

Sophomores!
Have Your
Potpourri
Pictures
Made!

CURRENT SAUCE

Patronize
Our
Advertisers,
Normal
Students!

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1934

NUMBER 1

NORMAL FALL ENROLLMENT REACHES NEW HIGH

Fredericks' Accession To Presidency Marks New Era In College's History

Another milestone in the progress of Louisiana State Normal College was passed when Professor Albert A. Fredericks became the seventh president of this institution on August 1, 1934. Mr. Fredericks, who has been head of the department of agriculture for the last 14 years and state senator from the twenty-fourth senatorial district since 1932, was elected by the State Board of Education on July 23 to succeed Professor W. W. Tison, who had headed the college for the past five years.

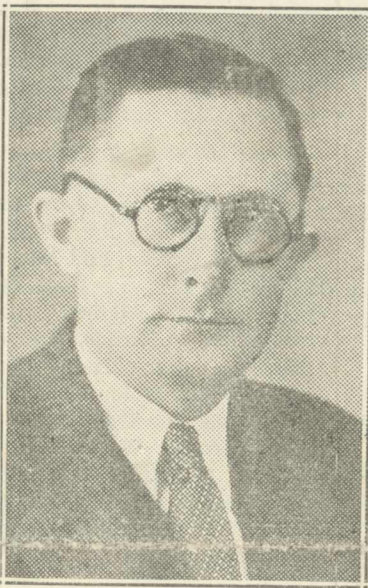
If the acclaim of the faculty and students is to be used as a criterion of his popularity, then the new president is headed for an administration that augurs well for the Teachers' College which has served the state for 50 years. In the various appearances he has made before the students, President Fredericks has been received with enthusiastic applause. At the installation program in the auditorium on August 1, he stated in part, "I appreciate the confidence you place in me. I am certain that we are going to get along together. We may make mistakes from time to time, but we shall always endeavor to come together and rectify them." He pointed out the good will that existed towards State Normal in legislative and educational circles throughout the state and nation, and urged all students to cultivate a spirit of good will for the college and to do everything in their power to make the school renowned throughout the state. On Freshman Day, September 12, and again at the Y. M. C. A. party for men on September 18, President Fredericks' short addresses were received with unanimous approval.

Not only has the president's election been commented upon favorably by the press of the state but approbation has been extended by alumni of the college, leading school men and women, and citizens of the country.

The story of President Fredericks' life parallels that of a Horatio Alger hero. Born in Natchitoches parish, he was reared on a hill farm near Clear Lake and received his early education in a one-room school. Both of his parents died when he was a youth, and he was forced to make his own living by working on farms, in sawmills, and in logging camps.

(Continued on Page 4)

New President



A. A. FREDERICKS

Supt. of Normal College Grounds Dies Suddenly

William H. Trisler, superintendent of grounds at the State Normal College for the last 23 years, died suddenly at his home on New Second Street near the entrance to the college campus early Monday morning. Funeral services were held at the residence at 5:00 o'clock Friday afternoon, the Reverend B. C. Taylor of the First Methodist church officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic cemetery.

Mr. Trisler came to the college here in 1911 from Marksville, Louisiana where he had managed a light plant for two years. During 1908 and 1909 he was head engineer of a steamboat on the Mississippi river between New Orleans and Memphis, under the late

(Continued on Page 4)

Harris Sends Messages

Messages of congratulation and best wishes were sent the students and faculty of the State Normal College by State Superintendent of Education T. H. Harris at the opening of the fall session. The messages in the form of a telegram and a letter were sent to President Fredericks and were read before the student body at assembly periods.

Superintendent Harris, a graduate of the State Normal, has always been a warm friend of the Teachers' college here. In his story of the "History of Education in Louisiana" Superintendent Harris referred to the Normal College as "The Mother of Public Education in Louisiana."

Following are the messages sent by Mr. Harris:

"Please say to your freshmen that the first year of college life is the most important. The student who can fit into his new environment during his first year, pass his subjects successfully and form friends among the best elements in the student body will have no trouble during the succeeding three years of his college life. I wish to extend to all your freshmen congratulations upon their opportunity to attend a good college and best wishes for a happy and successful college career."

"As I shall probably be unable to attend your assembly Saturday, I am writing you this letter. I hope you will say to the student body and to the faculty that we begin the session 1934-35 under highly favorable conditions. I have been impressed that those directly connected with the Normal College, as well as the general public, are of the opinion that the State Board of Education acted wisely in its selection of a president. They believe confidently that President Fredericks will prove a wise, sympathetic, and successful administrator, winning the endorsement of the student body, faculty, and parents. I personally hope and believe this will be the case, and I desire to wish for him upon the inauguration of his term of office the highest measure of success and to pledge earnest cooperation."

"I know that the members of the faculty need no encouragement to secure their loyalty and cooperation for the success of the institution. I believe this will be extended by everyone of them."

"I hope that the students of the institution, from freshmen to seniors, will feel that the Louisiana Normal College is one of our great higher institutions, that its function of training teachers for the public schools of Louisiana is one of paramount importance, and that to them, the students, this institution is the greatest and best in the world. The success of the college will depend largely upon the attitude and the efforts of the students. If they should be upright and wholesome in their conduct, courteous and loyal to the authorities of the college and diligent in their efforts to achieve a good record in their studies, the session will prove a great success. I hope and believe that such cooperation on the part of the student body can be expected and will be realized. I wish for the institution the most pleasant, the happiest, and the most successful year of its history."

Sweetheart Of Football

Eleven To Be Selected

For the first time in the history of the college, a "Sweetheart of the Football Team" is to be selected. The young woman who wins the contest will be honored in a number of ways. Her picture will appear in all of the Southern papers; she will be awarded a silver trophy; and she will be the official sponsor of the Louisiana Tech-Normal football game to be played here October 25. The contest is being sponsored by the Current Sauce in cooperation with the 1934 varsity football team who will nominate the candidates for the title.

Five girls will be chosen by the varsity as aspirants to the honor.

Class Officers Are Elected for Year

On consecutive days last week the classes met to elect officers for the coming year. They are as follows:

SENIOR—
President—George Heard
Vice-President—Ernest Daughy
Sec.-Treas.—Lodi Tucker
JUNIOR—
President—William Baucum
Vice-President—T. J. Walker
Sec.-Treas.—Sissy O'Neal
SOPHOMORE—
President—James Austin
Vice-President—Wesley Vaughn
Sec.-Treas.—Jean Johnson
FRESHMAN—
President—Bill DeBlieux

College Band To Be Best In Years

With thirty-five members coming regularly to rehearsals, the State Normal College Band promises to develop into the finest that Normal has had in years.

Director Gilbert T. Saetre, who has been working hard to develop the group into a smooth-playing outfit for the fall football games, announces that band practices will be held three times a week instead of once, as they were last year.

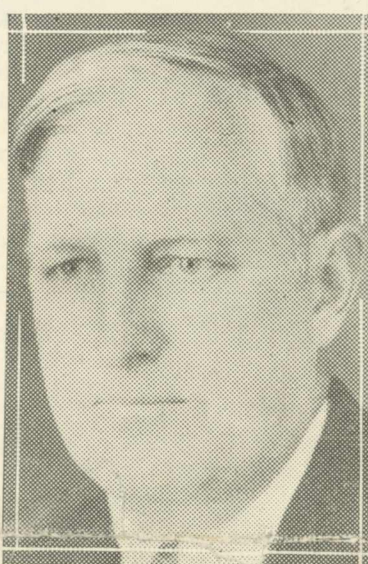
(Continued on Page 4)

Vice-President — Sibley Westbrook
Sec.-Treas.—Evelyn Ellsey.

All-Time Record Broken; 1160 Students Register In College Department

Fall term enrollment record at the Louisiana State Normal College was broken this week when late registration brought the number of students matriculated in the college department to 1,160. College authorities stated that several more students will probably enroll before October 1, the dead line for registration for the fall quarter.

Dean of Men



H. L. PRATHER

H. Lee Prather Begins His Term As Dean of Men

H. Lee Prather made his first speech as Dean of Men Tuesday night, September 18, at a party given in the Men's Gymnasium by the Y. M. C. A. During the course of his talk to the men, Coach Prather explained the new rules concerning freshmen and upperclassmen. He urged the men to uphold these rules and to strive during their stay at the Normal to build and develop character above all else.

Prather has been director of athletics and instructor in political science at the Louisiana State Normal for the past 21 years. He was appointed dean of men September 7, 1934 by President Albert A. Fredericks to succeed I. F. Heald. Coach Prather is well qualified for the office,

(Continued on Page 4)

With the opening of the elementary training school and the high school last week the total enrollment of students in all departments was sent over the two thousand mark. Enrollment in the high school it was announced this week by E. B. Robert, principal of the training school and director of teacher training at the college, and A. B. Simpson, principal of the high school. These enrollments give the college a grand total of 2,063 in all departments.

Last year the official enrollment in the college department for the entire fall session was 1,022. The average fall term enrollment during the depression years is 1,048, records in the registrar's office reveal. Enrollments for the fall session during the last ten years are as follows: 1924, 1,110; 1925, 1,111; 1926, 1,046; 1927, 987; 1928, 1,124; 1929, 1,083; 1930, 999; 1931, 987; 1932, 1,152; 1933, 1,022.

Wednesday, opening day of the new session, was dedicated to freshmen who were entering for the first time, for special instruction regarding curricula, student activities and traditions and for presentation of high school credentials.

In welcoming the new students, President Albert A. Fredericks told them that they would be happiest in the college work if they would study hard. He complimented them upon their choice of teaching as a life's work, pointing out that teachers have a great opportunity to serve since they are molding future citizens.

Prof. H. Lee Prather, who presided at the assembly program, read a telegram from State Superintendent T. H. Harris in which the state school head sent his best wishes for a successful year of school. Dr. F. A. Ford, dean of instruction, explained the curricula to the new students, and student leaders spoke on the extra-curricular activities of the college. The new students were also

(Continued on Page 4)

Potpourri Editor Announces

New Arrangement Of Classes

Work on the 1935 Potpourri is progressing rapidly, according to an announcement made this week by Edgerton Pierson, editor of the book this year. Nearly 400 pictures of freshmen have been made to date, and sophomores are going daily to the studio on the third floor of Main building for their photographs.

Pierson announced this week that a new arrangement has been worked out for the distribution of pictures in the various class sections of the 1935 annual. Hereafter, all students registered as freshmen had their pictures placed in the freshmen section. The same plan was used with sophomores and juniors. The new plan calls for the placing of pictures of 1-1 students only in the freshmen section. All 1-2, 1-3, and 2-1 students will be classified in the book as sophomores. All 2-2, 2-3, and 3-1 students will have their pictures placed in the junior section; while all 3-2, 3-3, 4-1, 4-2 and 4-3 stu-

dents' pictures will be used in the senior section.

The new plan is being to bring the annual up-to-date at the time of its publication during the spring quarter. It was pointed out by Pierson that 1-2 and 1-3 students will actually be sophomores in the spring term; while the 2-1 student now will remain a sophomore then. Likewise all 2-2, 2-3 and 3-1 students will be juniors when the book comes off the press. Others who are classified as 3-2 on up will be given the ranking as seniors in the book because most of them will either graduate in the spring or summer or finish their work by correspondence.

The new plan is expected to be a popular one among the students as it will tend to portray the students as they really are when the book is issued.

All students are urged by the editor and his staff to have their pictures made at specified times for their classification.

New Faculty Members Are

Added To College Staff

Six new members of the Louisiana State Normal College faculty assumed their duties of instruction with the opening of the new fall term on September 12.

The additions to the faculty include Charles Cunningham, Eugene Watson, Rivers Nesom, A. J. Avery, Miss Addie Byrd, and Mrs. Mae Wemp DeBlieux.

Mr. Cunningham, instructor in English, a native of Natchitoches, La., is a graduate of the Louisiana State Normal College. He received his B. A. degree from this school in the spring term 1933 and his M. A. degree in English with a minor in Journalism from L. S. U. in the summer of 1934. He was editor of the Current Sauce, in 1932 and of the Potpourri in 1933, and also took a leading part in dramatics.

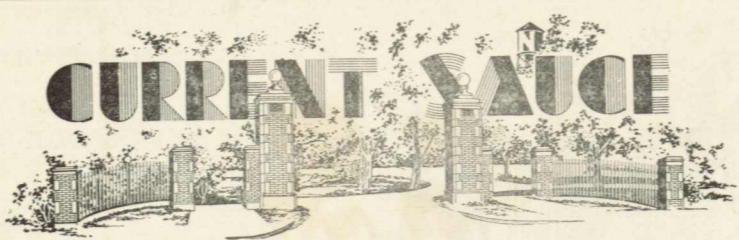
Mr. Watson, instructor in English, received his A. B. degree from the Louisiana State Normal College in the spring of 1933. He was valedictorian of his class. He

was voted by the faculty as the student to receive the scholarship to the Louisiana State University. Mr. Watson was a member of the Louisiana State Normal varsity Debate Squad in 1932 and 1933. He received his M. A. degree in English from the Louisiana State University in the summer class of 1934.

Mr. Nesom, instructor in Agriculture and assistant freshman football coach, is a graduate of the Louisiana State Normal College. He received his A. B. degree the spring term 1932, and his M. S. degree from L. S. U. in the summer 1934. He returned to the State Normal as a student assistant in the fall term 1933. He received his M. S. degree from L. S. U. the past summer term.

Mr. Avery, Supervisor in the Training School and assistant Professor of Education, was Superintendent of Rapides parish

(Continued on Page 4)

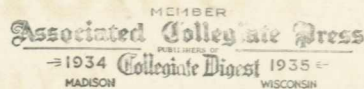


Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.



EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN, Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS, Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRET, Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR, Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

JAMES WARNER, Sports
LYDELL SIMS, Humor
JANE SHELL, Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS, Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Vavender, Ruth Lillian Blair, Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera, Gladys Sermon, Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George, Meta Lewis, Garland de Moss
John Makar, Harold Mitchell

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Dorothy Mading, Willie Mamye Sledge, Erin Sandlin
Payne Mahfouz, Corine Fournet, Marguerite Porter
Miriam L. Himel, Clifton Thomas, Olin Peace
William Rockhold, Bernadine Haggart, Noble Milam
Frances Norman, Ruth Phillips, Mittie Melder
Larona Spencer, Marguerite Harley, Joe Bryar
William Frithe, Dolores Bordis, Margaret Groves
Claude Martin, Beth Schliepake, Rosalie Cowell
Mary Morgan, Mae Boudon, Louise Rodgers
Dorothy Aden, Alice Badon, Dorothy L'Herisson
Sibyle Lucy Dore, Cecile McSmith

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Louise Carpenter, Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne, Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1934

Current Sauce Presents

The staff of the Current Sauce are happy to present to the students, faculty, alumni, and friends of the college this enlarged edition of the paper. They are looking upon it as symbolic of a bigger and better Normal, and they hope that everyone connected with the college will help make the issues of the Current Sauce this year truly indicative of a greater Teachers college for Louisiana.

A new president in whom the students and faculty have explicit faith and confidence, a new dean of men who stands foursquare in the development of character and the molding of high ideals, a new coach of football who has already shown his ability to cope with the problems of coaching and who can be depended upon to give his all, a faculty devoted to their work, and second to none in the circles of Teachers colleges, a student body boasting the largest enrollment of the last fifty years' fall registrations at the college—these truly mark the beginning of a new era for the "Mother of Public Education in Louisiana."

The Current Sauce staff shall attempt to make this paper the mirror reflecting the progress of the "State's Best Investment." Assistance from every possible source is earnestly solicited to help make this ideal a reality.

Mr. Trisler

Stealing upon us under the cloak of darkness, the Angel of Death has again spread her wings over the campus and taken from among us one who was held in high esteem by all who knew him.

Quiet and unassuming in his manner, bearing malice toward no man, unwavering in his duty, Mr. Trisler has for nearly a quarter of a century walked among those who have molded the ways of life for thousands of Louisiana youths. He was not known to all the students, but those who did come in touch with him through their particular work will never forget his steadfastness and his perseverance.

It was Mr. Trisler who through the years has seen that the campus was supplied with pure water; it was he who watched over the giant engines that generate electricity and turn night into day; it was he who formulated plans for a beautiful campus; it was Mr. Trisler who came to every beck and call of student or faculty member and who had a cheery word for everyone.

As the minister was reading the last rites Monday afternoon and scores of friends had gathered at the home to pay tribute to their departed comrade, and to sympathize with the bereaved wife, daughter, and son, the Normal College whistle blew for quitting time. It was a fitting salute to a man who has truly been a great friend of the Normal; it signalled the final quitting time for him who has labored long and well.

Advice To Freshmen

Freshman students of the Louisiana State Normal College, what are you going to do with the rich new fields of opportunity open to you now? That is the prime question that each of you has to face at the beginning of your college career—and you must face it alone. No one can answer it for you; you are on your own responsibility. Of course, those who have had more experience than you are willing to help you and advise you, but that is all that they can do. You must make your own choice.

To have a well-rounded life, one must play and one must work. There are few here who neglect the play side of life, but many do neglect the work side.

On Freshman Day, President Fredericks gave you three reasons why college people should study: first, you are happier yourselves, for you have a consciousness of work well done; second, you earn grades that give you a respected place among your fellow students and the faculty members; and third, your records are an indication

Shack NOTES

"School days, school days
Dear old golden rule days,
Reading and Riting and Rith-
metic,
Taught to the tune of a hickory
stick".

Most of us remember these famous old words with which we were aroused from our Land of Nod when we were just a few days younger. How we thought we hated those words and the punishment they meant! But a couple of weeks ago when colleges and universities over the world began their terms of work we find that almost everywhere, as here at Normal a record enrollment is expected, proving that we have some good times at school as well as an extra amount of work. We noticed during the first days of the present term that there were quite a few sun "tans" acquired during the summer months, which, by-the-way was quite mild! Numbers of these tans were obtained by vigorous work in the open to enable the owner of the said tan to return to school in the fall. Judging from some of the gossip we have heard there was some time spent under the summer moon—just how much of the gossip was bluff we have no way of determining.

The "dogs" this year have turned out to be rather good looking and, most important of all, they seem to be good sports. Girls, if you are looking for a freshman to keep you company during your stay here at Normal you should be able to find your type, whether tall, short, fat, slim, blonde, brunette, red-head, or "what have you," with all the ease in the world. Just give them a few days to get over their bashfulness and they will be having you fall in step and going places in a hurry.

Heretofore girls have envied the boys for their privileges but it is with a lot of "cry water" in my eyes that I pass on the word that this year we won't have quite the same privileges but I bet before next spring term the boys will be making all the A's and B's that are made around this place! The new ruling that goes into effect this term prohibits all freshmen and upper classmen not making at least a C average and from leaving the dormitory except on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday nights. Pardon me—but didn't I hear some body laugh right out at the good news?

There have been rumors that all old cliques on the campus are doomed to a miserable failure! Within the past week there has been, what is supposed to be, the only organization of its kind in the world. We are indeed honored in having such a fraternity in our midst, especially since this is the only one of its kind in captivity—thank goodness! This group of young men prefer to be known only to themselves as the FLEES (be sure that you don't spell it Fleas) and wish it understood that when a brother is in trouble they will all assist him to the best of their advantage in fleeing.

A few days ago the Shreveport Times ran a rather lengthy column on the Pelican, our official mascot that we were able to keep only a few hours. The question that has come up several times since then is—what were those football players doing out at that time of the night! Maybe they were practicing football!

We all wonder just exactly how Ray Winn felt last Friday night at Pep Meeting when the alarm clock went off on the end of the first round. Another thing—Ray should learn not to call an end to his speech until he is really through. And still speaking of sports we would like to tell you this one on Mr. Ropp, one of our professors of English here at Normal. During the Centenary-Louisiana College game, Mr. Ropp made the mistake of finding a place on the Centenary side of the line. After becoming rather enthusiastic over the prospects of the game, he found himself "called down" by one of the Gentleman followers for using so much slang in his speech and having such a drawl in his pronunciation. And was his face red!

of what you can do and thus influence your securing of positions in the state.

The habits you form in this, your first year of college, are the ones you will carry with you when you leave. Which are they to be: those that will be assets or those that will be liabilities?

GREEK NOTES

Campus Society, having not reached the height of its season, at the early date of this publication, promises to be in full swing before many days. Already social activities are developing and plans are being made for the ensuing days of the autumn year.

The social season will be opened this year with the rush parties of the various sororities of the campus. The dates of the parties have been scheduled as follows:

Alpha Sigma Alpha — Friday, September 28

Delta Sigma Epsilon—Saturday, September 29

Sigma Sigma Sigma—Thursday, October 4

Theta Sigma Upsilon—Friday, October 5

Pi Kappa Sigma — Saturday, October 6

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Alpha Sigma Alpha is proud to have nineteen initiated members and six pledges back in school this fall.

Faye Price, president for the new year, attended National Convention of Alpha Sigma Alpha this summer, which was held in Old Point Comfort, Virginia.

Not only did she report a most enjoyable trip but also new plans for A. S. A.

Mary Catherine Woodyard entertained the Alpha Sigs with a tea Friday afternoon, September 21. Upon arriving the guests were shown into the dining room where Mesdames Woodyard, Thomas, Brock and Caraway presided at the tea table. The room was beautifully decorated with marigolds and other fall flowers. A very enjoyable afternoon was reported by all.

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the pledging of Jean Johnson and Inez Hunt, which was held Friday, September 21, and the initiation of Myrtis Sexton and Kathrine McDaniels which was held Monday, September 24.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta, local chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma, national educational sorority, was highly honored when it received the efficiency award at its bi-annual convention, which met at Bimidji, Minnesota in August.

This award is the highest honor that can be bestowed upon a chapter, as it is given a reward for the most efficient service during the two years preceding the convention.

In addition to receiving the Efficiency Award, the chapter was accorded further honors, when Mrs. Minnie Patterson, of Alexandria, La., a member of the alumnae, was elected Alumnae representative of the Grand Council. The treasurer's book of the chapter was declared the best inspected. The chapter also received honorable mention for its stunt.

Representatives from Alpha Delta Chapter were Lucille Castille, president; Emily McDade, and Mrs. Minnie Patterson.

Delta Sigma Epsilon

The new officers of Phi Chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon who were elected in the latter part of the spring term, are:

Dorothy Lowery, President
Dorothy L'Herisson, Vice President
Margaret Hanson, Secretary
Elizabeth Leonard, Corresponding Secretary
Betty Voohries, Treasurer
Maryingrid Nelson, Chaplain
Kathryn Brown, Sargeant
Milly Walker, Historian
Eleanor Gray McCoy, Social Service

Dorothy Lowery and Dorothy L'Herisson who attended the Eleventh Biennial Conclave in

The Fredericks Hold Open House

President and Mrs. Albert A. Fredericks were "at home" to the students of the State Normal College on last Thursday evening from seven to nine, when assisted by members of the faculty and their wives, they received several hundred young men and women of the college.

The arriving guests were greeted at the door by Mrs. Earl Morris, assisted by Mrs. A. G. Alexandria, Mrs. Sam Sibley, Misses Miriam Nelken and Catherine Winters, and then were presented by Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford to Mr. Fredericks, who with Mrs. Fredericks received in the living room with Dean and Mrs. F. A. Ford, Dean and Mrs. H. L. Prather, and Miss Dean Varnado.

After being shown through the President's Cottage which was beautifully decorated with flowers sent by friends, the guests were ushered into the garden where punch and wafers were being served. The garden was beautiful in the moonlight, and with Japanese lanterns hanging between the trees. Intimate groups were formed, and the students conversed among themselves and with members of the faculty.

Later in the evening the Normal Band, under the direction of Gilbert T. Saetre, marched into the lawn and played several selections, the first of which was dedicated to President Fredericks, who with the receiving line had come outside to hear the program. For their last number the band played the college Alma Mater.

Presiding at the punch bowls during the evening were Mesdames F. G. Fournet, R. W. Winstead, A. G. Alexander, R. Webb, and Olive Long Cooper, and Miss Martha Feltus. They were assisted by Misses Doris Henry, Annetta Wood, Corine Statler, Ann Cook, Miriam Carver, Inez Chaplin, Johnne Bowles, Melba Bouanchaud, and Minnie Lee Odom, and Mesdames George Williamson, Sam Sibley, J. S. Kyser, H. L. Barr, L. J. Alleman, R. B. Williams, Harry Turpin, Lorane Brittain, and Alfred Ducournau.

Members of the faculty and other members of the college circle were co-hosts and co-hostesses for the occasion.

President and Mrs. Fredericks were "at home" on Wednesday from four until eight to friends of the college who live in Natchitoches, and many guests called during the reception hours to meet them, and enjoy their hospitality. With Mrs. J. B. Aswell, widow of the late J. B. Aswell, a one-time president of the Normal, they received several hundred guests who were shown the house, and entertained on the lawn. Mrs. Lilian Gerow McCook gave several vocal solos, accompanied at the piano by Lorane Brittain, and Gilbert T. Saetre played a group of violin numbers, accompanied at the piano by his mother, Mrs. Agnes T. Saetre.

The Fredericks were assisted in the courtesies of the affair by townspeople and faculty members.

Santa Barbara, California, had a very enjoyable and profitable trip, bringing back much information for the chapter.

We were very glad to have Mary Arden Roberts with us last weekend before she returned to L. S. U.

Theta Sigma Upsilon

Theta Sigs enjoyed their annual get-together this year at a house party at Grande Isle on the Gulf Coast. The members met at the Jung Hotel in New Orleans. The party arrived Friday morning, August 17 in time to witness the biggest Tarpon Rodeo held in the south this summer. Throughout the week-end the girls enjoyed surf bathing, shark-fishing, yachting, hiking, and dancing. A regular camping trip was enjoyed as the girls rented huts and did most of their own cooking.

Theta Sigma Upsilon is happy to announce the marriage of Miss Mildred Faust to Mr. Mack Packman. They will make their home in Lake Charles, La.

Theta Sigma Upsilon wishes to announce the formal initiation of Marjorie de la Bretonne on Wednesday, Sept. 19.

Theta Sigma Upsilon is happy to announce Miss Elizabeth Watson's acceptance of a bid Friday, September 21.



Good-day:
How's all you'se boys and gals after that good old vacation? Some that your old broadcaster has seen look as though they're all ready for work, but some of the others, (oh, my) must have come back to dear old Normal to get some sleep.

Now! down to business! You're truly tried to get around to all the pep spots and this is what she saw:

A bubbling bunch of personality from Vivian is really making a hit. She can play a piano and sing to please most everyone. And, boys, she's not hard on the eyes either. Not mentioning any names, but her initials are Julia Ray.

Then there's someone else, too, that I just have to mention. You've heard of people beating a piano, haven't you? Well, Mildred Brown can really beat one and it sounds good, too. Glad to have you, Mildred. You're really an asset to the old campus.

Strawberry is still going strong for Sirmon. Cheshire still likes "Beautiful eyes." Dudley Fulton, the boy that doesn't like to be popped is giving Thelma Hickman a grand rush.

I found a little here and there. "Some fools are born, but more are self made."

"Men are things that girls marry. They drink, smoke, and cuss. They go to church (?) when they're at school. We are told that humans came from monkeys. The girls happened to spring farther."

More familiar faces seen around the fair metropolis:

Doris McCrery with a new head of hair is promising other people that she is going to study. I love my doubts.

Bobby Montgomery is once more the campus flirt but with some good competition from a cute little blond from down Alex-way.

Eleanor Tatman, Freeman Jones' better three-fourths back after a whole year of vacationing.

Burton Youngblood is carrying books for a certain Soph.

And have you noticed—Bradford's T model (what's his name?)

"Winx" Phillips isn't grieving over Pete.

Charlie B. Floyd knows his alphabet.

Bill Charleville arrived after a long time.

How much alike Elizabeth Watson and "Maggie" look?

Aunt Hattie puts all of her personality in those hamburgers.

Well, well, the good ole announcer said I could have a few more words, so here goes—

Buddy Crawford, that man about town giving the Normalites a site for sore eyes.

Speaking of being back those someone didn't come back and I heard several girls say that they surely did miss him. This person of whom I'm speaking is that inevitable Bennie Dupree. Does anyone know of his whereabouts?

Did you notice Billy Baucum at the beginning of school? Gee, but that surely was a bad eye he had! I heard that he got that when he was talking when he should have been listening. Any way, that's how it goes when a woman loves a man.

The most amusing thing I saw was "Preacher" refusing some candy. You see, he's on a diet—reducing, I believe.

"Rip" Odom looks awfully lonesome this year. What's the matter? Oh! Your guess is as good as mine.

Sorry I didn't make the game in Shreveport but hate it worse to hear about our "kid from Spain," Frank Fletcher getting so bummed up. When I say "we" mean everyone is pulling for him and wishing him the speediest recovery.

And with that I end with those Famous Last Words:
Girls, the bell has rung.

The big event of Freshman Day was the County Fair on the academic court Wednesday night. After the students had been greeted personally by President and Mrs. Fredericks, Mr. and Mrs. Prather, Dr. Ford, and Miss Varnado they were entertained with a musical and dramatic program.

At the completion of the program, a beauty contest was staged among the freshmen. Then the stands and the side-shows were opened.

The end of a perfect day came when everyone was served punch, peanuts, and ice cream. Thanks to those who made Freshman Day such a success!

Beat
Those
East
Texas
Boys,
Demons!



Fletcher,
We're
Pulling
For Your
Early
Recovery!

DEMONS OPEN HOME GRID SEASON TOMORROW

DEMONS HOLD CENTENARY '11' TO LOW SCORE

Many Supporters of Purple and White Witness Game at Shreveport

With one of the largest crowds ever to follow the Louisiana State Normal College Demons to Shreveport cheering them on, to greater deeds, Coach Harry Turpin's initial offering in the way of a varsity football squad covered themselves with glory last Saturday when they held the powerful Centenary Gentlemen to a 16 to 0 victory in the team's season-opening contest.

Although the Normalites dropped the contest, their magnificent performances, defensively, marked them as one of the strongest eleven to wear the purple and white colors in many a day. Time and again the Demons held the Gents in check and forced their opponents to punt, and on one occasion they held the highly touted Centenaries on the Normal two inch line.

Although Duke Porter displayed excellent form considering the short time he has practiced, his relief work in the place of George Heard could not come up to the standard the Normal triple threat star would have set had he not been forced to retire from the game with a wrenched knee. The

(Continued on Page 4)

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., Sept. 27-28

"MURDER AT THE VANITIES" with CARL BRISSON, JACK OAKIE, KITTY CARLISLE, VICTOR MCLAGLEN and DUKE BLINGTON AND HIS BAND. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Sept. 29th

"Such Women Are Dangerous" with Warner Baxter and Rosemary Ames. Cartoon and "Red Rider" No. 7. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Sept. 30th

CLARK GABLE in "MANHATTAN MELODRAMA" with MYRNA LOY and WILLIAM POWELL. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Oct. 1st

"Here Comes The Groom" with Jack Haley, Patricia Ellis and Neil Hamilton. AND... CAB CALLOWAY in "HI DE HO." 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Oct. 2nd

"The Black Cat" with Boris Karloff, Bela Lugosi and David Manners. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Oct. 3rd

"A Man's Game" with Tim McCoy and Evelyn Knapp. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Oct. 4-5

JEAN HARLOW in "THE GIRL FROM MISSOURI" with FRANCHOT TONE and LIONEL BARRYMORE. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Oct. 6th

"The Great Flirtation" with Eissa Landi and Adolphe Menjou. Cartoon and "The Red Rider" No. 8. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Oct. 7th

WARNER BAXTER in "GRAND CANARY" with MADGE EVANS. News and "Them Thar Hills" with Laurel and Hardy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Oct. 8th

"Jane Eyre" with Colin Clive and Virginia Bruce. Review and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Oct. 9th

"Cynara" with Ronald Corman and Kay Francis. Mickey Mouse in "Mickey's Nightmare." 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Oct. 10th

"Call It Luck" with Pat Peterson and Charles Starrett. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Oct. 11-12

BING CROSBY in "SHE LOVES ME NOT" with MIRIAM HOPKINS and KITTY CARLISLE. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

1934 DEMON SQUAD AND NEW COACH



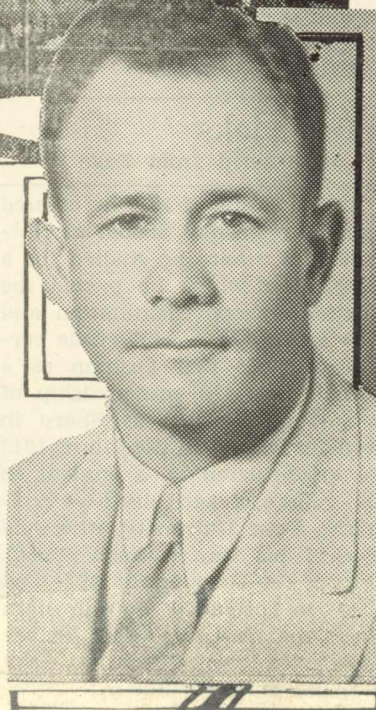
Here are the Demon hopes on the gridiron this year including the new coach who has been elevated from the position of freshman football mentor and assistant to former Coach Prather to head coach of football. The squad made a good showing against the strong Centenary eleven last week and tomorrow will be seen in action for the first time before a home crowd when they meet the East Texas Teachers of Commerce. The team has eight more games on the schedule.

Top row, left to right: Bankston, Porter, Heard, Gallion, Clayton, Austin, Baucum, Hebert, Fulton, Jackson, Slack.

Middle row: Turner, Coyle, Boucher, Domingues, Fletcher, Piazza, Fuller, Green, Maxey, Lambre.

Front row: Maxwell, Moss, Whittington, Carlton, Camp, Vaughn.

Inset: Head Coach Harry H. ("Rags") Turpin.



THREE REGULAR FRESHMEN CANDIDATES HURT IN DEMON OPENING GAME

Old lady luck did every thing but smile upon the Louisiana Normal football team in its annual contest with the Centenary Gents last Saturday when three regular members of the Turpin-coached eleven were injured.

The lady of destiny did not merely take a minor role, which could easily be remedied in a couple of weeks, but claimed two of her victims in such a fashion as to warrant treatment at the Schumpert Sanitarium in Shreveport and a third in a manner that will probably take a full season to correct.

Frank "Foxy" Fletcher, Abbeville's contribution to Normal football stardom, was the most seriously hurt. This flashy half-back literally "gave his neck" in saving his team from another Centenary touchdown. He tackled Eddie "Touchdown" Townson so hard that the fifth cervical vertebra of his neck was fractured. Although the Townson was down-

ed and Centenary's rally was ended, Normal followers were sorrowful when they learned that the spunky gridster was injured.

Loy Camp, senior letterman at center, picked a unique manner to be injured. Camp crashed into Johnnie Whittington, Demon half-back, and slightly fractured his right cheek bone. He will be lost to the team for the East Texas contest Friday night, but should be able to play by the time the Normalites meet Louisiana College at Pineville October 12. A special face protector is to be ordered for the hard-fighting snapper-back and he will be able to

(Continued on Page 4)

FRESHMEN CANDIDATES FOR PLACES ON COACH NESOM'S 1934 IMP ELEVEN

Forty-four freshmen reported to Coach Rivers Nesom Friday, September 14, for their initial work-out of the current football season.

The first few days were spent in putting the boys through conditioning exercises. These light practices have been abandoned, however, and the boys have entered into a program of blocking, tackling and scrimmaging.

The large group of aspirants out is about equally divided between experienced and "green" material. Those of the inexperienced squad have shown decided improvement in the course of Coach Nesom's daily practice program and from all indications should develop into strong competitors for positions on the Imp eleven. Despite the fact that these men are handicapped by not hav-

ing previous football experience, Coach Nesom has confidence in their developing into useful material.

In the experienced group Coach Nesom has an array of former high school stars, who will form the nucleus around which the team will be built. Hilburn, Bossier City's contribution to last year's All-State eleven, along with Breaux, Jenkins, Mahfouz, Chainey, Aaron and Fletcher contribute a fast group of backfield men. In the line Merritt, Rikson, Nevels, Brown, Mathews, Williams, Ducote, Luttrell, Gibson, Nugent and Smart, afford a fast and heavy group for Coach Nesom to pick from.

Coach Nesom replaced Harry "Rags" Turpin, who moved into the position of varsity coach, as freshman grid mentor. Last year Mr. Nesom served as assistant freshman Coach and proved himself capable of being a successful football mentor. With his efficient aid, the "Imps" are looking forward to a great season.

DEMON MENTORS PREDICT GOOD GRID SHOWING

"A good showing for Normal this year" is the prediction of Harry "Rags" Turpin, varsity grid mentor, and Coach Rivers Nesom, freshman eleven director.

"Rags" Turpin, former head freshman and assistant varsity coach has just this year been put in charge of the Normal first string. Replacing former Coach Prather, he brings with him, along with his years of experience in handling freshmen, the famous Jones shift which has already been proven effective in the recent Centenary clash. It is hoped that with this new method of football that the Demons will wind up on the top of the Little Four, and place high in rank in the S. I. A. A.

Rivers Nesom, although new to the position of head freshmen director, is far from a newcomer to Demon grid men. For two years he has assisted Turpin in the job of handling freshmen, and prior to this time was a star tackle on the Normal squad.

The sports department feels confident that with this new deal in football that the Demons will live up to their pre-season promises by winning the majority of their games scheduled.

DEMONS PLAY 8 MORE GAMES THIS SEASON

Having dropped the Centenary game last week, the local grid men have eight games to go before they close the season on Thanksgiving Day. The contest with East Texas Teachers tomorrow night should be a close one judging by last season's game which ended in a scoreless tie.

In other contests the Demons will meet Louisiana College players who have a much stronger team than the one that lost last year to the tune of a 25-0 score, and the Lon Morris College boys

TEXAS TEACHERS TO GIVE FIRST OPPOSITION HERE

Visitors Expected To Give Turpin's Squad Real Battle

Under the bright flood lights of their own field, the Louisiana State Normal Demons will open their home season against the strong East Texas Teachers of Commerce, Texas Friday night. The Texans held the Normalites to a scoreless tie last year, and went through their conference schedule without a loss.

In all probability, Friday night's contest will be just as interesting as last season's battle. The visitors have practically the same starting lineup this year as the one that met the Demons at Commerce, and have a flock of dependable sophomore reserves. According to an East Texas scout, who witnessed the Normal-Centenary struggle last Saturday, thirty players will make the trip to Natchitoches.

With only a few positions to be filled in the line, due to graduation, and with identically the same smooth-functioning backfield of the 1933 season, the invaders are looking forward to a victory over the Normal. With seven seniors and four juniors in the starting line-up, the Texans will be one of the few teams to match the Demons in experience this season. The East Texas line averages 177 pounds, and the entire team tips the beams at an average of 171 pounds.

Probably the outstanding player on the East Texas squad is Hitt, a senior. It was this lad who, two years ago, came near beating the Normalites single handed. His flashy end runs and off-tackle smashes failed to gain only a few times, and his loss through an injury in the second quarter proved a heavy blow to the Texas team.

The Demons, with possibilities of one of the strongest teams in the history of the Normal College, suffered quite a setback in the Centenary game last week. The loss of Frank Fletcher for the entire season and the crippling of Loy Camp and George Heard are blows which will be hard to take. A special face protector probably will be ordered for Camp, while Heard's knee injury probably will bother him for the remainder of the season.

In spite of the great showing of Coach Turpin's reserves in the Centenary contest, present indications are that none of the second stringers will be promoted to a starting position in the East Texas contest. However, should Camp and Heard be unable to play Friday, night, Woodrow Turner, Camp's understudy last year, and Duke Porter, regular quarterback in 1932, will find places on the field for the opening kickoff.

Jesse Boucher, who played brilliant ball against the Gents despite a pulled muscle in his leg, and Murray Lambre, three year letterman, will again be the starters on the Normal terminals. Cotton Carlton and Jack Clayton probably will get in for more action.

(Continued on last Page)

who plan to get even for the 19-8 defeat suffered a year ago.

Below is the schedule of remaining games:

Sept. 28—East Texas Teachers at Natchitoches. (Night game).
Oct. 13—Louisiana College at Pineville, La.

Oct. 19—Lon Morris at Natchitoches. (Night game).

Oct. 26—Louisiana Tech at Natchitoches. (Night game).

Nov. 2—S. F. A. T. C. at Nacogdoches, Texas

Nov. 9—Mississippi Teachers at Natchitoches. (Night game).

Nov. 16—Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.

Nov. 29—S. L. I. Lafayette, La.

TRI STATE COFFEE SHOP

AT THE BUS DEPOT

Chile, Hamburgers, Sandwiches, Drinks, Pies, Cakes

TRY US OUT

FOR THE BEST DRY CLEANING SERVICE IN TOWN GET IN TOUCH WITH OUR REPRESENTATIVES

Miss Flo McIntyre, Room 111A

Miss Ballard, Room 126A

W. B. Pattison, Room 115, Boys' Dormitory

KEEGAN LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANERS

THE CITY'S LEADING CLEANERS

First Meeting Of Newman Club Is Held; Big Success

The first meeting of Newman Club was an entirely undreamed of success. There was a larger attendance than ever before in the history of Louisiana State Normal College. A spirit of interest and enthusiasm prevailed throughout the meeting, leading the old members to believe that the large enrollment will be permanent.

Newman Club had its convention this year at Jacksonville, Florida. This club sent two delegates—Olive Murry, president, and Amanda Sagrera, vice-president. Miss Doris Henry and Father Plouche accompanied the delegates. It was indeed an honor to the Louisiana State Normal Newman club to have Miss Sagrera elected treasurer of the Gulf States Province at the meeting. The convention was entirely successful and brought forth many new ideas.

Dramatic Club Elects Officers

The Dramatic Club met Tuesday, September 18, for the purpose of electing officers for the term just begun. The new officers are:

President—Mildred Baird
Vice President—Dorothy Lowery
Secretary-Treasurer — Clifton Owen
Business Manager—Abe Ricketts
Reporter—Frances Stevens
Sergeant-at-arms—Henry Ford Glass

Those who are to aid in selection of the term play are Mary-Ingred Nelson, Shirley Jamison, Valerie McIntosh, and Frances Stevens.

Mrs. W. T. Cunningham has been asked to serve on a committee, with Mrs. Camilla Breazeale and Miss Annetta Wood, for the selection of the student deserving the Senior Award. Mrs. Cunningham will act in this capacity during Miss Clio Allen's absence.

First Home Game

(Continued from Page 3)

tion than they saw in the season-opener. After shifting from one position to another in past years, Carlton has settled down to an end, and is proving his real worth. Clayton was moved to a wing post for the first time this fall.

Morrell Gallion and Dudley Fulton, seniors, will again hold down the tackle posts, with Slack and Bankston in the relief roles. James Maxey and Anthony Porter, who played the best defensive game of his Normal grid career against Centenary Saturday, will play guards against East Texas, and Paul Piazza and Coyle are in line for relief duty.

Should Loy Camp be unable to answer the opening call Friday, Woodrow Turner, 150 pound junior, probably will start his first varsity contest at center. Hebert is in line for Turpin's second call.

Billy Baucum, Johnnie Whittington, who played a bang-up game Saturday, Buddy Maxwell, and either Heard or Duke Porter will get the initial nod in the backfield.

Demons Injured

(Continued from Page 3)

mix it with the Wildcats as much as Coach Turpin deems it necessary.

Another serious loss came to the Demons in the first minutes of the Centenary battle, when George Heard, chief offensive threat of the team was forced to retire from the game with a badly wrenched knee. Heard was hurt just before he was downed back of his own goal line for a Centenary safety and retired from the contest just afterwards. His services will be lost indefinitely.

Centenary Game

(Continued from Page 3)

Normal's offense failed to click at any time during the game, and the local lads made only one first down. The lone pass quarterback Baucum called for was incomplete.

Old lady luck frowned upon the Demons from the very beginning of the game. After only a few minutes of the first period had been played, a bad pass from center that kept Heard from punting from behind his own goal line gave the Gents a safety. Heard was hurt on the play and was lost to his team for the remainder of the contest. Then several times penalties at strategic points cost the Demons yardage and taxed their fighting spirits. However, despite

the many bad breaks, Coach Turpin's charges did not let down at any time.

The Gents, undefeated in two and a half years, scored their first touchdown midway in the second quarter. Buddy Parker, Centenary captain, did the ball carrying for his team on the drive, which began from Normal's 44 yard stripe. Time and again he hit the line between tackle and end for from three to five yard gains. But when the Demons tightened their defense on the 15 yard stripe, old lady luck again slapped them in the face with a five yard offside penalty. Parker scored from "inches" line after three attempts had failed.

Louis McCorkle, one of Centenary's 22 out-of-state players, made the Shreveporters' final score in the latter part of the third stanza. Glumac, Townson, and Parker helped to advance the ball to the Normal 10 yard line, and the young junior college graduate carried the pigskin over for the touchdown after four attempts.

The entire Normal squad played "bang-up" defensive football, but the sterling play of Johnnie Whittington and Duke Porter in the backfield and Anthony Porter, Jesse Boucher, Loy Camp, and Murrell Gallion, who played the entire game without a substitution, stood out. Then, the relief work of Coyle, Piazza, Fletcher, Vaughn, Carlton, Clayton, Slack, and Mos swas exceptionally good. Although the entire Normal squad saw action in the game, the strength of the team never noticeably weakened.

Fredericks

(Continued from Page 1)

In the spring of 1911 he entered the State Normal School at Natchitoches, where he studied for a year, after which he passed the State Teachers' examination and was granted a second grade certificate. His first position as a teacher was the principalship of a two-room school at Sharp in Rapides parish. In the fall of 1912 he matriculated as a student in the college of agriculture at Louisiana State University, where he worked his way through school. During the summers of 1914 and 1915 he attended Southwestern Louisiana Institute and Tulane University, respectively, to earn required entrance units.

Mr. Fredericks was granted the bachelor of science degree in agriculture at the State University in 1917 and accepted the farm demonstration agency for East and West Feliciana parishes. After six months in this work he accepted the position as state agent in dairying with headquarters at Baton Rouge. After two years in the agriculture extension division he accepted the managership of the Farmers' Co-operative Creamery at Shreveport. In the winter of 1919 he resigned his Shreveport position to become director of agriculture and rural education at the State Normal College.

Professor Fredericks was granted the M. A. degree in agriculture from the Louisiana State University in 1926. He was elected state senator in 1932.

New Faculty

(Continued from Page 1)

schools from 1919-1934. He graduated from a two-year course at this college in 1900. Since then Mr. Avery has attended Louisiana State University and the University of Chicago. He received his A. B. degree from this college the summer term of this year.

Miss Byrd, Assistant Instructor of Commerce, is also a former student of this college, receiving her A. B. degree in the spring term 1930. She was student instructor here in 1932, and received her M. A. degree from the Louisiana State University in 1934.

After an absence of several years spent in Texas Mrs. May Wemp DeBlieux, former supervisor teacher in the Training School, has returned to Natchitoches and is fifth grade supervisor in the Training School.

Band

(Continued from Page 1)

The Band's tentative schedule includes the football games at Centenary, Southwestern, Louisiana College, and all home games, as well as the Mansfield fair and an interstate fair at Logansport, Texas.

Several of the new members played last year in outstanding high school bands and dance orchestras in the state. With such high quality, and under Professor Saetre's capable leadership, the band should delight the college with its supply of new marches, current hits, and special arrange-

ments.

Professor Saetre, who is a member of the advisory council of the Louisiana School Music Association, has recently been named a charter member of the Louisiana and Mississippi Chapter of the Gulf States Bandmasters' Conference.

Trisler

(Continued from Page 1)

Captain L. V. Cooley.

Mr. Trisler was a first class engineer, and many improvements on the campus were made under his supervision. His willingness to cooperate with students and faculty in all of their undertakings which incurred the necessity of skilled labor endeared him to all who knew him.

He is survived by his widow, a daughter, Birdie, and a son, George. Both children are graduates of the State Normal College.

Registration

(Continued from Page 1)

assigned to the advisors from whom they will receive assistance in the formulation of their schedule of classes.

The first day was featured by a party given under the direction of Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, social director, on the academic court Wednesday evening in honor of the freshmen. The party was in the form of an old fashioned fair with all of the ballyhoo generally experienced at such an affair.

Features of the two days' program were drives to points of interest in and near Natchitoches, open house held by the college in honor of the students, and a social given by the churches of the city.

Both freshmen and upperclassmen at the college were registered and classified Thursday and Friday when their work for the quarter was outlined by special faculty advisers to whom they were assigned. Although a complete schedule of classes had been outlined and assigned by the college authorities prior to the opening of the session, many new classes had to be organized to accommodate the overflow of students. Dr. F. A. Ford, dean of instruction, announced Monday that all students would be given proper attention and that new sections will be opened to meet the demands of any students who enter late.

More than 175 students are taking advantage of the good roads leading into Natchitoches and are attending college while staying at home. Seven bus lines

MEET AND EAT AT—

DEMON'S DEN

S. & H. KAFFIE
DEPARTMENT STORE

"Anything and Everything,
Anytime"

Most Complete Stock In
This City

WE SPECIALIZE IN
CO-EDS' READY TO WEAR

COMPLIMENTS OF
PEOPLES BANK
NATCHITOCHES, LA.

Sam'l Levy, President
J. L. Bryan, Vice-Pres.
Morris Aaron, Vice-Pres.
R. O. Hicks, Cashier
J. F. Hill, Asst. Cashier

COMPLIMENTS OF
STANDARD
BAKERY

WELCOME STUDENTS!

are running daily to the college from the following points: Colfax, and Montgomery, Winnfield and Clarence, Hornbeck through Many, Florien and Robeline, Hall Summit, East Point and Coushatta, Jena, Pleasant Hill and Belmont, and Provencal. Another bus line is being organized from Harmon. Six students are driving a private car from Zwolle, forty miles from the college.

New Dean

(Continued from Page 1)

having served previously in that capacity for six years. He was appointed dean of men in 1928 when the office was created under the administration of V. L. Roy.

In addition to his duties as dean of men, Coach Prather has general charge of discipline and heads the committee on student activities. He retains his position as director of athletics and professor of political science, and will also coach basketball.

Prather received his A. B. degree from the University of Missouri in 1910 and his LL. B. degree from the same university in 1912. During his senior year in the law school he was director of athletics at the Columbia, Missouri High School. He came to Louisiana in 1912 and for one year was director of athletics at Southwestern Louisiana Institute at Lafayette. He came to the State Normal in 1913 where he has remained head of the athletic department. Coach Prather did graduate work at the University of Missouri during the

PEACOCK
BEAUTY SHOP
Across the street from
Demon's Den

THE CORNER
WELCOMES YOU

Welcome Students
UNTER'S, INC.
"The One Price Store"

Flowers for Every Occasion, at
FLOWER
FRONT

CO-ED BEAUTY
SHOPPE
Special, This Week-End
SHAMPOO, SET, and DRY

HOTEL
NAKATOSH

SPECIAL RATES GIVEN
LARGE STUDENT GROUPS
IN OUR RE-MODELED
'GREEN BANQUET ROOM'

THE NEW DRUG
STORE

Corner Second & St. Denis

Special This Week-End

"Normal Special" 15c Malt
Sundae for 10c

Phone 586 and
Count the Minutes

PEOPLES CAFE

515 SECOND STREET

SPECIAL CLUB
BREAKFASTS 25c & 35c

Special Rates Given to Large
Student Groups

summer of 1919 and 1930, and at the University of Wisconsin in the summer of 1924.

Coach Prather is held in high esteem by both the students and faculty at the Normal and by the citizens of Natchitoches, and his appointment by President Fredericks is meeting with popular favor. His long term of office as director of athletics places him in contact with thousands of students in the state through high school coaches whom he has trained at the Normal. He has delivered scores of commencement addresses and has appeared before numerous organizations in the state. His leadership in campus activities and in local and civic affairs has been manifest for many years.

WELCOME STUDENTS!
ALDREDGE BROS.
Jewelers
304 FRONT STREET

AUNT HATTIE'S
SANDWICH SHOP
Hamburgers A Specialty
Today only—Free cup coffee
with every hamburger sold!

R. de VARGAS, JR.
Expert Watch and Jewelry
Repairs
Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry
412 Front Street

PEOPLES HDWE.
& FURN. CO.
212 FRONT STREET
Everything For Your Room
Can Be Found in Our Store

MABEL CHARLES
READY-TO-WEAR
AND THE
SLIPPER SHOP
NEW FALL STOCK
Wear Our Styles and Look
Your Best

EXCHANGE BANK
OF NATCHITOCHES

We extend our welcome to the students who have returned to the Normal; and to new students as well.

We Solicit Your Banking
42 Years Continuous Service

COMPLIMENTS
CITY BANK AND
TRUST CO.

Natchitoches, La.

WELCOME, STUDENTS!

LEVY DRUG
STORE

FRONT STREET—CORNER
ST. DENIS

THRILLER—THE DEMON
CHOCOLATE NUT ICE
CREAM SUNDAE, THIS
WEEK-END ONLY—
10c

CO-ED SHOPPE
DRESSES AND HOSE
Evening Dresses at Special
Rates during Rush Week

DEBLIEUX'S
READY TO WEAR
Welcome, Normal Students!

DR. R. de VARGAS
Registered Optometrist
412 Front Street
Have Your Eyes
Examined
Have Your Eyes Examined

HUGHES
DRY GOODS CO.
"The Friendliest Store
In Town"
EVERYTHING TO WEAR,
FOR EVERYONE

WELCOME!
Old and New Students
THE
NATCHITOCHES
MOTOR CO.
PHONE 188
We Will Appreciate Your
Service

NATCHITOCHES
CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE
416 SECOND STREET
A. R. Yates, Sec'y-Manager
E. B. Robert, President
NATCHITOCHES, : LA.

Compliments of
CITY OF
NATCHITOCHES
MARCUS L. DISMUKES
Mayor-Commissioner
Natchitoches, : Louisiana

Cleaning Pressing
DALME BROS.
Master Cleaners
SEND IT TO A MASTER
Alterations
For Snappy Service on Your
Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Requirements, See Our Rep-
resentatives: Casey Wilson,
Room 210D; Helen Lump-
kin, 106B; Curtis Barton,
110 Boys' Dormitory; Dud-
ley Fulton, 106; and Buddy
Maxwell, 107.

P. & C. DRUG
STORE
Phone 55 We Deliver
204 Front Street
SPECIAL
Inner-Toasted Normal Sand-
wiches for this week-end. All
sandwiches this weekend 10c
Bring your Date-Boy or Girl
Best Ice Cream, 15c Pint

Students
Have Your
Potpourri
Pictures
Made!

CURRENT SAUCE

Patronize
Our
Advertisers,
Normal
Students!

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1934

NUMBER 2

APPROPRIATION MADE TO LANDSCAPE CAMPUS

Public Address System Is Installed; Sound Recording Apparatus To Be Added

A public address system has been purchased by the Normal to be used on all occasions when large crowds are to be addressed. The system was installed two weeks ago and was first used at the Normal-East Texas football game where athletic authorities explained the game play by play.

The new equipment, an R. C. A. Victor Public Address System, represents the latest type of apparatus of its kind on the market and is similar to the type used on the stage of Radio City Music Hall, the world's largest theatre. The new type of construction and new principle of operation based on velocity actuation, employed in the microphone, result in highly favorable directional characteristics, high sensitivity, and faithfulness of response. These favorable operating conditions in turn impart a naturalness of tone and a distinctness of speech not heretofore possible with any previous type of microphone used for public address and sound reinforcing purposes, it is stated.

Three loud speakers are used in connection with the microphone when it is used on the football field. Two of these are in the grandstand and are of the same size; the third, much larger than the other two will be placed at the left end of the grandstand and will carry news of the game to those occupying seats in the bleachers. The loud speakers are designed to accommodate 5,000 people when used out of doors.

The system is portable and may be used whenever 110 volts A. C. is available. The apparatus is used to amplify speech or music in the outdoor theatre, at large parties, for the orchestra or glee club and to aid athletic authorities officiating at football games, track meets and district rallies.

The apparatus was installed by R. H. Stimpert, representative for the R. C. A. Victor company. Mr. Stimpert was ably assisted by Professor F. G. Fournet and L. S. Miller of the Physics Department

(Continued on Page 4)

College Press Association Is Organized Here

Organization of the State Normal College Press Association was completed here last week when representatives of sixteen parishes attended the first meeting and elected officers for the fall term. Ray Winn of Shreveport was unanimously named president, DeWitt Garrett of Detroit, Mich., was elected vice-president, and Amanda Sagrera of Abbeville was voted secretary-treasurer.

The Press Association was first organized at Normal College in 1926 but has been inactive since 1931. Twenty-two members of the association here have been named to correspond for nineteen daily and weekly papers throughout the state. The correspondents and their papers are: Gladys Sirmon, Abbeville Progress; Clifton Thomas, Natchitoches Enterprise; Payne Mahfouz, Natchitoches Times; Amanda Sagrera, Margret Smith, and Mirth Perini, Meridional; Gloria Griffin, Mansfield Enterprise; Cleota Chumley, Olla Signal; Fannie Sue Vickers, Minden Herald and Signal Tribune; Claude Martin, Bienville Democrat; Cecile Smith, Ouachita Citizen, Monroe News-Star, and Monroe Morning World; Beth Schlepake and Helen Cavender, Shreveport Journal; Jessie Pitchford, Mae Bounds, and Mary Elbert Peterson, Planters Press; Wren Dawson, Concordia Sentinel; Emily Fisher, Opelousas Herald; Jane Shell, Morehouse Enterprise; Willie Westbrook, Monroe News-

(Continued on Page 4)

CLASS PRESIDENTS



Here are the four students who will guide the destinies of their respective classes at the State Normal College during the current session. Left to right: George Heard of Ruple, senior class; Billy Baucum of Springhill, junior class; James Austin of Mooringsport, sophomore class; and Bill DeBlieux of Natchitoches, freshman class.

Co-eds Named By Demon Eleven As Candidates For "Sweetheart Of 1934 Team"

Five co-eds at the Louisiana State Normal College have been selected by members of the squad as candidates for the "Sweetheart of the 1934 Football Team."

The candidates are Bea Amy, Opelousas; Alice Badon, Breaux Bridge; Doris McCreary, Shreveport; Edris "Sissy" O'Neal, Trees City; Melba Woodward, New Orleans.

The election will be held in the Current Sauce office, from nine until twelve o'clock Friday and Saturday morning, October 12 and 13. All votes must be cast by twelve o'clock, Saturday as the polls will close promptly at that hour. The results of the election will be announced Monday afternoon and the two young women receiving the greatest number of votes will be the candidates for

Editor Of Paper Attending Press Meet In Chicago

Ray Winn of Shreveport, editor and business manager of the Current Sauce, is representing the student council and the college paper at the annual meeting of the Associated Collegiate Press convention in Chicago this week. The convention opens today and closes Saturday.

A special day has been dedicated at the convention for the dele-

(Continued on Page 4)

Dramatic Club Discusses Plans For Term Play

The Dramatic Club held a meeting on Tuesday, September 25, for the purpose of discussing plans for the presentation of the Fall Term play. The try-outs for the play, which will be a comedy, will be held in a few weeks. An invitation was received from the CCC camp near Montgomery, Louisiana, to present a series of programs during the year, and the

(Continued on Page 4)

Federal Government Allots State Normal College \$25,000 To Be Expended On Grounds

Plans are being formulated for the landscaping of the Louisiana State Normal campus, it was announced here this week by President Albert A. Fredericks. The project is being financed by the federal government and will result in an expenditure of approximately \$25,000.

This appropriation will be used in beautifying the

Students To Hear Dr. Evans In Two Lyceum Programs

Dr. Arthur Walwyn Evans, talented young Welsh wit and humorist, will speak at the Lyceum programs to be given at the Normal Wednesday, October 17. He will lecture twice, at a special assembly in the morning and again in the evening, it was announced by Professor Fournet, chairman of the Lyceum committee.

Dr. Evans is a cousin of David Lloyd George, the English statesman, and during his twenty-four years in England he has met Gladstone, Queen Victoria, King Edward, Asquith, Balfour, Joseph Chamberlain, Ruskin, Rudyard Kipling, Lord Roberts, Kitchener, General Booth of the Salvation Army, and many of England's greatest men and women. Shortly after the World War, he came to America where he has since become a naturalized American citizen. Through these experiences he has become a keen analyst of men and affairs and their relation to the problems of aristocracy and democracy.

He will deliver his noted lecture, "The Lords of the Land", with which he has won a deserved success. This talk is based on conditions in England as he saw them there during the chaotic period preceding and during the World War. Scintillating wit and entertaining anecdotes make his lecture sparkle with human interest.

All students are admitted to this entertainment without cost other than that paid at the time

(Continued on Page 4)

New Religious Organizations' Social Room Opens Saturday

Late Registration Makes Fall Term Enrollment 1176

Late registration at the State Normal College last week brought the total number of students enrolled in the college department to 1,176, an all-time record for fall term matriculations at the Teachers college here. The enrollment this quarter represents a 15.7 per cent increase over that of a year ago, when 1,022 students registered for the 1933 fall session.

Both the elementary training school and the high school have increased enrollments over those of last year, it was announced this week by E. B. Robert, principal of the training school, and A. B. Simpson, principal of the high school. The training school has an enrollment of 618, and the high school has 300 students registered. The combined enrollments bring the total in all departments of the college to 2,094.

The social room of the R. O. Shop, which is under construction at this writing, will be completed and ready for use by Saturday night, October 13, it was announced Wednesday. The dimensions of the addition are 40 feet by 30 feet. The room is being added to accommodate students of the Louisiana State Normal College in their social activities.

The serving facilities have also been enlarged, thus enabling students to buy sandwiches and coffee or cocoa whenever they wish. In the near future, according to plans, a larger variety of cooked foods will be served.

Miss Abigail Morris is now general manager of the shop. Its weekly schedule is as follows:

8:00 o'clock a. m.-6:00 o'clock p. m.—every day except Sunday
2:00 o'clock p. m.-6:00 o'clock p. m.—Sunday

7:00 o'clock p. m.-9:45 o'clock p. m.—when there are no study hours.

1st intermission (8:20 p. m.-8:30 p. m.)—every night when there are study hours.

No official announcement has been made concerning new rules or regulations under which activities will be conducted in the R. O. Shop.

Tomorrow Is "Normal" Day At Natchitoches Parish Fair

"Normal and School Day", Friday, October 12, will be one of the highlights of the annual Natchitoches Parish Fair being held this year from October 9 through October 13. Normal students will be admitted at the regular student price of fifteen cents, and, for the fee of ten cents, may obtain round-trip bus transportation to the Fair Grounds on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, the Normal bus leaving Social Hall at three, four, and five o'clock and returning at three-thirty, four-thirty, and five-thirty.

Throughout the Fair the college will be well represented. The Normal band will give a concert at nine-thirty Friday morning, October 12; the Training School will present a program Tuesday evening, October 9; and booths representing various departments of the college will afford interest to both students and other visitors. Eleven well-planned booths will be maintained by the following departments: French, Physical Education, History and Geography, Penmanship and Education, Spanish, Latin, Chemistry and Physics, Extension, Art, the High School, and the Parent-Teachers Association of the

(Continued on Page 4)

Many Graduates Placed Through College Bureau

More than fifty recent graduates of the State Normal College have been placed since the close of the summer session, it was announced this week by E. B. Robert, director of the placement bureau at the college. Less than a dozen graduates of the last few terms are without positions at this time and these might have been placed had they had experience, Mr. Robert declared.

The demand seems to be largest in the Home Economics, Kindergarten-Primary, and in the Mathematics-Science-Athletic curriculums according to statistics in the placement bureau. All of those majoring in Home Economics and all but a very few of those majoring in commerce have been placed. Practically every Kindergarten-Primary teacher has been employed.

There is, on the other hand, practically no demand for teachers with III D certificates it was announced. The superintendents

(Continued on Page 4)

CURRENT PULSE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN, Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS, Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT, Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR, Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

JAMES WARNER, Sports
LYDELL SIMS, Humor
JANE SHELL, Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS, Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Vavender, Ruth Lillian Blair, Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera, Gladys Semon, Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George, Meta Lewis, Garland de Moss
John Makar, Harold Mitchell

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Dorothy Mading, Willie Mamye Sledge, Erin Sandlin
Payne Mahfouz, Corine Fournet, Marguerite Porter
Miriam L. Himel, Clifton Thomas, Ollie Peace
William Rockhold, Bernadine Haggart, Noble Milam
Frances Norman, Ruth Phillips, Mittie Melder
Larona Spencer, Marguerite Hanley, Joe Bryar
William Frithe, Dolores Bordis, Margaret Groves
Claude Martin, Beth Schliepake, Rosalie Carvell
Mary Morgan, Mae Bounds, Louise Rodgers
Dorothy Aden, Alice Bardon, Dorothy L'Herisson
Sibyle Lucy Dore, Cecile McSmith

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Louise Carpenter, Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne, Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1934

Record Enrollment

At the beginning of the fiftieth year of service rendered this state by the Louisiana State Normal College, a record Fall term enrollment has been reached with the entrance of one thousand, one hundred seventy-seven students. This increase in the number of students evidencing a desire for higher education is definitely encouraging to those who have labored to make it possible for the youth of Louisiana. The work of these educators has not been fruitless; the teachers whom they have sent out in the past are now sending back to educational centers young men and women with high ideals and ambitions.

These young people, determined to make of their lives something that is worthwhile and of service to humanity, have chosen the teaching profession as a means to this end. And they have chosen well. There is a high place: the teachers of the nation hold within their hands the power to shape the minds and morals of the millions of young people who, in future years, will govern the entire country. But, also, theirs is a great responsibility. If they fail in developing in their pupils the highest type of ideals, their shoulders must bear the brunt of the blame for the faulty ideals of later life.

We students here at the Normal, as prospective teachers, must share this responsibility and do our part, in raising the standards of American life.

The R. O. Shop

Announcement that the Religious Organizations' Shop is to be enlarged and improved has been enthusiastically received by students and faculty alike. Built over the site of the old swimming pool, the R. O. Shop has long been a favorite rendezvous for Club students. When all the additions and improvements of the Shop are complete, the students will have a real "campus center." Since the location of R. O. is halfway between the class rooms and the dormitories, it will be the ideal meeting place of friends, and the ideal eating place of the future, since the menu is to be varied and appetizing. It will no longer be necessary to leave the campus in quest of a hamburger or a good cup of coffee. During intermission at night there will be no better way to break the monotony of study than to meet at R. O. and chat over refreshments, and eventually there will be ample room for dancing. The changes are being made for the students, and it is hoped that they will generously patronize the new and greater R. O. Shop.

The Campus Beautiful

Plans for landscaping and making beautiful the campus are attracting wide spread attention among students, faculty, alumni and friends of the college.

The Normal has one of the loveliest and oldest campuses in Louisiana and one that has won mention in the annals of the state. Situated at the southern extremity of the Natchitoches pine hills, in a grove of virgin pine mixed with elm and redwood, the campus is bordered on one side by beautiful Chaplin's Lake, on another by a modern paved highway, and on a third by a forest of typical Louisiana trees which serves as a watershed for the college. The winding drives and the shady walks form a part of the natural beauty to which is added the charm of rose and quince hedges.

St. Denis, a character closely connected with the early history of Louisiana and the founder in 1714 of Natchitoches, had his domicile on the campus. The spot is marked by a tablet under the wisteria arbor to the left of the main entrance of Caldwell Hall. The east campus was once the batture of a lake through which Red River at one time flowed. On the east campus are also located

Shack NOTES

By GARLAND DE MOSS

The Normal Demons showed a great defense to hold the Centenary Gents to a low score on the Demons' first game of the season. After this hard fought game, some of Normal's supporters must have decided the shack needed a souvenir of the battle so they borrowed a goose from some unlucky farmer along the way and presented it to the gang. Don't get the wrong idea about us now! We don't mind sharing our dear ole dorm with our feathered friends but we sure don't relish being disturbed in the wee hours of the morning by such ghastly noises as that goose did make! Sooner or later the grape-vine-detectives of the campus will discover who pulled this prank and the offender will be in for a good ducking in wet water. Maybe this is the reason that "Snag" Hildebrand's face gets so red when someone accuses him of being the "goose boy" of Normal—"Snag" never could stand the idea of using water for anything but drinking purposes. "Wasteful" says he.

Another noteworthy person that we cannot afford to overlook is "Cattle King" Douglas. This young man is from the town of Dubach, La., where a ranch consists of about five acres and a herd of cattle consists of the ole cow and her young calf. "Cattle King" and "Red" Adams are, at the present time, tied for honors for being the biggest liar on the campus. Sometime in the near future we hope to see the boys get together in a high-powered session and settle the question to our satisfaction.

The World Series Baseball games have caused quite a few arguments and an equal number of bets among the members of our happy family. No doubt all of the bets placed are good ones—just a few of them will be for the wrong team.

Folks—it's on its way! The BIGGEST sporting event of the year! FOOTBALL GAME! DOWNSTAIRS DORM vs. UPSTAIRS DORM! The football classic of the year! The tentative lineups for both teams are as follows:

Downstairs	Position
"Fuzzy" Johnson	Tail back
"Playboy" Dupree	L. H.
"Chesty" Williams	Q. B.
"Lunk" Smith	R. H.
"Snag" Hildebrand	R. E.
"Tiny" Monday	R. T.
"Cocky" Miller	R. G.
"Blue Eyes" Hamilton	C.
"Jeevie" Tully	L. G.
"Spaghet" Mistretta	L. T.
"Paul Geisler" Scott	L. E.
Upstairs	Position
"All American" Doughty, Tail back	
"Bilbo" Murray	L. H.
"Bull" Wimberly	Q. B.
"Cattle King" Douglas	R. H.
"Frenchy" Odom	R. E.
"Pretty Boy" Floyd	R. T.
"Sheepy" Jones	R. G.
"Journalism" Winn	C.
"Heart Broke" DeMoss	L. G.
"Museum" Young	L. T.
"NRA" Bradford	L. E.

All of these boys are taking strenuous workouts daily to force themselves into shape to take an active part in this football classic of 1934. It will rival the Rose Bowl in action although the crowds and the brand of football may be slightly inferior.

Rumors have been drifting around the campus that several of the local rooters have recently paid our dear friends of the South a nocturnal visit, and finding no one at home proceeded to leave a few calling cards. There is no way of knowing just how many of the rumors are true and since there are so many contradictory points in all the tales, no one knows which story he is going to believe. Judging from an article which appeared in the Alexandria Town Talk a day or so after the visit, we would say that the local boys made quite a good job during their hurried visit. For the past several years, the Wildcats have been in the habit of painting the Demon campus in great style and then leaving town without informing anyone of their presence.

three mounds which according to tradition were once the dumping grounds of an old brick yard. The four columns, well known over the state, mark the place where the old Bullard mansion stood more than one hundred years ago.

The new improvements will not detract from the well-loved and familiar features of the campus, but will only add more to the graciousness and charm of a college that for 50 years has been a major factor in bettering public education in the state of Louisiana.

GREEK NOTES

Pan-Hellenic

Following are the average grade points made by the five local national educational sororities during the spring quarter:

Delta Sigma Epsilon	2.90
Theta Sigma Upsilon	2.85
Alpha Sigma Alpha	2.79
Sigma Sigma Sigma	2.62
Pi Kappa Sigma	2.57

Delta Sigma Epsilon

On Saturday, September 29, Delta Sigma Epsilon entertained its rushees with a party at Malibu Beach. The girls' gymnasium was attractively decorated with palm trees, beach chairs and umbrellas. On one side a long banquet table was arranged beneath a brilliantly striped awning which faced the sea. Sea gulls, motor boats, waves and foam made the scene realistic.

Besides the active members and the pledges the following rushees were present: Elizabeth L'Herisson, Mary Agnes LeGendre, Louise Reed, Rosa Lee Reiszner, Jean Hall, Carroll Bateman, Velma Mae Browning, Evangeline Lynch, Vera Mae McRae, Lucille Lincoln, Dorothy Dittmer, Dorothy Duff, Louise Voochries, Dottie B. La Croix.

Alumnae present were: Mary Beckett Milam, Irma Robinson, Anne Hendricks Jordan, Nell Evelyn McCaa, Marguerite Teer, Ruth Gump, Beth Dalton, Alice Brown Hardy, Jo Mayfield Breazeale, Frances Aaron Brittain, Mildred Cobb, Dorothy LeGendre, Muriel Jones, Margaret Cudd, Dorothy Hall, Frances May Guillory, Emaline Cason Ducournau.

Other guests were: Mrs. A. A. Fredericks, Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Mamie Bowman, Miss Melba Bouanchaud, Mrs. Flora Bowers, Miss Annetta Wood, Georgene Hughes, Mrs. Oscar Traber, Mrs. Mattie Breazeale.

Phi chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon wishes to announce the pledging of Doris Thibodeaux and Evelyn Ellzey and the acceptance of a bid by Elizabeth Parrott.

We announce the marriage of Anna Mae DeBuse of Abbeville, Louisiana, to W. P. Miller, Jr., of Shreveport.

During the rush season, D. S. E. and rushees were entertained by Kathryn Brown, Mrs. Traber, Aunt Mattie Breazeale, and Frances Brittain.

Sigma Sigma Sigma

The officers of Sigma Sigma Sigma for this year are:

Valerie McIntosh, president; Jean Courtney, vice-president; Frances Houston, treasurer; Virginia Butler, secretary; Marion Reeves, corresponding secretary; Casey Wilson, sergeant; Thelma Hickman, reporter.

Sigma Sigma Sigma is happy to announce the acceptance of bids by Margaret Groves, Dorothy Groves, Mildred Davis, Jimmie Grey, Dorothy LaCroix, Doris Reeves, Rosa Lee Reizner, Deliah Sheppard, Hilma Hedburg, Ethel Good, Gertrude Palmer, and Louise Radiesches.

Mrs. Sam Levy entertained the Tri Sigmas and their rushees with a tea Wednesday afternoon, October 3.

On October 4 Sigma Sigma Sigma entertained her rushees with a progressive dinner party, carrying out the theme of Hell, Earth and Heaven. Hell was a Mrs. Alleman's home, Mrs. Williams' home was used for Earth, and the Country club used for Heaven. We were happy to have a number of our alumnae with us on that occasion.

It has been a good long time since a Wildcat has been caught in the wee, wee hours of the morning on the Normal campus which is a good record considering the fact that several heads of pretty curly hair have been sacrificed on the Wildcats for the privilege of distributing a few dabs of

(Continued on Page 4)

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Ice, snow, igloos, and northern lights—this was the scene which greeted A. S. A. rushees Friday evening, September 28, when Alpha Sigma Alpha entertained with her annual rush party. All felt as if they had truly arrived at the North Pole upon entering the women's gymnasium, so fittingly was it decorated for the occasion. White streamers enclosed the dance floor. Overhead white moss and icicles hung, along with gay and colorful balloons. Quartet tables were used and in the center of each was a tiny igloo. At one end of the floor the Northern lights were seen and on each side of this there was an igloo at whose door stood a penguin. At the opposite end two huge icebergs were seen.

The menu consisted of fruit cocktail, creamed chicken, snow ball potatoes, olives, open cheese sandwiches, polar bear sandwiches, salad, ice-cream, angel food cake, and frozen drinks.

The following program was rendered during the evening:

Vocal solo—Ruth Mansinger
Clarinet solo—Julia Hoffpaur
Snow dance—Emily Mae Fredericks and Betty Belleter
Chorus—Alpha Sigma Alpha
Piano solo—Madeline Williams
Duet—Myrtis Sexton and Louise Rogers

Reading—LeVerne Whitner
Vocal solo—Eulalia Tucker
Ice Dance—Julia Hoffpaur and Ruth Burns.

Each rushee was presented with a bottle of Evening in Paris perfume which was in the shape of an icicle and also a tiny penguin.

Alumnae present were: Lilburne Middleton, Beth Ricks, Eulalia Tucker, Azil Hathorn, Fannie and Ruth Faulk and Gwendolyn Wood.

Rushees were: Jean Hall, Pattie Virginia Sharp, Shirley Ann Ricks, Dorothea Hardaway, Clara Powers, Jessie Jones, Jerry Lyons, Rosemary Thomas, Ruth Estelle Alcock, Marie Kennedy, Vernice Davis, Frances Westbrook, Gloria Griffin and Evangeline Lynch.

Other guests included our faculty advisor and sponsor, Miss Miriam Nelken and Mrs. C. A. Wagner, also Mesdames Caraway, Brock, Fredericks, Hargis, Pierson, Woodyard, Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Mamie Bowman and Miss Madeline Williams, who also furnished the music for the evening.

Alpha Sigma Alpha entertained her rushees with a dinner at the Nakatosh Hotel, Sunday, September 30 and also with a picnic Saturday afternoon, October 6 at the cabin of Mrs. C. A. Wagner on Cane River. A most delightful time was had by all.

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the acceptance of bids Sunday afternoon, October 7, by Evangeline Lynch, Jean Hall, Pattie Virginia Sharp, Clara Powers, Dorothea Hardaway, Ruth Estelle Alcock, Jessie Jones, Gloria Griffin, Rosemary Thomas, Jerry Lyons, Shirley Ann Ricks, Vernice Davis, and Frances Westbrook.

Phi Kappa Nu

Members of the Phi Kappa Nu fraternity wish to announce the pledging of the following young men: Hilbourn, Chaney, Tanner, Fletcher, Breau, Ponder, Colquette, Douglas, Wimberly, Warner, Crowder, Loftin, McGee, Smith, Adams, Halbert.

The members of the Phi Kappa Nu will entertain their pledges and other guests at a Theatre Party on Friday, October 12, 1934.

R. O. Council

Holds First Meet Of Year

Religious Organization Council of Louisiana State Normal College met on September 27 in Y. W. C. A. house at 7:00 o'clock with Professor Alvin Good as chairman and Miss Olive Murry as recording secretary.

Those present were the cabinets of the religious organizations, namely: Y. W. C. A., Y. M. C. A., Newman Club and Freshmen Commissioners with faculty advisors. Those present were Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Winters, Miss Blair, Miss Odom, Miss Henry, Miss Chaplin, Mr. Good, Mr. Maddox and Mr. Sims.

The faculty had charge of the discussion which was led by Miss Winters. The topic for discussion was "What Is Being Spiritual Minded?" After a very interesting discussion it was decided that the next meeting would be held on January 10, and conducted by Y. W. C. A. Refreshments were served and the meeting adjourned.

Meta's MIKE

By META LEWIS

Good-day, everybody and nobody, too.

How's every little thing this week? The old skule is still going and in a big way, too.

While our dear editor is in the "Windy City" the staff is working hard to help our very good friend, Frances Stevens. We've all enjoyed working with Frances and hope our editor takes another trip real soon. I guess he hopes so, too.

Our friend, "Pug" Doughty has pretty dimples, so a certain freshman informed me. I really wouldn't be knowing. And you?

Allen Lee, that sheik of sheiks is stepping out of late. Ah hah! a break for some girl.

And say, did you know that a certain fellow by the name of "Fuzzy" Johnson doesn't stop until he has consumed at least three pitchers of milk at one meal. AND as for putting a dish of dressing down a girl's throat, well, I don't really see how he could spare it.

If it is in order, we wish to congratulate the Alpha Sigs for the good record they made Sunday. The same record was made by the Theta Sigs last year.

I've been considering sending

(Continued on Page 4)

YWCA Adopts New Plan To Secure Interest

The Young Women's Christian Association has adopted a new plan for obtaining the interest of freshmen this year. At the beginning of the term the freshmen met separately and elected two of their number to serve on committees to assist members of the cabinet. Miss Helen Sexton was chosen to serve on the program committee of which Miss Mary Ellen Peterson is chairman, and Miss Myrtis Garlington was chosen to serve on the social committee of which Miss Truman Burford is chairman.

The freshmen are to have complete charge of one vespers meeting each month, the other three meetings being assigned to the upperclassmen. The object of this change is to give the freshmen a chance for self-expression and leadership. The cabinet feels that heretofore the freshmen have looked upon themselves as attending Y. W. C. A. rather than belonging to the organization. There is a pressing demand for leaders who are capable and dependable, and who will carry on the religious activities of the campus after the present officers have graduated. It is very necessary, therefore, that leadership among the freshmen be encouraged.

Music Department To Give Recitals

According to a report received from the Music Department, the students of the Louisiana State Normal College may look forward to some good entertainments this year.

Among the many programs planned are a concert to be presented by the Women's Choir, a cantata to be given by the Music Department, and several faculty programs. There will also be some presentations by the quartets, string orchestra, and band. The Women's Glee Club has a very promising outlook for the year also.

In addition to these programs there will be the usual student and graduate recitals.

College YMCA Holds Retreat At Bell Cote

The cabinet members of the Y. M. C. A. attended their annual retreat at Belle Cote on Saturday and Sunday, October 6 and 7. Sixteen men were present during the course of the several personal talks that were given during these two days.

The chief speaker of the occasion was Mr. H. B. Durkee, state Y. M. C. A. executive. Mr. Durkee was especially interested in helping with the solution of several campus problems and in giving the cabinet members several fine inspirational talks.

The Young Men's Christian Association meets every Sunday evening immediately following the evening meal, and all young men and faculty members are cordially invited to attend.



Beat
Those
Wildcats
Saturday,
Demons!

Fletcher,
We're Still
Pulling
For Your
Early
Return

DEMONS AND WILDCATS TO CLASH SATURDAY

DEMONS DROP INITIAL HOME GAME TO STRONG EAST TEXAS TEACHERS OF COMMERCE, 14-0

Minus the service of two of their strongest players, the Louisiana Normal Demons dropped their first home game of the season to the East Texas State Teachers of Commerce, Texas, Friday night, September 28. The final score was 14 to 0.

Playing on a rain-soaked field, the two elevens battled on even terms during most of the contest, but the fighting East Texas players made the "breaks" and took advantage of them to score six first downs and two touchdowns, while holding the Normalites to three first downs and scoreless.

Hitt, the T. I. A. A. champions' star quarterback, marked up the first score of the game in the latter part of the first quarter, when he cut back off-tackle, cleared the Normal secondary defense and galloped 40 yards for a touchdown. The touchdown run was beautifully done, and the Texan received an abundance of applause from the Normal cheering section. Coffey converted.

Seemingly powerless to gain through the East Texas line, the Normalites settled down to a defensive battle after the first period and held the visitors well in check until near the end of the first half, when the Demons were backed to within 14 yards of their goal line. At this juncture, Dees, East Texas guard, broke through the Normal line and blocked Domingues' punt, which rolled behind the Normal goal line where Sikes covered it for a Texas touchdown. Coffey again converted.

The final half was waged on even terms throughout, with the Demons threatening to score two times only to weaken within the East Texas 15 yard line. Caldwell and Duke Porter did the ball carrying for the Demons, while Baucum, Maxwell, and Whittington blocked and played well defensively. In the Normal line, Jesse Boucher, veteran wingman, excelled with his defensive work as did Wilburn Slack, Murrell Gallion and Dudley Fulton.

'N' Club Elects Officers, Makes Plans For Year

New officers for the coming year were elected to their positions at the first fall meeting of the "N" Club, Friday, October 5, in the social hall of the boys' dormitory, where members formulated tentative plans and resolutions for the year.

Plans for assistance in the Second Annual Fall Homecoming to be held October 27 were made by the members of the club, during which they plan to hold a banquet for present and returning members of their organization. This banquet is to be held after the football game in the afternoon.

A resolution was passed later in the evening prohibiting all non-athletic members wearing the purple and white letters of the college. All freshmen who have placed on first team and who are now wearing letters instead of numerals will be forced by action of the club in conjunction with the college to remove the letters. Numerals, however, are permitted for freshmen athletes. All minor letters bearing Normal colors and shape will also be prohibited.

On October 26, the night before the Louisiana Tech game, the club members will attend the local theatre en masse wearing letters and sweaters of the school.

The officers elected for the ensuing year are as follows: Billy Baucum, President; Ernest Doughty, Vice President; and Leroy S. Miller, Secretary-Treasurer.

- SPORTS HOKUM -

By RAY WINN

Saturday the Normal Demons are scheduled to do battle with the Louisiana College Wildcats at Pineville. And what a battle it is expected to be. Not since the days of yore have the Wildcats looked so formidable before a game. Unlike those days of yore, when the two teams clash Saturday night it will be the Cats who will have the betting odds in their favor.

Although pre-season dope had both elevens rated above other "Little Four" conference members, with the Demons topping the list, few dopesters predicted that the Louisiana College aggregation would round into form so soon after the beginning of the grid program. Not satisfied with a brilliant display of competitive spirit and ability in holding the Centenary Gents to a 13 to 0 victory, the Pineville gridsters continued their play the following two week-ends to beat Summit and the Delta State Teachers.

The season has not progressed far enough for us to learn whether the success of the Wildcats is due to the coaching ability of two new mentors—"Shorty" Oslin and Paul Geisler of Centenary fame—or to the brilliant array of sophomore talent, which moved up to the varsity from a classy frosh eleven last year. Regardless of the reason for the success of the Louisiana College squad, the fact is it is one of the best in the history of the central Louisiana Institution's gridiron history, and it will be plenty hard to beat this year.

But, in spite of a number of "blues" singers' chanting around the campus, we still believe in the ability of the Normal gridsters to "take it" and come back fighting for more. It has been said that "you can't keep a good man down," and this will apply to the Normal football squad. Two of Coach "Rags" Turpin's "good men" who were down are up and about again, and it will take plenty of fight and sophomore ability on the part of the Wildcats to keep a good team down, with George Heard and Loy Camp in the lineup.

A Louisiana College sports scribe really "popped" us a couple of weeks ago, when the Cats met the Gents in Pineville. This cohort of ours, having learned from other press box occupants that we were from the Normal remarked that "that press agent at the Normal is plenty cocky in his writings." After our face had lost its scarlet shade and we had informed the Cats' publicity man of our identity, he stated further that "the Demons had better come prepared for a battle, because they'll be in one when they come here October 20."

Not only are the Normalites going to Pineville prepared for a battle, but present indications are that they are going there to win a battle. The squad looks entirely different from the one which took a lacing on its first home appearance, and we predict a triumph for the Turpin-tutored lads Saturday night.

CONTEST TO MARK FIRST GAME FOR LOCAL ELEVEN IN "LITTLE FOUR" COMPETITION THIS SEASON

Smarting under the sting of two consecutive losses and not a single victory this season, the Louisiana State Normal Demons will journey to Pineville Saturday to take on the greatly-improved Louisiana College Wildcats in the Normal's first "Little Four" conference game of the season.

Imps Open 1934 Season Here With Victory 19 To 7

The State Normal Imps moved into the 1934 football schedule spot-light last Saturday evening with a decisive victory over the Verda CCC camp by a 19-7 score.

The superiority of the Baby Demons over their opponents in their first gridiron contest is not fully justified by the score. For time and again they surged thru the "C Cubes'" defense with such an effectiveness that they were consistently in scoring territory. On the defense they halted the CCC boys with even greater success, holding them to two first downs, both of which resulted from passes. The Imps rolled up sixteen first downs.

A glaring weakness of the Imps was their inability to conform regularly with the rules. This caused them somewhere in the neighborhood of 100 yards, and paved the way for the Verda camp's only score which came in the last minute of play. The touchdown came as result of a pass from Wane, the quarterback, to Shaw who played righthalf. Other than this spurt of offense the CCC boys were unable to advance for any yardage at all through the strong freshman line.

The Imps countered each score on off-tackle plays after bringing the ball on line plays down the field. With Hilborn and Smolinski skirting the ends and plunging through tackle, the infant Devils found driving down the gridiron any thing but difficult. Breau, 160 pounds of brawn jammed into about five and a half feet plunged for one counter from the five yard line. Hilborn and Smolinski, the Michigan "power house," tallied the other two. Breau made the only extra point for the Imps on a plunge through center.

In the backfield for the Baby Demons, Hilborn, Smolinski, Breau and Ricks were outstanding. Breau's line plunging deserves special mention. Ricks, playing his first football game, was outstanding. On the offense his hard blocking paved the way for the long runs registered by the Imp backfield. His tackling was a feature of the Imps' secondary defense.

The entire forward wall of the "dogs" played good ball, displaying hard tackling and blocking. Nevils, Imps' big tackle carried the brunt of the defense as most of the CCC boys' offense pounded his portion of the line.

The freshmen are pointing to their encounter with the Louisiana College freshmen, which will be their next game. Tech, Southwestern and probably Southeastern College will follow them on the Imps schedule.

Although the Demons have usually had an easy time in defeating the central Louisiana gridsters, this season is expected to prove an exception. Not only has the Louisiana College squad been greatly strengthened by the addition of two more coaches to the staff of three mentors, but a batch of sophomore material has helped out considerably. Holding the strong Centenary Gents to a 13 to 0 victory, the Cats accomplished something the Normalites could not come near doing—they came within a few yards of scoring a touchdown against the Shreveporters.

But Saturday's contest probably will be a turning point in the Normal squad's season. The players have had a two weeks rest since the East Texas game and are in fair shape to do battle. Coach Turpin has drilled them profusely on offensive plays, including plenty of passes, and his charges should be able to do some fancy work in this department of play.

The return to the lineup of George Heard and Loy Camp, two Ruple Hi flashes out with injuries, probably will be just the incentive for the Normal gridsters to snap out of their mediocre work on the gridiron and turn in a victory over the confident Louisiana College aggregation. Heard is the team's key man on the defense while Camp leads the line in defensive work.

There will be only two changes in the Normal lineup in the Pineville contest. Instead of Turner starting at center, he will be replaced by Camp and Duke Porter probably will give up his starting assignment to Heard. Boucher and Lambre ends; Gallion and Fulton, tackles; A. Porter and Maxey, guards; and Baucum, Whittington, and Maxwell in the backfield will complete the Normal lineup.

ana College freshmen, which will be their next game. Tech, Southwestern and probably Southeastern College will follow them on the Imps schedule.

IMPS—
Merit
Nevils
Fletcher
Williams
Mathis
Brown
Nugent
Mahfouz
Hilborn
Breau
Greenly
VERDA—
Greene
Parduer
Carter
Cason

Left End
Left Tackle
Left Guard
Center
Right Guard
Right Tackle
Right End
Quarterback
Right Halfback
Left Halfback
Fullback

Left End
Left Tackle
Left Guard
Center

(Continued on Page 4)

Second Annual Homecoming On Oct. 27, To Be Gala Affair

A gala celebration will herald the Second Annual Fall Homecoming on October 27, 1934, when the Louisiana Normal Demons play the Louisiana Polytechnic Institute Bulldogs at 3:00 P. M. on the Normal Field.

Alumni from all over the state of Louisiana are invited to attend this event and it promises to be one of the largest in the history of the college.

The program of the day will start off with a banquet at the college dining hall at 12:00 o'clock noon, at which the college will honor the "N" Club and the returning alumni. Also invited are all the members staying at the club, faculty members and wives or husbands. It is very imperative, Dr. Guardia stated, that all returning alumni register by eleven o'clock if they wish to attend the banquet. Due to the limited capacity of the dining hall, admission will be made only by card.

Following the dinner at noon will be the pep parade which will usher in the football game at three o'clock. Students and the band are to participate in the parade. Later in the evening, the State Normal College will again offer homage to the members of the "N" Club, the visiting Bulldogs, and the returning alumni with a dance in the men's gymnasium. Music will be furnished by a popular and well known southern orchestra.

The first annual fall homecoming was held last year on Thanksgiving Day when the Normal Demons played the Southwestern Louisiana Institute from Lafayette. The entire affair was pronounced a tremendous success and it is to be the work of the coming year to see that this is just as large a one as last year.

At the game will be used the newly installed loud speaker. This will prove to be novel to the alumni as it is the first season in which it has been used. Compliments of the student body attending the recent game warranted that it will be used at all of the games that Normal plays home this year.

Grid Graph To Be Used In Demon Wildcat Conflict

Students unable to attend the Louisiana College-State Normal football game Saturday at Pineville will nevertheless be able to gain access to a seat on the fifty yard stripe through the medium of the Normal's new grid graph in the boys' gymnasium.

Accurate reports just a few seconds after actual play are available as the board graphically portrays the football classic to the students. Reports come in over Western Union Telegraph to a capable staff who place them on the board in picture style and thereby one may see the game at home.

The recent Centenary-Normal tilt was given this way and received the utmost approval of the Normalites that attended the

Freshman Co-Eds In Good Health Say Authorities

Completion of physical examination of women students at the State Normal College here this week revealed that the freshman coeds this year represent what is believed to be the most perfect group of first year women to enter the college. Examinations were given the new students by members of the physical education department assisted by members of the local parish health unit, and no serious defects were discovered in the general health of the women.

Preliminaries are now being

(Continued on Page 4)

game via Telegraph. Throughout the remainder of the season, all road games will be brought home in this manner.

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., October 11-12

BING CROSBY in "SHE LOVES ME NOT" with MIRIAM HOPKINS. He gave her the DOUBLE-CROSBY. . . . He spooned and crooned. News and comedy. 10 and 15c.

Saturday, October 13th

"Son Of Kong" with Robert Armstrong and Helen Mack. Go with them on the peril cruise for adventure and romance. Comedy and "Red Rider" No. 9. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, October 14th

SHIRLEY TEMPLE in "BABY, TAKE A BOW" with JAMES DUNN and CLAIRE TREVOR. A boy—a girl and a darling baby! Giving life a brand new meaning! News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, October 15th

"Love Captive" with Nils Asther and Gloria Stuart. A drama whose tense situations match the extreme unusualness of its perfect theme. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, October 16th

"Double Door" with Evelyn Venable and Kent Taylor and Mary Morris in the play she made famous on Broadway. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, October 17th

George Bancroft in "Blood Money" with Frances Dee and Chick Chandler. The real story of the men behind the Big Shots! Comedy and Walt Disney's "Just Dogs." 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., October 18-19

GEORGE ARLISS in "THE HOUSE OF ROTHCHILD" with LORETTA YOUNG and ROBERT YOUNG. The swords of all Europe could not divide the House

of Rothchild. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, October 20th

"She Learned About Sailors" with Lew Ayres and Alice Faye. Dames Ahoy! The fleet's floating funward! Cartoon and "Red Rider" No. 10. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, October 21st

SYLVIA SIDNEY in "THIRTY-DAY PRINCESS" with CARY GRANT. She had him going and coming . . . in a double romance! News and Comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, October 22nd

"Charlie Chan's Courage" with Warner Oland, Drue Leyton and Donald Woods. The most exciting Chan story of them all! Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, October 23rd

Jack Holt in "The Defense Rests" with Jean Arthur and Nat Pendleton. The wives of love outsmarted the wives of legal trickery. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, October 24th

Katharine Hepburn in "Spitfire" with Robert Young and Ralph Bellamy. The screens' disturbing star in her greatest human role. Review and "The Little Red Hen." 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., October 25-26

WALLACE BEERY and JACKIE COOPER in "TREASURE ISLAND" with LIONEL BARRYMORE, OTTO KRUGER and LEWIS STONE. They'll steal your heart in this, one of the grandest of all adventure classics! News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

FRIENDLY TIP

Tip on how to remember your seat number at a Centenary football game: Wear white linens, sit there for a quarter, and anybody at the game can tell you.

Normal Student from Detroit Tells Of Differences Between Breezy Northern Clime And Sunny South

In attempting to tell of the differences between the North and the South the difficulty lies in choosing the most important one, for there are so many that it would take much more than the space of this article to tell of them. One of the most striking differences is that of accent. In the North speech is much more rapid; here speech is slow and rather musical with a tendency to slur over the syllables.

It is rather a mystery just what southern people think of the Northerner's accent. One is told that because of its novelty it is entertaining. Then again the other day on the campus a coed supported by several cohorts said that Detroiters sounded like a bunch of sissies.

The South is much more friendly and hospitable than the North. Here people are more cordial and anxious to please; while in the North there seems to be a certain reservation which keeps strangers from speaking on the street and prohibits informal introductions. This difference is nowhere mirrored more accurately than in a comparison of the Normal and some Northern school. In the North freshmen are really freshmen, the lowest things on earth and not fit to mingle even with sophomores. Here freshmen are "dogs", to be sure, but, nevertheless, fit to be spoken to. Northern faculties are extremely reserved as a rule; while here they are more friendly and willing to help.

We Northerners agreed that we like the southern people and their way of doing things as a whole, although frankly, this may be due mostly to novelty. After all, home is home, and thought of it more than a thousand miles away gives the old pump somewhat of a tug. At least one has time to breathe here which is not true in the North. There everybody rushes about from early morning till late at night. Here one takes his own sweet time and nobody thinks it's funny. The weather, however, has something to do with that. Right now the folks up there are wearing their overcoats and piling on the blankets at night. After all that doesn't sound so bad. Those who have not yet become sufficiently acclimated, believe that six inches of nice white fluffy snow would not be so bad.

Junior Dramatists Meet To Organize

The Junior Dramatic Club, which was organized for the purpose of discovering dramatic ability, met Tuesday, October 4, 1934 to elect officers. The following were elected:

Rushia Mae Butcher, President; June Pereira, Vice President; Sibyl Lucy Dore, Secretary-Treasurer; Hazell Wideman, Reporter.

Meetings will be held bi-weekly, the next being scheduled for Tuesday, October 16.

Meta's Mike

(Continued from Page 2)

Mr. Ripley a fact or two about the Normal. Instead, I've decided to let you all have it straight. Believe it or not: There is a certain boys' trio up here that have a business of bumming instead of singing. So, girls, beware of these three!!

Someone gave me the lowdown on something about a week ago. I think it's good, so I'll just pass it along to you.—Three of the boys from East Texas had a free night's board and one of our officials was so kind as to go down to the station and pay their fine. That's what I call GOOD.

Have you noticed that "Peanut" Robinson isn't wearing that bandage on her chin any longer? Even though I wasn't there, I have a vague idea of what she said when that sidewalk jumped up and hit her.

We might have some big shots from Detroit, but those big shots are what we have from Ferriday. The fair little village sends us a senator's daughter by the name of Martha Flemming.

Sisterly love or what-have-you existed in C Sunday. Anne and "Libby" had it 'round and 'round while "Terry" absent-mindedly strummed away on a "uke." Yeah, she'll learn, maybe.

I got hold of a rumor that my opponent, "Mr. Shack Noter" is going to pop me. Well, he'd better watch his step on accounta I know sompin' he's been doing and if I tell it—well—

Say, doesn't "Priss" look cute with long hair? Bill can't be blamed for being her "steady." Bill DeBlieux must have been reading the "Mike." Or maybe he has good taste anyway. At least, he proved so last Friday night.

Something that shouldn't be overlooked is that Louise Charton has "gone" again, but this time it is for a Rickey and not a Tate. "Beth" Shlepoke surely was sporting around with a cute boy last week-end. His name was Riley, I believe.

Say, how many of you have written Frank Fletcher a letter? If you haven't written a letter or haven't time, just write him a post card. He'd be grateful I'm sure.

"Dog" Lindsey, it was reported, doesn't like coat hangers; consequently he's keeping something on Arrington. Maybe next year when he's a Soph, he'll tell it. Here's hoping I'll be able to let you folks know what it is. I'll do my best.

Ruth Lillian Blair walked on air this past week-end. The cause of that must have been Leon's presence on the Hill.

Some of the old faces seen on the campus last week were: Millie Cobb, Alice Lineback, Martha Chapron, Mary Nell Doss (formerly) Eulalia Tucker, Irene Ivy Page, Jessie LeBlanc, and many others that I haven't time to mention. Anyway, it was a pleasure to have them back.

Now I say, "Thanks for read-

ing" and those famous last words: "I'll pay you back as soon as I get a letter from home."

SAUCE PAN

VANITY PERSONIFIED

Sissie: "Last night I dreamed I was married to the most wonderful man in the world."
Boucher: "Yes, dear? And were we happy?"

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT

Nurse: "You cough easier this morning."
Freshman (in infirmary): "I ought to. I've been practicing all night."

WRONG INTERPRETATION

Nardini: "Gosh! I don't believe no woman could ever be so fat."
Fuller: "Whatcha reading now?"
Nardini: "Why, this paper tells about an English woman that lost five hundred pounds."

IT HAPPENED ONE DAY

(And this one's true!)
Training school teacher: "Now, suppose I had six mules and gave three of them away. How many would I have left?"
Teacher's pride: "Aw, teacher, you know you wouldn't give 'em away. Let's say they died."

CONFUSED MEANING

Prof. Kyser: "Your son must be the idol of the family."
Prof. Maddox: "Yes, he has been idle for nineteen years."

OH, DOC

Dr. Stroud: "You certainly have acute appendicitis."
Freshman beauty: Oh, doctor, you flatter me!"

THE BUG HAS BITTEN HIM

And then there's that tale of Professor Cunningham, training hard for typical absent-mindedness, who drove up to his garage, opened the door, and when he looked in, let out a whoop: "Somebody's stolen my new car!"

HIS STUMBLING BLOCK

Pretty Coed: "You sure played a great game. I was right out there with you every minute."
Anthony: "So you're the one I stumbled over trying to make that tackle!"

Second Edition Typist's Manual Is Off Press

The second edition of the Typist's Reference Manual, edited by Professor N. B. Morrison, head of the Commercial department here, is off the press.

Professor Morrison's first edition was published in 1932. It was adopted in two colleges in California, one in Pennsylvania, and has been used at State Normal for the past two years.

In an interview with Mr. Morrison, he stated that several corrections of the first edition appear in the new one. He also stated that the manual was written for the benefit of all students who are taking typing.

Professor Morrison, as well as being head of the Commerce department for the past four years, has also been a valuable member of the faculty of this college. He is a man of unusual ability, greatly admired by the entire student body, and is recognized as one of the leading teachers of Commerce in Louisiana.

Shack Notes

(Continued from Page 2)

paint—just as friends. The college detectives have not as yet succeeded in discovering the artists but have reported several under suspicion because of paint found on their hands the morning after the trip.

Our only serious thought for this time is to wish Fletcher a SPEEDY AND COMPLETE RECOVERY.

Those of you who have been expecting Louisiana College to return the friendly visit of a few nights ago will not be surprised that several of our artist friends, Wildcat sympathizers, succeeded in smearing quite a bit on our football field when most of the Demons were enjoying that Sunday morning nap. We are told that the Wildcats left in a rather big hurry since some of the ammunition carried around by our nightwatchmen began exploding in their general direction. Here's to the Wildcats—may they succeed better with the next campus they attempt to decorate!

Famous sayings on the campus: "Don't mind me — I live here 'bouts" Meta Lewis.

Superintendents College Grounds Here Are Named

Because of the vacancy created by the death, on September 25, of Mr. W. H. Trisler, superintendent of grounds at the Louisiana State Normal College for the last twenty-one years, President A. A. Fredericks has placed Mr. W. W. Wilson in charge of buildings, grounds, and carpenter work, and Mr. J. G. Shehane in charge of all mechanical, electrical, and plumbing equipment at the college.

Mr. Wilson has been employed as carpenter here for the past nine years, before which time he was a member of the track department of the Texas and Pacific railroad.

Prior to his appointment as engineer here at the college, Mr. Shehane served as superintendent of the city light and water plant for six years.

President Fredericks stated that the supervision of the grounds has been divided to lessen responsibilities.

Freshmen Co-Eds

(Continued from Page 3)

given to classify the girls as to their physical abilities. This has proven most satisfactory and will continue for two weeks until the preliminaries have been completed.

The W. A. A. met and it is predicted that a very successful year is in store for them.

Immediate plans are being made for a barbecue, the old members and all freshmen girls are invited. Although the plans are being formulated now the barbecue will not be held until about three weeks.

Imps Open Season

(Continued from Page 3)

Shaio	Right Guard
Bindo	Right Tackle
LePoint	Right End
Ware	Quarterback
Anderson	Right Halfback
Heinshon	Left Halfback
Russell	Fullback

Sub.: Normal — Aaron, Ricks, Smolinski, Walker, Ducote, Smith, Lutrell, McCuir, Verda—Winters, George and Warranto.

Dramatic Club

(Continued from Page 1)

Club will begin work on these entertainments within a short time. Three members of the Club, Madlyn Kerr, Dallas Williams, and Frances Stevens, presented cuttings from two plays at the meeting of the Lesche Club on October 1. Miss Annetta Wood directed the plays, the first being from an old-fashioned melodrama, and the second from a sophisticated play of the present.

Press Meet

(Continued from Page 1)

gates, and many entertaining programs have been planned for their stay throughout the convention. The delegates are to be admitted to a night football game between De Paul and Dayton Universities as guests of De Paul; to the University Publications Dance in one of Chicago's most attractive ballrooms and at which University students will act as escorts to unaccompanied delegates; to the Century of Progress Exposition, and to a dinner and a luncheon. Mr. Winn will leave Chicago Monday night and will be back on the campus Wednesday.

Lyceum

(Continued from Page 1)

of registration. Lyceum programs are given once or twice during each quarter of the school year. In the past Normal students have been entertained by many leaders in music, literature and art, among whom have been the following named: Will Irwin, Devereaux Players, Tony Sarg, John Erskine, Norman Angell, Richard Halliburton, Ben Greet Players, Rosalindi Morini, Will Durant, Tom Skeyhill, John Kendrick Bangs, Irving Bacheller, Cecil Fanning, Jean Cooper, Flonzaley Quartet, Jacob Riis, Private Beat, Senator J. T. Heflin, Rabbi Stephen Wise, Maude Powell, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, W. H. Taft, Lorado Taft, Coningsby Dawson, S. S. McClure, Boguemel Sykore, Marjorie Maxwell, Joseph Daniels, and Hans Hess.

Press Association

(Continued from Page 1)

Star; Meta Lewis, Hammond Vindicator; and Dolores Bordis, Pioneer, Marguerite Hanley and Eleanor Strength, Alexandria Daily Town Talk.

The Association meets once a

week to discuss material and stories of interest to the various parishes. Several people prominent in journalistic and literary circles will be guest speakers at various meetings which will be held in the auditorium and will be open to the student body, it was announced.

Normal Day

(Continued from Page 1)

Training School.

Normal students are urged to take advantage of the educational opportunities of the Fair and to make Normal Day a great success.

Students Placed

(Continued from Page 1)

prefer teachers who have majored in specific fields.

Records show that there is a large range in the number of subjects that each college graduate is qualified to teach. Some are qualified for occupation in only one field, while others are qualified to teach four and even five subjects. Several odd combinations have been requested, such as: Commerce-French, and Commerce-Science. Few students are able to fill such positions. There also seems to be a demand for men to act in the capacity of principals in the standard elementary schools. A large number of parish superintendents are Normal graduates, and naturally know the worth of its teachers.

The Bureau of Placement Service would like to call to the attention of all Normal graduates presently unemployed the fact that Dr. M. S. Robertson of the State Department of Education, also a Normal graduate, is heading a move for adult education. About 1000 teachers will be employed in this program. Every teacher interested should place his application through the Superintendent of Education in the parish in which he lives and also through the parish relief office.

Normal graduates have been placed from the extreme Northeastern part of the State to the extreme Southeastern. One day there was a request from West Carroll Parish for five teachers, and another day a request for two in St. Mary Parish on the Gulf. During that week there was a call for three teachers in Cameron Parish.

Records show that Normal graduates are doing various kinds of work. Some are directors of E. R. A. relief; others are in business; some are dietitians in hospitals; one is teaching in a Woman's college in Kentucky; and one is teaching French at Notre Dame.

Letters are being mailed this week to find out definitely how many of those teachers listed are still unemployed. The Bureau of Placement Service expects to complete all records and keep an active list of the unemployed at all times. Graduates each quarter will be given the privilege of registering with the bureau if they so desire, and they will receive the free services of the bureau. The Bureau of Placement Service expects to keep every department posted on positions accepted by its majors and to provide the department with lists of its unemployed graduates so that the college can do everything possible to place its graduates. Most of the students find positions in their home parish and so it would be well for them to let their principals and superintendents know that they are attending the Normal and that they intend to make teaching their profession.

Public Address System

(Continued from Page 1)

here at the Normal. These two men will have complete supervision of the apparatus in the future.

A sound recording instrument to be used in connection with public speaking classes and musical organizations is to be added to the present equipment, President Fredericks announced this week. Records of student's voices will be made throughout the public speaking courses and musical numbers will be recorded from time to time, it was stated.

The new equipment at the college is being well received by students, faculty, and local citizens and college authorities are being congratulated upon the purchase of this much needed equipment. On numerous occasions in the past as assemblies, commencement exercises, farm club meetings, and college parties, such equipment was badly needed. It is believed that this system will make future events of this type much more enjoyable since all will be able to hear distinctly what is being said.

COMPLIMENTS

—OF—

SCHUSTER'S WHOLESALE PRODUCE CO., INC.

SHREVEPORT, — LA.

DRINK



IN BOTTLES

Meet Your Friends and
try our Speciality

COFFEE AND
DOUGHNUTS
5c

THE CORNER

COMPLIMENTS OF

M. M. WILSON
Wilson and Co.

SHREVEPORT — LA.

CARA NOME
BEAUTY PRODUCTS
SELECT YOUR TYPE
and
BUY OUR SUPPLIES

LEVY DRUG CO.
NATCHITOCHES, — LA.

FOR THE BEST DRY CLEANING SERVICE IN TOWN
GET IN TOUCH WITH OUR REPRESENTATIVES

Miss Flo McIntyre, Room 111A
Miss Ballard, Room 126A
W. B. Pattison, Room 115, Boys' Dormitory

KEEGAN LAUNDRY & DRY
CLEANERS
THE CITY'S LEADING CLEANERS

The Natchitoches Times

Congratulates the Current
Sauce

—its editors, staff, and advisers—on the new and better paper they are publishing. As printers of Current Sauce for many years, we have a keen interest in the progress manifested; and we are proud of our part in producing the paper in its enlarged form.

CONSULT US WHEN YOU WANT
PRINTING OF HIGH QUALITY

Invitations - Menus - Programs - Stationery

TELEPHONE 112
PROMPT SERVICE
404-406 SECOND

Wednesday
Through
Saturday
Will Be
Last Day
For Potpourri
Pictures

CURRENT VOICE

Cherrio
And
Welcome
Home,
Alumni
Friends

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1934

NUMBER 3

Second Annual Fall Homecoming Today

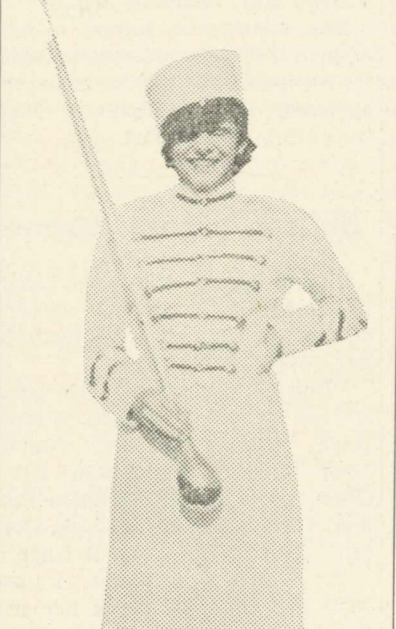
Haynesville Band To Play At Grid Tilt

When the Normal Demons and Tech Bulldogs clash here today, the fans will see besides an annual football classic, the performance of a sixteen year old Miss from Haynesville School who will direct the between-halves drill of the Haynesville School Band which will provide the music for the game. Virginia Curry, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Curry of Haynesville, is a senior in the Haynesville High School where she not only fills the role of drum major for the band, and leads in many other school activities but where she also holds a top spot among scholastic honor students in a school where the scholastic standards are traditionally high. Her performances as sweetheart of the school band have aroused much interest in North Louisiana and South Arkansas, and wherever the band has appeared. The band is unusual because of the admirable fashion in which Miss Curry manages the difficult combination of pep and dignity in performances, and there is little doubt that spectators at Normal today will be well impressed with the form of entertainment put on by the high school organization.

The band was organized in November of 1932 by Marius Nygaard, the present director, with only 12 members. Through his persistent effort and the cooperation for which Haynesville School patrons are known, the young Danish musician, who came to Haynesville directly from Arkansas, has built the organization to a 54 piece band which now includes young people from all the eleven grades; and the appearance of his group here today testifies to the increasing recognition of his work as well as the

(Continued on Page 4)

Snappy Drum Major To Lead Band Here



MISS VIRGINIA CURRY who will direct the Haynesville High School Band, which will play for the Louisiana Tech-Normal game here today.

Work On '33 Potpourri Is Progressing

Printer And Engraver Will Arrive Soon To Outline Plans

Work on the 1935 Potpourri is progressing very rapidly. Representatives from the printer and engraver of the annual are expected to arrive this week for the purpose of assisting in outlining and planning the book. Since all individual pictures have been made, the staff is now anxious to send the printer as much material as possible at the earliest date, in order that the students may obtain their Potpourris at the beginning of the spring term.

A new member, Shirley Jamison, typist, has been added to the staff. She is a very efficient typist and

(Continued on Page 4)

Twenty Students Attend Initial Debate Meeting

At a special meeting of the Normal debate team held last week, announced this season's question for debate to twenty prospective speakers. The question released by Pi Kappa Delta, national debating fraternity, is: "Resolved, that the Nations should agree to prohibit the international shipment of arms and munitions."

The problem of international shipment of munitions is one which has been receiving world wide attention for the past few years because of the unsettled state of diplomatic affairs in all countries. Newspaper articles, magazine stories, and books have been written about the different phases of this universal subject. It is for these reasons that Mr. Ropp believes that the coming debate season will be of more interest to debaters and audiences than has been evidenced in the past.

Among the twenty candidates for the varsity squad this year, six are members of last year's team. All six, four women and two men, engaged in several debates last year and are expected to form the nucleus for the team this year. Mr. Ropp stated this week. The veterans returning this year are: Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne, Miss Madlyn Kerr, Miss Dorothy Aden, Miss Dorothy George, Kier Maddox, and Edger-ton Pierson.

Three members of last year's

Student Body Elects Beauties, Asks College To Install Cut System

At a Student Body Association meeting held in the Caldwell auditorium the third period on October 22, students elected four beauty representatives, and unanimously approved the adoption of a resolution petitioning the administration to institute the "cut system" at Normal College.

The girls chosen to represent the association are to be made candidates for the selection of Normal College Beauties. These girls are Jean Hall, Melba Woodward, Dorothy Lowery, and Thelma Hickman. Misses Kay Johnson, and Marjorie Haigler, freshmen; Frances Houston and Jean Johnson, sophomores; Edris O'Neal and Bea Amy, Juniors; and Faye Price and Louise Sexton, seniors were named to represent their respective classes.

Following is the rough draft of the resolution as adopted by the student body:

"We, the Student Body of Louisiana State Normal College, earnestly petition President A. A. Fredericks and the administration to consider our plan of a cut system which we hope to have instituted at the Louisiana State Normal College.

"We are of the conviction that if the cut system be acceptable, it must of a necessity meet with the approval of the administration and student body. Therefore, we herein present some of the fundamental principles which we believe should be included in the cut system plan and which we hope you will give your earnest consideration—

"I. For each term hour in a course, a student will be allowed one cut in that course per term. (For illustration—in a three hour course, a student will be allowed three

President Fredericks Welcomes Alumni



ALBERT A. FREDERICKS

"I feel greatly honored in exercising the privilege of welcoming you, the alumni, on your return to the Normal Hill for the annual Fall Homecoming.

"A great program has been prepared for your enjoyment, and it is hoped that this year will prove a real milestone in the history of our great institution. This can be accomplished only through your loyalty and co-operation which alone will enable your Alma Mater to achieve even greater heights in the future than it has in the past.

"I sincerely hope that your stay will be a pleasant one and that you will find it possible to return often in the years that lie ahead."

(Continued on Page 4)

Many Alumni Expected For Celebration

Second annual Fall Homecoming of State Normal College will be celebrated today when returning alumni from every section of the state will be guests of the college throughout the day. Features of the occasion will include a mammoth pep parade at 9:30 this morning, a banquet in the college dining hall at 1:00 o'clock, football game at 3:00 o'clock, 'N' club banquet this evening, and a dance in the men's gymnasium tonight.

The entire day will be a holiday says President A. A. Fredericks and no classes will be held in the morning, so as not to interfere with the schedule planned by the committee.

All those returning alumni who register by twelve noon, will be admitted to the banquet to be held in the dining hall. All juniors and seniors boarding at the club, "N" club members, faculty members and wives or husbands, with the returning alumni are invited.

This evening, and following the football game and "N" Club banquet, there will be a dance in the Men's gymnasium. Arrangements have been made to make this one of the largest affairs of the season. A popular and well known southern orchestra has been engaged to furnish the music. Invited to the dance will be all of the returning alumni with their dates, the Tech and Normal squads, all seniors and juniors with dates, all sophomore and freshmen boys without dates. The "N" Club members have the privilege of bringing dates. The faculty members and the staff of the college are also invited. The dancing will last from eight in the evening to twelve midnight.

At the game this afternoon,

(Continued on Page 4)

Rehearsals For Fall Term Play Are Started Here

"Anybody's Game" To Be Presented By Experienced Cast

Rehearsals for the term play, "Anybody's Game," have started, and anyone who misses this rip-roaring production on the night of Friday, November 2, will miss a lot of good guffaws and loud whoops, for the play, without a doubt, is a comedy. Here's a bird's-eye view of the cast:

The office gold-digger is Ethel Mestayer, who succeeds in getting the hero, Abe Ricketts into a terrible mess, and the fair heroine, played by Dorothy Lowery, doesn't like the aforesaid gold-digger—in fact, she hates her to pieces. Dallas Williams is the big chief of the office, which he runs with the able assistance of Mildred Baird, who falls in love with that brawny refrigerator man, Sam Mistretta. The office boy is none other than Clifton, alias "Strawberry," Thomas, and another member of the force is Ruth Lillian Blair. The famous Aviation Hosiery is made by Jack Murphy, who gorges a German accent for three acts. The little Greek who makes Gold Rim Cigarettes is Ed. Pierson, and he gets that svelte Swedish dancer, Madlyn Kerr, to in-dorse his smoke to the tune of a

thousand dollars. Marjorie de la Bretonne sells advertising space in a magazine, and almost gets the handsome hero fired before he gets his hat hung up in the office of the Delaney Advertising Agency. Snug-fit Hosiery is manufactured by Kier Maddox, and believe it or not, he thinks the hosiery won't run—but don't they all? Henry Ford Glass owns stores and more stores, and sells therein Niftybilt Clothes. He struts in and out of the scenes, a living advertisement of his elegant merchandise.

And speaking of clothes, the costumes of the cast of "Anybody's Game" will be furnished by the Normal College Campus-at-Large. This is a collegiate tradition that must be observed.

The cast has been named, but the real worker is Miss Annetta Wood, who directs the play and makes the lines keep snapping like fire-crackers in a tin can. Everybody knows what Miss Wood can do with any cast, but when she has a cast made up of senior co-eds and experienced actors, she is certain to give Normal Hill a super-success.

Plans For Reorganization Of Clubs Here Explained

Freshman Dance To Be Held Eve Of Thanksgiving

With the meeting of the officers and the sponsor of the Freshman class on Wednesday night, and with the meeting of the Freshman class as a whole during the noon hour on Friday of last week, plans got under way for the moulding of a mighty freshman dance, the biggest event of the year in the minds of the majority of Freshmen, and especially those people who are giving extra help to make it a great success.

Committees were organized at the class meeting and the class president, Bill DeBlieux, appointed those students who are to serve on the various committees.

According to tentative plans the dance which is to be of the reverse or "backward" type, by popular request, will take place in the Women's Gymnasium on the eve of Thanksgiving Day, and the best in music will be secured. Each freshman will invite a "date," and a stag. The stags will be girls, as is usual in the girl's tag dances.

The committees and members are: Finance and Music—Mar-

(Continued on Page 4)

Literary Societies And Clubs To Be Conducted On Voluntary Basis

At a meeting of the freshman class Tuesday, October 16, Miss Martha Feltus informed the class of the new plan for organization of the clubs this year.

Miss Feltus pointed out that literary society credits are no longer required for graduation, and membership in these organizations is entirely optional with the students.

A representative from each one of the three literary societies, in a brief talk, extended an invitation to the members of the class to join one of these societies, and pointed out the social and literary benefits to be derived from these clubs. Jane Shell represented the S. A. K. Literary Society; Cleota Chumley, the E. L. S.; and Dudley Fulton, the M. C. C.

Tuesday evening, October 16, the societies were formally re-organized. S. A. K. elected its officers as follows: Maisie Poche, president; Millicent Shell, secretary; and Margaret Elston, treasurer. The members of E. L. S. and M. C. C. combined into one group, and elected the following officers: R. G. Pyle, president;

(Continued on Page 4)

(Continued on Page 4)

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
LYDELL SIMS.....Humor
JANE SHELL.....Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS.....Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Ruth Lillian Blair Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagera Gladys Sirmon Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George John Makar Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Dorothy Mading Willie Mamye Sledge Marguerite Porter
Payne Mahfouz Corine Fournet Ollie Peace
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Mittie Melder
William Rockhold Bernadine Haggart Margaret Groves
Frances Norman Ruth Phillips Rosalie Carvell
Larona Spencer Marguerite Hanley Louise Rodgers
William Frithe Dolores Bordis Dorothy L'Herisson
Claude Martin Beth Schliepake Cecile McSmith
Mary Morgan Alice Badon
Dorothy Aden Sibyle Lucy Dore

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Louise Carpenter Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne Gladys Longino

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1934

Alumni, We Salute You!

The CURRENT SAUCE staff joins the entire student body and the administration in welcoming the alumni back to their Alma Mater for the second annual fall homecoming today.

The initial fall homecoming last year was a great success. Present plans indicate that this year's event will be even a greater and more enjoyable one. It is hoped that as the years come and go this fall homecoming will be looked upon by Normal alumni as the one great day of their educational lives and that they will plan far ahead to return to view again the familiar scenes and to renew old friendships of happy college days.

We who are here on the campus today realize fully the important part played by the alumni in the field of education in Louisiana. We recognize the fact that the graduates of this institution constitute the bulwark of the teaching force of this state.

Any college is measured not by its student body, its maintenance and building funds, its campus, nor even its faculty; a college is measured only by its alumni. They are the medium through which the college becomes known to the world; they are the ones who constantly send a new flood of young manhood and young womanhood pouring through the portals of their Alma Mater.

Alumni, we salute you! We are happy to have you with us on this gala occasion. We hope that you will enjoy your stay here. We hope that the atmosphere which you find here will inspire you to do better work and to have a kinder feeling toward the college which has fostered the highest educational principles through the last half century.

Just A Reminder

Although it is with some hesitation that we throw this bombshell into the spirit of the gala celebration which pervades the atmosphere of the campus, we, nevertheless, feel that it is necessary to call attention to at least a few of the students that they should become serious, mighty serious, over mid-term grades.

Perhaps those who need to read these lines most, will not do so. If they should happen, however, to take a glance at them, they should call to mind that the grades given out this week are an indication of how they stand in the estimation of their professors.

All students and particularly freshmen should realize that these years in college are important and that they should bend every effort to make every "lick" count. If the reader of these lines has high grades for mid-term, he should strive to keep them high; if, on the other hand, the reader of this message has low marks, he should earnestly work toward making them what his family and friends would like them to be.

Administration Makes Another Good Move

Another link was joined Saturday evening to the already well-established chain of successful undertakings the administration is providing Normal students in order that they may be happy in their college home, when the new Field House (formerly R. O. Shop) was opened to students for dancing.

Although a number of students were off the campus for the week-end, several hundred seekers-after-pleasure crowded into the spacious social center for three hours of recreation. Not just the campus "big shots", not just the would-be "big shots" took advantage of this previously rare treat, but even the shy little freshmen and the devoted bookworms turned out to enjoy the dancing.

In our mind this is quite the biggest and best step that has been taken as yet to facilitate campus life. No longer are Normal students cramped under unnecessary rules; no longer are a number of them forced to remain in rooms on Saturday evenings and, with dry eyes, dream of home and "freedom." There is a new atmosphere among students and faculty alike. The light of a new day is streaking the Normal horizon. There is music in the air and a feeling of good fellowship and good will everywhere.

Shack NOTES

There has been another very lively fraternity established by several enterprising young men on the campus. This regal society is known by its exclusive membership as the Royal Order of Napkin-in-the-Neck brotherhood. The chief purpose of this society is to prevent the dropping of gravy and other foreign matter on the front of the shirt. The emblem of membership is simply what the name implies "Napkin-in-the-Neck." The members no doubt look very funny during meal times but we guarantee that there is nothing wrong with the theory. Everyone interested in joining should report to "Blue Eyed" Hamilton in a few days. We hope to be able to take in a few young ladies in the course of a very few years.

Red Wimberley has been caught with several dates lately. In fact he was even caught with a necktie the other night. What does all this mean, Red?

The story has gotten out that Mechanic Odom was unable to repair a Delco motor the other night when such repairs seemed to be absolutely necessary. The only things that Rip succeeded in getting done was bathing his face in good gasoline and discovering that the only thing wrong with the ole motor was it just wouldn't run. During the course of the night Rip also discovered how it feels to roll down a flight of stairs with a water bucket.

Glynn Corley and Kier Maddox seem to be trying out for the All-American pillow-fighting team. Here's wishing them luck!

"Pretty Boy" Floyd of Normal campus has proven himself to be an excellent cook. At any rate Charlie knows what to do with the skillet and grease if he has to get his own supper.

To Dupree we are indebted for a rather unique definition: Truancy is what you are not supposed to do.

Normal has begun honoring another celebrity. Twice in the past few weeks we have celebrated Wimpy Day, being served with numbers of Wimpy's luscious hamburgers, and have developed several eaters who could well compete with Wimpy in disposing of hamburger steak between two slices of bread. We are all for more and bigger "Wimpys".

We heard the remark made at the corner the other night about "Beauty and the Beast." We certainly saw the Beauty but the Beast was completely in the background. How about it Rip?

"Cowboy" Douglas has finally found a new way to entertain his friends. Some nights ago he discovered a way to tie Ray Winn and Red Wimberley in their room. Everything proceeded nicely until Ray had to call on his girl and then the fireworks cut loose! Red succeeded in pulling the door open enough to stick his finger in the crack and did he raise a howl then! Dean Baucum finally came to his rescue and after several heroic attempts, rescued him from the clutches of the door.

Buddy Maxwell should go into politics. He has certainly been putting up some good arguments during the last week. Boucher has been running a close second.

Famous sayings:
"When I was in Chicago"—Ray Winn.
"That's her brother"—Cotton Carlton.

GREEK NOTES

Lambda Zeta

Lambda Zeta Fraternity announces the pledging of Henry Brown, Bill and Charles DeBlieux, and Preston Dunkelman of Natchitoches, Bill and Gerald Couch of Minden, Lyle DeCote of Plaquemine, Robert Keoun of Shreveport, Otis Luttrell of Boyce, Wilbur McCain of Colfax, W. E. Moore of Junior Extension, Clyde Ricks of Bolivar, S. A. Williams of Hodge, and Joe Jordan of Springhill, Ala.

The Lambda Zeta fraternity entertained at a theatre party last Friday honoring its pledges and a number of rushees.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma wishes to announce the acceptance of bids by the following: Louise Carpenter, Dorothy Dittmer, Dorothy Duff, Eleanor Elston, Margaret Elston, Baine Gibson, Marguerite Hanley, Mary Ellen Hober, Dorothy Irion, Kay Johnson, Lucille Lincoln, Dorothy Moding, Lena Mae Montgomery, Millicent Shell, and Freddie Williams.

The pledges have organized with Freddie Williams, president; Margaret Elston, secretary, and Millicent Shell, treasurer.

During rush week the rushees and members of the sorority were entertained at a coffee at Mrs. J. W. Webb's and an informal tea at Mrs. Edgar Levy's

Alpha Delta Chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma entertained its rushees at a studio party in the Women's Gymnasium, Saturday evening, October 6.

The gymnasium was transformed into a modern studio apartment, with a large patio, music room, and art studio, thrown en-suite.

Dancing on the spacious patio was enjoyed during the evening with music furnished by a three-piece orchestra.

During the intervals between the dances the guests were served a delicious menu in courses at small round tables, beautifully decorated.

A delightful program was presented in the form of art exhibits. Exhibit I was presented by Gretchen Ortmeyer, who was dressed as an artist and carried a palette. It included the following numbers: A dance—"Pierrette and Pierrot," by Lucille Castille and Polly Martin

"The Dance of the Artists"—by Melba Woodward, Isabel Page, and Beverly Dupuy

A reading—by Martha Chapron

A dance—by Kitty Hayne

Exhibit II was presented by Elizabeth Durham, another "artist," and was composed of a group of "Pictures We Love," beautifully portrayed by living models in a life-sized frame, electrically lighted. The group included:

Whistlers' "Mother," posed by Mrs. George W. Williamson
"The Torn Hat," by Isobel Page
"The Age of Innocence," by Emily McDade
"The Girl with the Ring," by Velma Nichols

Marion Dorman, of Homer, an alumna, sang "Pi Kappa Girl of Mine," her own composition.

Exhibit II, presented by Lucille Castille, included two interesting games: "Life Class," and "Classical Quizz." The winners were awarded attractive silhouettes and statuary, respectively.

Each rushee was presented a painted hand magnifying mirror as a favor.

Rushees present were: Ernestine Boudreaux, Louise Carpenter, Dorothy Dittmer, Dorothy Duff, Eleanor Elston, Margaret Elston, Baine Gibson, Jean Hall, Mary Ellen Haber, Marguerite Hanley, Dorothy Irion, Katherine Stafford Johnson, Lucille Lincoln, Dorothy Mading, Lena Montgomery, Patty Virginia Sharp, Millicent Shell, Lavinia Sweeney, Freddie Williams.

Alumnae present were: Martha Chapron, Martha Hightower Coleman, Marion Dorman, Ione Marx, Irene Ivey Page, Minnie Patterson, Una Lee Wallace, Narvis Almand Webb.

Other guests included: Mrs. Chris Hayne, Mrs. Woodruff McCook, and Mrs. George W. Williamson, sponsors: Miss Dean Varnado, Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, Mrs. Levy, and Kitty Hayne.

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Phi Chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon wishes to announce the pledging of Elizabeth L'Herisson, Velva Mae Browning, Carol Bateman, and Polly Parrott.

The pledges of Delta Sigma Epsilon have elected the following officers:

Donnie Ellzye, president; Blanche Helen Mizell, vice president; Elizabeth L'Herisson, secretary; Carol Bateman, treasurer; Polly Parrott, sergeant; Velva Mae Browning, reporter.

We wish to congratulate Sigma Sigma Sigma on the successfulness of their recent inspection.

Theta Sigma Upsilon

Theta Sigma Upsilon held its

Campus Chatter

Welcome, alumni and friends. Come to see us whenever you can spare the time.

And now, let's dish out a few tales that are floating hither, thither, and yon on the old campus ground.

Maggie's present that George brought her from Alex has quite gone to her head. In fact, she considers it her crowning glory.

A lot of people went traveling last week-end. Wonder if the couples who journeyed to Shreveport had times worth telling about? Ruth Lillian's chief attraction seemed to be Leon. Ed Pierson went to Homer on monkey-business. Virginia was on the welcoming committee.

Virginia Ray says she came to college for a social education, and that seems to be the course pursued by the great majority. At the dance Tuesday, for instance, did you see the colossal rush Professor Cunningham got? To say nothing of the football men? It's a shame Bill and Bea couldn't dance Sunday, but complications will arise.

All the Freshman co-eds—and many not so fresh—think Wesley (Buster Crabbe) Vaughn is too-too divine. They haunt the library, hoping he will see fit to do likewise. And speaking of Freshman, Mr. Makar, a shiek from the North, seems to approve the way Miss Silmon, a belle from the South, can roll those eyes of hers.

These gals who take the men shopping! Alita took Charlie to town not long ago, and he had a struggle trying to hide the lace and sissy stuff she bought. Charlie ain't no pansy. And of course there is the story about Mil dropping her cold-cream, but Dallas was there to scoop it—and Mil up.

Noticed that Charleville's hands are all tied up? And that's a pretty bad predicament for a politician to be in.

Many say that Dudley is the handsomest boy around these parts, and Thelma is a beauty, so how could they help but make a swell appearance.

And the subject of Dudley, somehow brings up Van. Any girl desiring a diamond ring apply to Mr. Odom immediately.

Sasey and Wallace seem to be getting along nicely, though there was a little temporary trouble, or so we hear.

Ask Elton about his public. This really should have come under that social paragraph, for everybody knows how M'sieu Bordelon can dance, but maybe somebody doesn't know that he has recently been interested in Arkansas.

Right at the moment there is no more printable gossip. That's all, folks, and Merry Homecoming!

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., October 25-26

WALLACE BEERY and JACKIE COOPER in "TREASURE ISLAND" with LIONEL BARRYMORE, OTTO KRUGER and LEWIS STONE. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, October 27th

"Looking For Trouble" with Spencer Tracy, Jack Oakie and Constance Cummings. 10 & 15c.

Sunday, October 28th

ROBERT MONTGOMERY in "HIDE OUT" with Maureen O'Sullivan. 10 and 25c.

Monday, October 29th

"Murder In The Private Car" with Charles Ruggles, Una Merkel and Mary Carlisle. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, October 30th

"She Was A Lady" with Helen Twelvetrees, Donald Woods and Ralph Morgan. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, October 31st

"We're Rich Again" with Edna May Oliver, Billie Burke, Marian Nixon and Buster Crabbe. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 1-2

WILL ROGERS in "HANDY ANDY". 10 and 25c.

Saturday, November 3rd

Joel McCrea and Cally Blane in "Half A Sinner". 10 and 15c.

Sunday, November 4th

"The Thin Man" with William Powell and Myrna Loy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, November 5th

"Charlie Chan In London" with Warner Oland. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, November 6th

"Love Time" with Pat Paterson and Lew Ayres. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, November 7th

George O'Brien in "Dude Ranch". 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 8-9

CLARK GABLE and JOAN CRAWFORD in "CHAINED". 10 and 25c.

annual rush party Friday night, October 5 at Hotel Nakatosh. The entire room was artistically decorated to resemble an Arabian Haven. Guests and members sat on large pillows of various class, and ate at small tables elevated several inches from the floor. The program consisted of fortune-telling by Felice Morris, a flower dance by Ruby Mae Brown, an Oriental dance by Mary Alice Badon, and a violin solo by Johnnie Tanner.

The rushees present were: Hazel Wideman, Jean Hall, Mary Rue, Patty Virginia Sharp, Ernestine Boudreaux, Louise Reed, Joe Adjer, Dorothy Bridgers, Evangeline Lynch, Amy Toups, Mary E. Williams, Pearl Agnes Smith, and Madeline Odom.

Alumni present were: Jessie Le Blanc, Alice Lineback, Myrleen Cope, and Lillian Cohen.

Theta Sigma Upsilon is happy to announce the acceptance of bids by Josephine Adjer, Hazel Wideman, Louise Reed, Amy Toups, Dorothy Bridgers, Ernestine Boudreaux, Pearl Agnes Smith, and Madeline Odom.

The sorority is happy to announce that Miss Josephine Adjer is recuperating nicely from an operation at the Highland Sanitarium in Shreveport.

Sigma Sigma Sigma

Sigma Sigma Sigma is happy to announce the formal pledging of the following girls on Wednesday, October 14, 1934:

Deleah Sheppard, Margaret Groves, Dorothy LaCroix Mildred Davis, Hilma Hedburg, Jimmie Grey, Louise Raddesich, Ethel Good, Doris Reise, Gertrude Palmer, Elizabeth Cunningham, Dorothy Groves, Rosa Lee Reisman.

Tri Sigma was happy to have with her the past week her national inspector, Mrs. George Burr, Jr., of Winter Haven, Florida.

Wednesday, October 17, Tri Sigma girls were hostesses at a reception in honor of Mrs. Burr.

Noted Humorist Attracts Large Audiences Here

Dr. Arthur Walwyn Evans, talented Welsh humorist and wit, gave two interesting lectures at the Louisiana State Normal College October 17. The impression of Dr. Evans' first appearance was realized by taking into account the large number of attendants in the evening.

Dr. Evans is a cousin of David Lloyd George, the English statesman, and during his twenty-four years in England he has met the outstanding leaders of his time as, Gladstone, Queen Victoria, King Edward, Asquith, Balfour, Joseph Chamberlain, Ruskin, Rudyard Kipling, Lord Roberts, Kitchener, General Booth of the Salvation Army. Shortly after the World War, he came to America where he has since been a naturalized American citizen. Through these experiences he has become a keen analyst of men and affairs and their relation to the problems of aristocracy and democracy.

He delivered two of his noted lectures, "The Lords of the Land," and "Forgotten Man." The former talk was based on conditions in England as he saw them during the period preceding and during the World War. Great wit and anecdotes made his lectures sparkle with human interest.

Dr. Evans expressed his gratitude for the cordial reception given by the faculty, student body and people of Natchitoches.

Two official holidays were announced for this fall quarter at the Louisiana State Normal College by H. L. Prather, director of student activities, at an assembly on Monday, October 15, 1934.

The holidays for the quarter were announced as follows: Annual Fall Homecoming Day, Saturday, October 27, and Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 29.

Y. W. C. A. Holds Annual Initiation

The Young Women's Christian Association had its annual initiation of freshmen on Sunday evening, October 14 in Caldwell Auditorium. The usual candle light program was used, making the service very impressive. The entire membership of the Y. W. C. A. now totals 139.

Come Out,
Rooters,
And
Make
Some
Noise



Smear
Those
Bull
Dogs,
You
Demons

DEMONS TO MEET TECH BULLDOGS HERE TODAY

DEMONS UP SET "DOPE"; DEFEAT WILDCATS 7 TO 0

Normal Wins Its First Game
In "Little Four"
Contest

The "old dope bucket" was upset again on Oct. 13, when the Louisiana State Normal Demons of Natchitoches defeated the highly rated Louisiana College Wildcats of Pineville 7 to 0. The game was played under the floodlights of the Wildcats field and was the fifth straight win by Normal from Louisiana College.

Even though the Demons had two losses chalked up against them and with only one victory to their credit, the win is more important to the Normal crew because it was their first game of "Little Four" competition, which the Normal crew are favorites to win.

Showing much more offensive power than had been displayed in their first two encounters, the Demons scored the only tally of the battle in the first few minutes of play. The touchdown was accounted for with two consecutive passes and a line plunge. With the ball in midfield, Maxwell, blocking halfback of the Demons, received a beautiful pass from Duke Porter and when he was finally downed had accounted for thirty-seven yards. On the next play, Porter again passed, but this time to Boucher, left end, who was downed in his tracks on the one yard stripe, from where Porter carried it over for the marker. A Porter kicked for the extra point.

This score, the first for the Normalites this season, gave them the proper "fight" they needed and even though the Cats were in scoring position several times the Normal line never failed to hold.

Playing defensive ball almost throughout the game, with the exception of the touchdown drive, the Demons had their "backs to the wall" several times, but behind the beautiful punting of Duke Porter and the driving smashes of Buddy Maxwell and Doris Whittington, they always managed to come out of the "holes" in fine style.

Even though showing no All-American material the Wildcats were a hard crew to stop and even up to the last minutes of play hopes were high for a tie or a win. Going into battle with a great weight advantage, and being slated to win, the Louisiana College eleven were probably somewhat over-confident and we're completely surprised by the touchdown sweep of the Demons.

Outplayed in nearly every phase of the game, the Demon line proved powerful on the defense and the Cats' weight never showed to any great advantage. Camp, Boucher, and Lambre, were constantly going through the enemy line; many time throwing them for decisive losses. Gallion, Maxwell, and Porter played their usual good game for the Normalites, while Miller, Brister and Rush showed well for the Wildcats.

Louisiana College made eight first downs to Normals two and completed 9 passes out of 15 tries to the Demons two complete passes out of 6 tries.

The game wasn't marred by constant penalties, with only a few being inflicted, mostly for excessive time-outs.

Score by quarters:

	1	2	3	4	T.
Normal	7	0	0	0	7
La. College	0	0	0	0	0

Starting line-ups:

La. College	Normal
Barron	Lambre
Hart	Gallion
Loe	A. Porter
Lee	Camp
Corley	Maxey

DICTIONARY OF FOOTBALL

- Backward Pass: bashful, or slightly dumb toss: i. e. passing the oval in any direction but ahead. Good for the enemy. Not very progressive. Frowned on by Rotarians.
- Bench: wooden bench keeping the substitutes from suffering from lumbago in their old age.
- Blocked Kick: kicked ball stopped by players' face before it gets to scrimmage line. A rather strenuous method of face-lifting. Blocked kick may be recovered; blockers usually do not.
- Buck: one-fifth of what spectators pay for seats also same as BREAK THROUGH only you carry the ball. A papa deer (not to be confused with SUGAR DADY e. g. gay old buck).
- Center: middle man who gets no profit. Has to pass ball when right number is called and then scam to safety; must be honest and mathematical. There is a rumor that the numbers are agreed on beforehand. He passes the ball between his ankles while he stoops over and makes faces at the quarterback. He puts the ball into play and makes a nice doormat for both teams.
- Cleats: small knobs on shoes fit well into the anatomy of them as are trod on.
- Defense: the place from which those who do not have five bucks see the game. Also applies to spoiling the life work of enemy coach.
- Down: soft gooper feathers on under side of a young duck; one attempt to garner ten yards; four downs is out. Epsom Downs is a great place. THUMBS DOWN is a form of derision usually directed at Christians when lions are tired of vegetable diet, sometimes a signal to motorist when one wants a ride.
- Fair Catch: catching ball kicked by opponent without getting your head knocked off; signal is made by raising hand (School teachers-keep calm) Little used as it gives the impression that someone is a sissy. Also the blonde in row 16.
- Fumble: dropping the ball when everyone in the stands is sure you had a free field; dropping the ball at any time; two Scotchmen getting money to pay a dinner check.
- Goal: what players are knocked for; opposite ends of the field. GOAL POSTS—souvenirs de luke. FIELD GOAL, vide. GOAL AFTER TOUCHDOWN, same as field goal but trade in value is much lower. (Cf. three points with one and see if it isn't).
- Interference: what one coach does to another coach what the band, newspaper men, college profs, old fuddy-duddies, and officials do to the players. One player never interferes with another except it be in spirit of fun. But 15 yards is 15 yards.
- Kick-off: what the ticket sellers wish the old grad would do. What the old grads wish the, etc., etc. Booting the ball which is standing all by itself about mid-field; usually done after a score. If there is no score the rooters who bet on the game wish they would.
- Line of Scrimmage: a group of non-combatants demanding tickets on the fifty yard line; a quiet space between the two forward lines just one-thou-

(Continued on Page 4)

Youngblood	Fulton
Brister	Boucher
Rush	Baucum
Small	Maxwell
Kennedy	Whittington
Newton	D. Porter

Football Sweetheart and Court



This quintet will play an active part in the Homecoming game this afternoon on Normalite field as sponsors of the contest. They will occupy special seats in front of the stadium. The "Sweetheart" was selected yesterday in an election sponsored by the Current Sauce after the nominations had been made by the football squad. (1) Miss Bea Amy, Opelousas; (2) Miss Edris O'Neal, Trees City; (3) Miss Doris McCrery, Shreveport; (4) Miss Melba Woodard, Baton Rouge, "SWEETHEART"; (5) Miss Alice Badon, Breaux Bridge.

Miss Woodard was elected "Sweetheart" by the narrow margin of two votes over Miss O'Neal in the run-off following the first primary two weeks ago.

- SPORTS HOKUM -

By HAROLD MITCHELL

For all of the growling that the Demons have been hearing from Ruston, the Bulldogs might as well be growling in a different direction because the boys from Normal's haunts are all set to avenge the last season's upset when the under rated Dogs from Tech messed up Normal's excellent grid showing. When the smoke of battle had cleared away last year, the Demons found themselves on the short end of the count 6 to 0. It was rated as one of the biggest upsets in Louisiana, and the veterans of former clashes with Tech are waiting with no show of patience to get their hands on the visitors.

A similar set-up this season has taken place. The Demons have been rated as having the top position by the sports scribes, while the growling Bulldogs from Ruston, although the under-dogs, are rated as tough "hombres". With the Little Four title waving in the breeze, the Technicians will battle a newly inspired and different team than they expect. The beginning of the season found the Demons rated among the best to clinch the conference title, but the Dogs and Southwestern have been showing better seasonal form than pre-seasonal. The two teams are expected to be in the battle with tooth and tongs, and may the best man get a "charley-horse" before the start using them.

Betting odds have the Bulldogs and Demons placed in a 50-50 position, but the campus chatter seems to think that with the first stringers all in the game that the

opponents will run up against somewhat of a problem. With Heard and Porter alternating in the backfield, some pretty sweet plays are anticipated to go over, nevertheless, the grandstand grippers will be holding their breath for Normal when the breaks of the game happen. It is thought that with the probable loss of Dudley Fulton in the line that it will handicap the Demons' style a bit, but Coach Turpin has been working Slack out at that position with good results.

Coupled with the fact that the Demons have won their last two conquests, the gang of former years will be back to cheer them on to a victory over the traditional rivals. The stands will be packed with rooters from all over the state of Louisiana, and it is sincerely hoped that the deadness that has prevailed over the stands will be discarded and the old Normal spirit revived with the boys and girls of yore rooting their tonsils hoarse. It would be certainly a good idea if the student body attending the game could put forth the same amount of energy used by the cheer leaders next Saturday.

Coach Turpin has been running the boys through short workouts the past week. Scrimmages have been taboo for fear of losing the first string material, nevertheless, the skull practice and light workouts have kept them in good shape, and the spectators will be pulling for them when the whistle blows.

DEMONS BEAT LON MORRIS ELEVEN

Unable to push over a touchdown against a fighting band of Lon Morris College gridsters of Jacksonville, Texas, the Louisiana State Normal Demons made the "breaks" fall their way last Friday night, and squeezed out a bare six to nothing victory over the visitors.

Although both teams threatened to score several time and got within each others 10 yard stripe, the lone touchdown of the game came in the third quarter as a result of a blocked kick.

With Lon Morris aggregation putting out everything in the initial half in order to hold the Demons in check, the hard charging and fast-stepping Normalites failed to get within the Texans' 10 yard line but one time. Near the colse of the second quarter, Johnnie Whittington intercepted a Texas pass and ran the pigskin back 28 yards before being downed on the Lon Morris 25 yard marker. A pass, Baucum to Heard, placed the ball in scoring position, but the visitors held for downs.

Coming back in the third period with plenty of fight and determination, the Demons backed the Texans to their 30 yard stripe, and forced them to punt. Dudley Fulton, Normal's left tackle, broke through the line, jumped high into the air, and blocked Owen's punt. The pigskin rolled back to the 10 yard line, where Jesse Boucher scooped it into his arms and stepped across the goal line for a touchdown. Anthony Porter failed to convert.

The Demons threatened to score again the fourth quarter, when they started a drive on the Lon Morris 46 yard line. Off tackle slants and sweeping end runs by Heard brought the ball to the Texans nine yard marker before the Lon Morris team tightened. On the fourth down, Anthony Porter stepped back out of the line to try for a field goal. The Normal forward wall held like one of Hollands dikes, and Porter's kick went straight for the up-rights. The referee signaled that the try was good, but changed his decision when an assistant said the ball was low.

The entire Normal team looked good against the game Texans, with Buddy Maxwell, who captained the Demons, Loy Camp, Jesse Boucher, Murray Lambre, Johnnie Whittington collecting more than their share of the glory.

NORMAL PROFS TO PLAY IN BURRO GAME

"Burro Ball," that very laughable adaptation of the Great American Game, will be played in Natchitoches for the first time next Monday night at 7:30, when the Normal Profs will engage the City Business Men in a duel to decide something or other—we're undecided which!

The game will be very thrilling indeed, as Mr. Damon Runyon would say: The players, except the pitcher and catcher, are mounted on that sage of the American desert—the burro. If any of our readers can divine the outcome of such a game, he should be escorted, forthwith, either to the Hall of Fame or to the Booby-Hatch.

Personally, we are able to divine only one thing—that the net result of the exhibition will be one big laugh! The legionnaires are sponsoring this venture to raise a little of the well-known mazuma; and we feel that the admission price of 35 and 15 cents, dependent upon age or persuasiveness as to age, will be cheap, indeed. Just imagine! After hearing,

(Continued on Page 4)

FOOTBALL CLASSIC SCHEDULED FOR THREE O'CLOCK

Tech Will Provide Demons' Second "Little Four" Competition

Still basking in the light of two consecutive victories, the Louisiana State Normal Demons, with jaws out thrust and muscles tensed, are awaiting impatiently the whistle at 3:00 o'clock this afternoon that will send them against their arch rivals, Louisiana Tech Bulldogs, in their second "Little Four" conference game and the feature event of the college's fall homecoming program.

Last year's upset by the Tech team is still smarting the veterans that are back playing this year, and nothing will suit the boys better than to reverse last season's score. With only two more battles left in the Little Four conference, the Louisiana Bulldogs loom as one of the most formidable opponents of the season.

Though the Demons are rated as the under dogs this season, Coach Turpin's lads have been going through short practices and look in fine shape for the Bulldog tilt. Practically the original line-up will be in against the Tech men when the whistle blows today, as only one of the regulars is out with any serious injuries.

According to all sports dope, the two teams are rated on a par and according to the general sentiment of the coaches and teams of both sides, the game will be a toss-up with each eleven watching for the opportunity to use the "breaks."

The recent victories by the Demons should serve as the much needed spark for finishing up a good season. It must be admitted that at times, the Normal aggregation played sloppy football with Lon Morris Junior College last Friday, but by this time with "Rags" Turpin pushing them every day, it looks as though all the bad ball is out of their systems and the Saturday clash will be well worth seeing.

The game will be marked as the classic of football season due to the immense crowds here to participate in the Second Annual Fall Homecoming.

COLLEGE BAND PLAYS PROGRAM AT PINEVILLE

Concerts Given At Three Fairs; Football Trips Are Anticipated

The Louisiana State Normal College Band was right there boosting those Demons at the Louisiana College game at Pineville, as it will be at all games in the future.

Besides playing for the football games, the band has given concerts at three fairs this quarter. On September 29 at the Logansport Interstate Free Fair, on October 3 at the De Soto Parish Fair in Mansfield, and on October 12 at the Natchitoches Parish Fair the band was very much in evidence as it rendered a concert of overtures, marches, and popular pep choruses before immense crowds of fair visitors.

On October 23 the college band was served a very delicious meal at the CCC camp at Provencal where it favored the CCC boys with a musical program.

Other trips anticipated by the band during this quarter are to Nacagdoches, Texas, on November 2, where the Demons meet Stephen F. Austin's team, and to Lafayette, Louisiana on November 29, where the Southwestern Bulldogs will try their luck at defeating the Demons.

Students Enjoy Dancing At New Field House

If happy smiles, pleased expressions, and gaiety are used as a criterion by which to judge the wisdom of inaugurating dancing at the Religious Orders Shop, the sponsors of this plan need feel no qualms for the soundness of this venture.

The transformation wrought on the faces of the girls who had resigned themselves to the fate of being "cooped up" must have gladdened the hearts of those who were there to see whether or not a mistake had been made. The success of this venture may best be illustrated by a characteristic bit of conversation heard and re-heard on the campus:

"Were you to the R. O. Shop Dance Saturday evening?"

"Was I?"

"Did you have a good time?"

"And How! That's where you'll find me on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays from now on!"

This conversation may be rather trite and colloquial but it serves to picture the attitude of the entire student body towards this phase of the new deal.

The administration, and especially Mrs. Ethel Hereford, Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Mary Elizabeth Trousdale, and Coach H. L. Prather are to be congratulated for this progressive step.

Announcement Made Concerning Music Department Plans

Professor Brittain, head of the Music Department of the college, makes the following announcement concerning future music activities this term:

In Caldwell Hall, Wednesday evening, November 7, at 8 o'clock the students of applied music and dramatics will give a joint recital which will be of interest to students and townspeople.

Students of many parishes will be represented in this program. Miss Madeline Williams, Montgomery, La.; Miss Sara Roach, Mansfield, La.; Miss Velma Nichols, Alexandria, La.; Miss Katherine Gates, Oakdale, La.; Mr. Burton Youngblood, DeRidder, La.; Miss Johnnie Tanner, Vivian, La.; Miss Jennie Jeffreys, Ville Platte; Miss Anne Bless Wilson, Alexandria, La.; Miss Eloise Hubert, Commerce, La.; Miss Opal Perot, Coushatta, La.; Mr. U. D. Hunter, Coushatta, La.; Miss Paula Potts, Natchitoches, La.; Mrs. J. A. Wells, Natchitoches, La.; Miss Aubrey Thomas, Mathews, La.; Miss Julia Haufpaur, Leesville, La.; Miss Dorothy Lowery, Morrow, La.

Numbers on programs will be varied, including piano, violin, and expression.

Mr. Saetre, head of the violin department, and director of the band, expects to provide a very interesting program of music for Homecoming Day.

In the near future Mr. Saetre is making a trip to Ruston to give a recital at the college there, and is to be accompanied by his mother, Mrs. Agnes Saetre.

The men's glee club is working hard preparing a program that will cheer the boys in the surrounding CCC camps, and the ladies' choir under the direction of Mrs. McCook is doing work that will make history for the college.

Treble Cleff Club Chosen as Name by Former Glee Club

"Treble Cleff Club" is the new name which the members of the former Women's Glee Club chose for themselves at their first regular meeting this year. The name was suggested by Kathryn Gates.

Officers of the club for this year are: Dorothy Lowery, president; Kathryn Gates, secretary; and Mary Corley, treasurer.

The club will make its first public appearance Saturday, October 27, Homecoming Day, when it will sing at the banquet to be given in honor of the visiting alumnae and other guests.

With an increased membership the club has gone earnestly to work, and is planning to make a number of public appearances throughout the year, according to Mrs. Lillian G. McCook, director.

Many Students Go To La. State Fair

More than 150 students and many members of the faculty attended the opening day of the State Fair at Shreveport Saturday. Although authorities of the college did not declare a holiday for the opening of the exhibition, all students who received permission from their parents or guardians were allowed to attend.

Many of the students went by rail over the Texas and Pacific railroad, returning Saturday night. Others went by special bus or private car. Scores of students who live in and near Shreveport remained at their homes over the week-end.

Although the State Fair has many added attractions this year, the feature of the opening day was the annual football classic between the Louisiana State University Tigers and the Arkansas University Razorbacks. Many members of the faculty at the State Normal College are graduates of the old War school, and they hooted long and loud when the Tigers again crushed the Arkansas squad, 16 to 0.

Homecoming

(Continued from Page 1)

the alumni will have the privilege of hearing the football game given through the newly installed loud-speaker. This will be a novel to the alumni as this is the first year that Normal has had the use of such an apparatus.

Committees Named

To assure the guests that this homecoming will equal that of last year, the following committees have been named:

Central Committee: J. E. Guardia, chairman, D. E. Varnado, H. L. Prather, H. H. Turpin, L. S. Miller, R. L. Ropp, Wm. Baucum, and Jesse Boucher.

Luncheon Committee: Johnne Bowles, Chairman, E. Cooley, M. L. Odom, H. Haupt.

Registration Committee: L. S. Miller, Chairman, Joe Webb, N. B. Morrison.

Floor Committee: H. H. Turpin, Chairman, F. G. Fournet, H. L. Prather, R. Nesom, Jesse Boucher, and Wm. Baucum.

Banquet Program Committee: A. Wood, Chairman, L. G. McCook, E. B. Robert, and M. Kerr.

Invitation Committee: H. L. Prather, Chairman, D. E. Varnado, E. Cockfield, and Frances Stevens.

Publicity Committee: R. L. Ropp, Chairman, J. S. Kyser, Ray Winn, Edgerton Pierson.

Decoration Committee: C. Z. Winters, Chairman, D. Pinkston, and M. Feltus.

Reception Committee: President A. A. Fredericks, Mrs. A. A. Fredericks, Mrs. E. L. Hereford, The Faculty.

Field Entertainment Committee: T. Z. Kyser, Chairman, D. Henry, M. Bouanchaud.

Music Committee: L. Brittain, Chairman, G. T. Saetre.

Pep Parade Committee: Joe Webb, Chairman, Melba Bouanchaud, R. L. Ropp, L. S. Miller, F. G. Fournet, Nalda Averett, Mason Dunn, LaVerne Whitener, Katherine Wilson.

Potpourri

(Continued from Page 1)

has already proved a willing worker. Bill Charleville, Business Manager, and his assistant, Dorothy L'Herisson, have begun soliciting advertisements. Students should reserve their copies from them now. The photographic editor, Elton Bordelon, through the aid of Mr. John S. Kyser is taking snap shots of campus life for the snap shot section. Dudley Fulton and Billy Baucum, sports editors, are anxious to write about Normal winning the "Little Four" championship for this year.

Since the assistant editor, Mary Ellen Peterson, as well as the other members of the staff, Louise Sexton, Bill Jones, Geraldine Roberts, and "Cotton" Carlton, are performing their duties with such efficiency, the editor is finding his position a most pleasant one.

The Potpourri staff is striving to cooperate with the students to the fullest extent. It is their book; therefore they should feel free to make suggestions or ask for special privileges. In order that sorority pictures could be made at a price of fifty cents, the Potpourri had to agree to pay the photographer a certain amount

in order that he could make the pictures for the sororities for fifty cents instead of seventy-five cents.

All faculty members will have their picture in the Potpourri this year. Plans are being made to destroy some of the relic pictures of the members of the faculty. It is the plan of the Potpourri staff to base the theme on the dawn of a new era, a new deal; therefore they feel that all the faculty members will be glad to begin this new era with a new picture.

Haynesville Band

(Continued from Page 1)

characteristic progressiveness of Haynesville Schools. The band is sponsored by the Lion's Club and the American Legion of Haynesville.

The following are members of the Haynesville High School band:

Jackie Lowe, Delbert Smith, Dale Matthews, Margaret Powell, Douglas Coleman, Dolph Norton, Cedric Almand, Farnum Hunt, Filford and Jaris Waller, John Sidney and Clifton Garrett, Junior Cadenhead, Marvis Brown, Phil Clifton, Charles Longshore, Orrin Miller, J. R. Sherman, Florencia and Verna Dean Lowe, Daisy and Jeff Zachary, John L. Taylor, E. L. Edwards, Charles Watters, Gale Kendrick, Mary Eillon and William Baucum, Mary Baker and Connett Hartzell, Coleman and Billy Davis, Charles Kimball, Toxie Bourn, W. G. Lawless, Billy O'Donnell, Tom Barton Henderson, J. W. Bowman, Wallace Jean Peace, W. T. Owens, Wayne Stelzig, Bernardine Watters, Fred Lloyd, Thomas Bell, Mary Virginia Hathorn, W. J. Brown, Billy Brown, John Ferguson, William Warren Wood, P. T. Cornish, and Elizabeth Green. Miss Virginia Curry officiates as drum major.

Completes

(Continued from Page 1)

world-wide Greek Philosophical Society toward the dissemination of a new philosophy among English speaking people.

The editors who expect to release these translations in the near future look upon Mr. Alexander as by far the best translator of a great number they have tried; and the Normal College is proud to have such a scholar on its faculty. He holds four degrees and says that he could once speak five languages but that he can barely manage one now.

Freshman Dance

(Continued from Page 1)

garet Groves, Sue McNeely, Harold Mitchell, James Warner, Sam Aaron, Julia Ray, Velma Caston, Willie Westbrook, Donnie Elzey, Lynn Cook, W. O. Jackson and Bill DeBlieux, chairman. Decorations—Kate Johnson, Donnie Elzey, Mazie Poche, Lena Mae Montgomery, Elizabeth L'Herisson, H. Hedberg and Mr. Charles Cunningham, chairman. Invitations—Millicent Shell, Marjorie Hagler, Mary R. Brock and class officers and sponsor, chairman.

Burro Ball

(Continued from Page 3)

over the radio, of the magnificent catches perpetrated by Messrs. Jo Jo White, etc., of World Series fame, just imagine seeing the Hon. Charles E. Webb, M. D. cantering around and about on his trusty burro to catch a fly from the bat of Prof. A. G. (No kin to Grover Cleveland) Alexander! One such spectacle will be well worth the price of admission.

The legionnaires have gone to considerable expense to bring this attraction to Natchitoches; so all out for Normal Field next Monday, October 29, at 7:30, for the Burro Ball game!

Clubs Reorganized

(Continued from Page 1)

Carolyn Daspit, vice-president; Donnie Elzey, secretary; Alice Walsh, treasurer; and Mirth Perini, publicity agent.

The clubs of various kinds on the campus have practically all been reorganized by this time, and have made their plans for the school year.

The outlook for most of these organizations is very favorable this year.

Interest in literary societies has been stimulated by the fact that under the new plan of organization, membership is no longer compulsory. Therefore, only those students who are really interested take part in these activities.

There seems to be a keen interest in extra-curricular activities among students than formerly. This is evidenced in the increased membership of a number of organizations. Almost every student attending college here belongs to at least one organization of some kind.

ANNUAL YOUNG PEOPLES MEET TO BE HELD NOV. 3-4

The annual Young People's Conference is to be held at the Louisiana State Normal College on November 3 and 4.

The first session is to be held November 3 at two o'clock. "Uncle" Van Carter, a state wide religious worker, will lead a discussion on "World Peace." The subject will be introduced by Van Odom and Leslie DeCon.

Helen Cavender will be in charge of the Saturday night program, to be given at seven o'clock in the Y. W. C. A. House.

The closing session of the Conference will convene at three o'clock Sunday. "Uncle" Van Carter will have charge of the program.

The conference officers are: Dorothy Douglas, president; Mary Ingrid Nelson, vice president; Gladys Longino, secretary-treasurer.

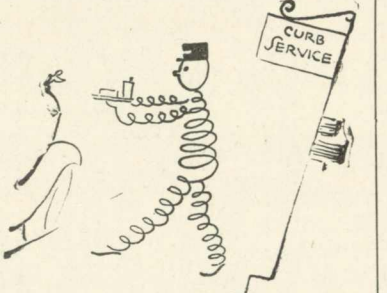
All faculty members and students are invited to attend the conference.

Students Attend Natchitoches Fair

Friday, October 12, which was set aside as School and Normal day at the Natchitoches Parish Fair, was made successful in every way by the large attendance of school children and Normal students, who took advantage of the activities offered by the fair.

The college took an active part

WELCOME GRADS
McCLUNG DRUG
COMPANY
Agents for Max Factor's
Toiletries



TOWN?
For a "Demon Special"
Chocolate Nut Covered
SUNDAE

Special for Homecoming, 10c

at
LEVY DRUG CO.

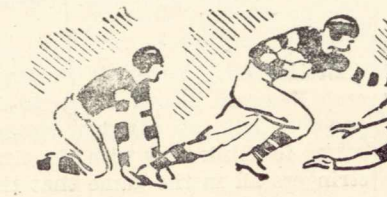
AUNT HATTIE'S



EVERYTHING TO EAT
Sandwiches and Barbecue

WELCOME GRADS THE CORNER

Sandwiches, Drinks, Everything you used to buy
Specialty— Coffee and Doughnuts—5c



in the fair. Special music was furnished by the Normal band; the public address system, owned by the college and operated under the direction of Professors F. G. Fournet and L. S. Miller of the Physics Department, was made available for the rodeo.

The following departments were represented in educational building by interestingly planned booths: French, History and Geography, Physical Education, Penmanship and Education, Spanish, Latin, Chemistry and Physics, Extension, and Art.

The attendance of both students and faculty members was indicative of the interest in the fair manifested by the college as a whole.

Football Dictionary

(Continued from Page 3)

sandth of a second after ball is passed.

15. Officials: referee, umpire, and lineman. These three can think up more things on the spur of the moment than the coaches, Deans and Psychology Profs; most of them are lawyers in their spare time and many of them know a rule or two.

16. Piling-up: jumping on one's fellowman before he is dead and the ball is dead. Not much fun for the boys on the bottom.

17. Scrub: team picked at Random (sometimes at Yale) just to give the big shots something to worry about. Scrubs

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

THE NEW R. O.

On The Hill

Dancing (Informal)

Tuesday - - - - 4:00-5:45 P. M.

Thursday - - - - 4:00-5:45 P. M.

Saturday - - - - 7:00-9:45 P. M.

EVERYTHING TO EAT ANYTIME

The Natchitoches Times

Congratulates the Current Sauce

—its editors, staff, and advisers—on the new and better paper they are publishing. As printers of Current Sauce for many years, we have a keen interest in the progress manifested; and we are proud of our part in producing the paper in its enlarged form.

CONSULT US WHEN YOU WANT PRINTING OF HIGH QUALITY

Invitations - Menus - Programs - Stationery

TELEPHONE 112

PROMPT SERVICE

404-406 SECOND

WELCOME GRADS

THE CORNER

Sandwiches, Drinks, Everything you used to buy

Specialty— Coffee and Doughnuts—5c

- are usually cleaned up. **SCRUB LADIES**—see ladies auxiliary.
18. Side Line: place where all sit who think the players are dubs; largely composed of former All-American players, scrubs, and program sellers.
19. Tackle: player who keeps the guard from falling over; is supposed to prevent touch-downs; to tackle, verb, to see how a man looks stretched out on the grass. Tackling is supposed to be below the knees; must not be confused with tickling, e. g. bottom of one's foot.
20. Take out the Man: do a good turn to a teammate; get him before he gets you, and other Sunday School lessons. Most men prefer taking out the women.
21. Toss Up: flipping a coin that lands in the referee's pocket.

P. & C. DRUG CO.

204 Front St.

Try Our Delicious Inner Toasted SANDWICHES

Phone 55

We Deliver

CLEANING

PRESSING

DALME BROS.

Master Cleaners

Send It To A Master

ALTERATIONS

Look your best for the graduates

Get beautiful at the

CO-ED

BEAUTY SHOPPE

Permanents, Shampoo, Set, and Manicures

MABEL CHARLES

DRESSES and ACCESSORIES

Look your best, Co-ed, for That Homecoming Game

THE NEW R. O.

On The Hill

Dancing (Informal)

Tuesday - - - - 4:00-5:45 P. M.

Thursday - - - - 4:00-5:45 P. M.

Saturday - - - - 7:00-9:45 P. M.

EVERYTHING TO EAT ANYTIME

The Natchitoches Times

Congratulates the Current Sauce

—its editors, staff, and advisers—on the new and better paper they are publishing. As printers of Current Sauce for many years, we have a keen interest in the progress manifested; and we are proud of our part in producing the paper in its enlarged form.

CONSULT US WHEN YOU WANT PRINTING OF HIGH QUALITY

Invitations - Menus - Programs - Stationery

TELEPHONE 112

PROMPT SERVICE

404-406 SECOND

WELCOME GRADS

THE CORNER

Sandwiches, Drinks, Everything you used to buy

Specialty— Coffee and Doughnuts—5c

CRUB
iliary.
all sit
s are
d of
ayers,
llers.
s the
r; is
ouch-
o see
tched
ng is
ne
fused
m of

good
hin
other
Most
the

that
cket.

asted
eliver

SING

ates

and

S

for

M.

M.

M.

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

E

Today
And
Tomorrow
Will Be
Last Days
For Potpourri
Pictures

CURRENT SAUCE

Seniors
And
Freshmen
Support
Your
Class
Dances

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1934

NUMBER 4

Students To Govern During L. T. A. Meet

Armistice Day Program Will Climax Activities Of Education Week Here

College And Local Organizations To
Sponsor Meeting In Men's
Gymnasium

Activities of American Education Week at Normal will culminate at a program to be given in the men's gymnasium at 3 p. m. on Armistice Day, Sunday, November 11. The program, which will be free to the public, is being sponsored by Normal College and the American Legion, assisted by the following organizations: St. Mary's Academy, Natchitoches High School, The Training School, and the local division of the Boy Scouts of America.

A principal feature of the occasion will be an address to be given by the Honorable Luther Jordan of Mansfield, Democratic nominee for the State Board of Education from the fourth district. Reverend Kearnie Keegan will deliver an invocation which will be followed by band music and other entertainment to be announced later by Mr. D. T. Tarleton, chairman of the Americanization committee of the local post of the American Legion.

For the past three years, the National Education Association has called upon State Normal College to sponsor the observance of American Education Week in Louisiana. This work is carried on by the Extension Division under the direction of Dr. J. E. Guardia who selects and mails N. E. A. literature applicable to Louisiana, to schools throughout the state. This year more than 250 schools and colleges have made requests for this information.

The history of American Education Week goes back to the World War in which the founders of the American Legion learned that the inability to write was much more prevalent among aliens and citizens than was com-

(Continued on Page 4)

Local Student Library Gets Latest Books

One Hundred Volumes In
Library Here; Hours
Announced

Addition of forty-three new books, including some of the country's best sellers, for the Student Library, which was founded in 1930, was announced this week by the Student Librarian, George Heard.

At present there are about one hundred books in the library, which is located adjoining the Commuters room in Social Hall. The hours observed by the Librarian are from one to three on Monday, Wednesday and Friday and from ten to twelve on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

The following books were received at the library this week: "Never Without You," Abdullah; "Out Went the Taper," Ashby; "Lightship," Binns; "Mary Peters," Chase; "Faith, Hope and Charity," Cobb; "Silver Hat," Coolidge; "Sun On Their Shoulder," Eastman; "Merchants of Death," Engelbrecht; "One Company," Fleming; "Inspector Higgins Sees It Through," Gregg; "Forty-Two Years in the White House," Peel; "Trait Liniolin," "Splendid Quest," Marshall; "Blue Marigolds," Miller; "Pitcairn Island," Nordhoff; "Best Short Stories of 1934," O'Brien; "Appointment in Samarra," O'hara; "Daring Young Man on the Flying Trapeze," Svoayon; "Cold Journey," Stone; "Private Worlds," Bottome; "Let the Band

(Continued on Page 4)

ARMISTICE DAY PROGRAM

November 11

MEN'S GYMNASIUM

Music—Patriotic Airs—State Normal College Band
Advancing The Colors—Gordon Peters Post, American Legion
Invocation—Reverend Kearnie Keegan
Introductory Word—J. E. Guardia
Song—Stand by the Schools—Chorus from the Training School
Health Education—Eight Pupils from Elementary Department, St. Mary's Academy
What The American High School Means to Me—Two students from Natchitoches High School
The American Legion as Sponsor of American Education Week—D. T. Tarleton
The Significance of Armistice Day—L. S. Miller
Song—My Song—Chorus from the Training School
Address—Hon. Luther Jordan
Allegiance to the Flag—Boy Scouts
The Star-Spangled Banner—State Normal College Band

Preparations For Extensive Debate Season Here Made

Preliminary Tryouts To Be Held
After Christmas Holidays;
Six Teams To Be Named

Preparations for an extensive debate season are being made, it was announced this week by R. L. Ropp, debate coach. Twenty candidates have made application for the 1935 varsity squad, and several meetings have been held. Announcement was made this week that it is not too late to join the debate squad and that all students who are interested in debate work are urged to attend the weekly meetings held in the Commuters' room.

The question on munitions is proving an interesting one, and more than ordinary interest is expected as the season gets underway. Materials on the proposition have been received and a bibliography on the question is being built in the college library.

Preliminary tryouts will be held after the Christmas holidays, Mr. Ropp stated this week. Twelve students, six men and six women, will be selected on the regular squad.

First debate of the season will be in the Mid-South debate tournament at Conway, Arkansas, during the early part of February. The college may enter the full quota of six teams in the tournament, it was announced this week.

Local Students To Attend State "Y" Conference

On November 9, 10, and 11 four students chosen by the college Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. cabinets will attend the State Student Y. M. C. A.-Y. W. C. A. Conference to be held at Baton Rouge during those three days. The delegates elected to represent the two organizations are: Y. W. C. A.: Miss Mary Ellen Peterson and Miss Mary Morgan; Y. M. C. A.: Mr. Van Odom and Mr. Glyn Corley.

The conference, which will bring together students from over the whole state, promises much interest and value not only to the delegates who attend but also to the organizations which

(Continued on Page 4)

Plans For 1935 Yearbook Here Are Formulated

Theme Of Potpourri This Year
To Be Depiction Of
"New Era"

Representatives from the printer and the engraver of the 1935 Potpourri arrived this week and the general plans for the book have been formulated. The type of art design has been decided upon and the general outline of the book has been planned. "A New Era" has been decided upon as a rather fitting theme for the book since we are entering into the second half of a century of progress with a new president, a congenial student body and faculty, and a revived school spirit. Unusual designs in the arrangements of cuts should add life to the book. Instead of arranging the cuts of the athletes in the ordinary posing picture, the cuts shall be spread over the page with the players in action. Other variations shall be noted.

For the convenience of the students, the editor is again reopening the studio today and tomorrow in order that a few more sorority and a few more individual class pictures may be made. Students should take advantage of this last chance to have their pictures in the 1935 Potpourri.

A large collection of snap shot

(Continued on Page 4)

Sigma Taus To Give First Dance On Hill

Nu Chapter of Sigma Tau Gamma will entertain with a dance in the Women's Gymnasium, Saturday evening, November 10. This will be the first Fraternity dance ever given on Normal Hill. A large number of Taus from out in the state are planning to come back for the dance.

Sigma Tau Gamma is pleased to announce the formal pledging of the following men: Lloyd Warner, Robert Easey, R. G. Pyle, Wilson Nevils, Willie Westbrook, Lawrence Lindsley, Frederick DuBois, C. I. Crowe, Theron Gholson, Clifton Thomas, Egan DeCuir, and William Carlton.

Sigma Tau held its annual fall

(Continued on Page 4)

President And Faculty Will Go To Baton Rouge November 22, 23 And 24

George Heard, Elice Haygood, and Buddy Maxwell Will Head College
For Three Days

Two Scholarships Offered Faculty And Students Here

George Peabody College For
Teachers To Give \$300 in
Resident Scholarships

Two resident scholarships at the George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn., have been proposed to President Albert A. Fredericks by Dr. Bruce R. Payne, President of Peabody College. This announcement was made last week by Dr. F. A. Ford, Dean of Instruction at Louisiana State Normal College.

An one hundred and fifty dollar resident scholarship is offered to some member of the Louisiana State Normal College faculty, and an one hundred dollar resident scholarship will be given to some student who has been graduated from Louisiana State Normal College. President Payne defines a resident scholarship as one in which the recipient lives on the Peabody College campus for the duration of the scholarship time. Both scholarships are from January to June.

Under certain conditions, Dr. Ford announced, it might be possible to raise the scholarships to two hundred and twenty-five dollars and one hundred and fifty dollars respectively.

The awards will be made on the recommendation of Dr. Ford in whose hands the matter has been placed. Dr. Ford expressed willingness to talk to anyone who desires additional information concerning the scholarships.

Young People's Conference At State Normal Is Success

Two Men Named Honor Students For Fall Term

Kimbrell And Tanner Lead Classes
Here; Both To Read Papers
At Exercises

Joe Dee Kimbrell of Montgomery was named valedictorian of the four year fall term class here at a meeting of the faculty last week, and Marvin Tanner of Evergreen was elected honor student of the two year class. Both will read papers at the annual fall term graduation exercises at the college in December.

The election of these honor students marks the first time in the history of the college that two men have led their classes during any one term. Kimbrell has an average of 3.4 points a term hour and Tanner has an average of 3.63 points an hour. Miss Edith Mock of Baskin is also on the honor roll of the four year class.

Kimbrell is a Mathematics-Science student, and Tanner is an Upper Elementary major.

Nineteen students will complete work for the bachelor of arts degree this term, and nine students will finish the two year course at the college.

When President A. A. Fredericks leads a number of his faculty members to the Louisiana Teachers Association's annual convention at Baton Rouge, November 22, 23, and 24, Louisiana Normal students will be called upon to officiate in various administrative and academic capacities at the college. H. Lee Prather, Director of Student Activities announced this week.

George Heard of Ruple was elected student president of the college to serve during the three-day period, and the faculty members are to select their representatives to act as instructors during their absence. Mr. Heard was elected at a special meeting of the senior class on Wednesday. Buddy Maxwell and Elice Haygood, both of Shreveport, were named dean of men and women, respectively.

Mr. E. B. Robert, principal and director of the Normal training school, and President Fredericks have been named official delegates from the college to the meeting, and Dean F. A. Ford has been selected as alternate to the conclave. Just as many faculty members as are able to find ways and means to get to Baton Rouge are expected to attend the teachers convention.

The assembly of Louisiana teachers this year is expected to be one of the largest in the history of the association. Advance notices and publicity have appeared for the past month and arrangement of programs and entertainment has been under way for a longer period.

It is at the L. T. A. convention that the Louisiana State Normal College alumni will hold their annual election of business and social leaders for the ensuing year.

Annual Young People's Conference on "World Peace" held its closing session Sunday afternoon, in the Y. W. C. A. house at which time officers for next year's conference were elected and students discussed general problems young people face and thanked "Uncle" Van Carter, state religious worker and featured speaker of conference, for coming to the conference.

At the morning Watch service held Sunday morning, "Uncle" Van spoke of the words of Jesus. He described them as being definite, direct, demonstrative, and divine.

A Camp Lassa party, with stunts, songs, yells and plenty of ice cream was given in the Y. W. C. A. house honoring "Uncle" Van, who challenged each student to make his or her Christianity a habit.

Officers of the conference for next year are Dorothy Douglas, re-elected president; Hazel McGhee, vice-president; Clifton Thomas, secretary-treasurer; and Cleota Chumley, social chairman.

Officers for the conference this year were Dorothy Douglas, president; Maryingrid Nelson, vice-president; and Gladys Longino, secretary-treasurer. Others assisting with the conference were Clifton Thomas, Miss Dean Varnado and Miss Minnie Lee Odom.

Department Heads To Review Fields In Current Sauce

(Editor's note: The Current Sauce in its attempt to be abreast of the times is introducing in this issue a new column edited by members of the local college faculty. The column will present briefly and pointedly the most outstanding current event in the field covered by the department represented. This week the Current Sauce has the pleasure to present a timely article by Prof. John S. Kyser, head of the department of geography here, on the "Control of Erosion").

By JOHN S. KYSER

The superlative is always dangerous, but from the geographer's viewpoint an outstanding recent "event" is the definite formulation of vast plans for control of erosion throughout the entire American domain. Almost completely lacking in the spectacular, destructive erosion of soil has been a cancer of the most malignant type. The wasting of the nation's greatest natural resource is of vital concern not only to the student of earth processes, but to the "man in the street" no matter whether this street is Main or Broadway.

The President's decision to allot funds to build a great tree barrier between the drier and

(Continued on Page 4)

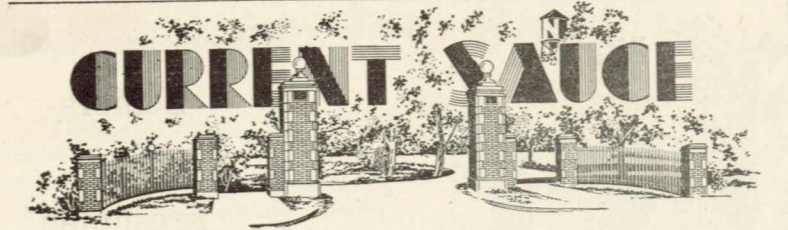
College Host To Student Leaders Here

Hallowe'en Party Given Hundred
Students At Cane River
Lake Camp

One hundred student leaders at the Louisiana State Normal college here were guests of the college at a Hallowe'en party at the Ducournau camp on Cane River lake Thursday evening.

All students who returned early this term for freshman day and assisted in the orientation of the new students at the Teachers college attended. The group included the cabinets of the Y. W. C. A., the Y. M. C. A. and Newman club, the Freshman commission, the Purple Jacket club and the student council.

Innovation of the party was that all preparations for the affair including cooking and serving of food and entertainment were under the direction of men on the college faculty. The following committee was named by President Fredericks to work out plans for the party: J. W. Webb, F. G. Fournet, L. S. Miller, A. L. Ducournau, N. B. Morrison and R. L. Ropp.



Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.
Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
—1934 Collegiate Digest 1935—
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
LYDELL SIMS.....Humor
JANE SHELL.....Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS.....Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender.....Ruth Lillian Blair.....Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera.....Gladys Sirmon.....Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George.....John Makar.....Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Dorothy Mading.....Willie Mamye Sledge.....Marguerite Porter
Payne Mahfouz.....Corine Fournet.....Oliu Peace
Miriam L. Himel.....Clifton Thomas.....Mittie Melder
William Rockhold.....Bernadine Haggart.....Margaret Groves
Frances Norman.....Ruth Phillips.....Rosalie Carvell
Larona Spencer.....Marguerite Hanley.....Louise Rodgers
William Frithe.....Dolores Bordis.....Dorothy L'Herisson
Claude Martin.....Beth Schliepake.....Cecile McSmith
Mary Morgan.....Alice Badon.....
Dorothy Aden.....Sibyle Lucy Dore.....

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Louise Carpenter.....Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne.....Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1934

American Education Week

American Education Week, which is observed throughout the United States every year from the 5th to the 11th of November, is the result of a deplorable condition which existed among the American soldiers during the World War. Many of the soldiers in the war were so illiterate that they could not write home to their families and some of them could not even understand commands and orders given in plain English. When the war was over and the soldiers had returned home, the newly organized American Legion set itself several main objectives, one of which was to raise the level of education among the veterans. With this purpose in view, the Legion submitted its plan to the National Education Association and this organization was so much in favor of the idea that it adopted the issue as a personal interest. American Education Week is sponsored jointly by the National Education Association and the American Legion.

Each year, literature is sent to the various sponsors of the various districts and states, and these sponsors, in turn, distribute the literature among the schools and organizations in their district.

Normal has been sponsor for the schools in Louisiana for the past three years and has been very active in promoting the observance of Education Week in this state. So far this year more than four hundred packages of mimeographed material have been sent to various educational institutions in the state. The theme this year is "Education For Tomorrow."

In conjunction with Education Week an Armistice Day program will be presented at Louisiana State Normal College on Armistice Day. The program will be presented under the auspices of the American Legion and Louisiana State Normal, aided by the Normal Training School, Natchitoches High, and St. Mary's Academy.

All students are asked to cooperate with the Extension Department of the college and Dr. Guardia in the splendid work that is being done in this worthy cause.

The Value of The Teacher Training

Many people ask, "What is the value of teacher training?"

Some say that teachers are made, not born; and there are arguments to the contrary. However, there is no doubt that four years spent in a teacher-training institution will make any individual a teacher—experience is then needed to make him a better teacher. Teacher-training makes weak teachers strong teachers; it makes good teachers splendid teachers. Such training develops organization and co-operation; pupil life and how to help and direct it.

Helping others to know is the full and best definition of teaching. Here in the Normal College, students are given every opportunity to learn the fine art of teaching. We must avail ourselves of these advantages if we would grow into teachers who will be responsible for the mental and moral growth of the youth of the State.

Administration Scores Again

Hardly a week passes without the Normal College administration displaying whole-hearted confidence and sincere interest in the maturity of the students, and their ability to conduct themselves in a manner becoming to college men and women.

First, the authorities made a complete revision of rules and regulations. Then came the addition of the popular Social Center and regular hours for dancing. The latest expression of confidence was announced this week, when it was disclosed that students would be allowed to take over the administrative and academic reins of the college for the duration of the Louisiana Teachers' Association convention at Baton Rouge.

This latest move is indeed a bold one. But it will afford the students an opportunity to express their appreciation to the administration for past favors, and to show the authorities that their confidence in the students is not misplaced.

When the student leaders take their responsible positions November 23, it will be the cue for the student body to "show their stuff." Attend every class, help student teachers, COOPERATE!



"Preacher" Rockhold has turned out to be a real preacher at last! The sermon he held at the funeral of Tech's Bulldog had the earmarks of a genius. We would all like to know just who wrote the poetry for this solemn occasion. After the funeral services some Tech supporters succeeded in recovering their Bulldog but we all know a DEAD BULLDOG is worthless.

Doesn't Tech have a cute little water wagon? Such a machine, wearing Normal's Purple and White would be swell elegant!

Everyone seems to have enjoyed the "N" dance on Homecoming Day as well as those being given in the R. O. Anyone that doesn't believe Normal is improving needs only to ask some of the grads to get the dope.

Rip Odom is going into the detective business! He has been spending most of his spare time lately chasing a pretty picture that possesses wandering tendencies. No doubt, Rip will soon discover the only way to keep a picture at home is to lock it in a private place.

Bill Charleville has succeeded in getting himself a new nick name. The new handle, friends, is "V8."

Pessimist—one who can attend a donkey ball game and not smile.

Really, the burro ball game was the funniest thing seen on Normal campus in quite a while. The hats were about the only way to distinguish between the players and the donkeys since the players stayed on the ground more than the burros. The big disappointment for the students came when all the profs reported for class next morning. Everyone thought they would be disinterested.

Haynesville may have the biggest band but Normal has the biggest drum major! No one can take all our honors anyway.

Goldfish are the style in the shack this year. Almost every room boasts of its goldfish bowl. We are told that a certain goldfish, named in honor of Fulton, committed suicide by jumping out the bowl. Leading a life like his namesake we suppose. (This happened in the girl's dorm—not ours).

The demerit system, recently installed, has kept us rather quiet for the past two weeks. There has been only one real bottle war in this period, with no serious damage.

Who got Mr. Webb's goat?

Did you know—Billy Baucum and Sims Jackson have turned their room into an art gallery—portraits only; Halbert and Douglas have no lock to their room; Barton has an interesting business proposition for suckers; Roy Green has turned his room into a hotel; Fletcher has to write a letter home every night; Domingues has the best radio; Room 114 is the source of continual musical disturbance; LeTard has a real fine easy chair; Buddy Maxwell has only one picture in his room.

Famous Sayings: "Going to the dance today?"—Everybody.

College Buys
16 MM. Motion
Picture Machine

A new 16 mm. motion picture projection machine has been purchased by the college to be used in connection with Geography classes, it was announced this week by J. S. Kyser, head of the Geography department. This machine will make usual instruction in Geography classes not only a possibility but an integral part of the course and will tend to increase greatly the benefit derived from the courses.

At present the apparatus, one of the most modern and up to date of its kind on the market today is being used only in elementary Geography classes, but it is planned to use the machine to supplement other courses as soon as suitable films are available.

The new machine is being favorably received by members of the class in which it is being used and other groups are eagerly

SATAN'S SATIRE
By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

"Prepare for rhyme! We'll publish, right or wrong;
Fools are our theme. Let satire be our song."

BEWARE!

Our creed is a greed for news, for views, for facts, for humor, for gossip, and for stepping on other people's toes if they deviate from the straight and narrow. We are sirsessors who are knights of knowledge among benighted simpoleons who peddle pestiferous piffle. We are persons void of chimerical conceptions who offer salve to the woes of the woeful and woes to the woellessness of the woelless. Furthermore, to those who deserve homage we will offer carnations, and we will gladly cut the throats of those who deserve destructive criticism. If, in printing the truth, we criticize you, don't be a sorehead, for if you have any worthwhile criticism of us, we will cheerfully print it because we believe that we can take it as well as dish it out.

We warn you that your innermost thoughts are no longer a secret—our agents are everywhere—they are with you wherever you go and in whatever you do—in your moments of indiscretion, at the dinner table, in your room and on the campus. We are on your trail, so beware!

OUR FIRST VICTIM

is that boy who insists upon making disparaging remarks about the girl with whom he has just had a date. We are down on that person for several reasons: for one thing, he is violating a confidence; second, he is probably stretching the story a mile or so; and last but not least, he gets us up in the middle of the night to tell about it. The next time he pulls this line—he'll get his name printed.

A WORD OF ADVICE:

We think that the football players are a little too cheerful. Let us remind them of Elmer Blick, dear lighthearted Elmer, whose epitaph reads:

"Here lies Elmer Blick of football fame,
A tackle straight and tall,
Who was hero of the game until
He blocked a kick that kicked no ball."

FIGURE IT OUT

(time limit: three minutes)
He looked as though he had been drinking strawberry soda pop, but he hadn't—he'd just come back from a date with a college girl.

FESTIFEROUS PIFFLE

We hear that Elice Haywood and Charles "Coo" West are contemplating matrimony but the chief problem seems not to be the "matr" but the "mony". . . . We wonder if Rip Odom was using strategy when he invited Frances to the "Peace Discussion"? And where did the freshman girls of dormitory "A" get the idea that they could make a swimming pool out of the sleeping porch? . . . Which reminds us that a lot of crusty upperclassmen are still a little angry because they were taken down a notch when the "Dogs" ordered them out of a freshman class meeting recently. . . . How does "Smoky" Smolinski, the "Michigan Power House" of the freshman footballers, know which one of the Sledge twins he is courtin' when he is supposedly out with Octava? What would happen if he got them mixed? . . . Have you been up to get your cigar from Mr. Ropp, the proud papa of a baby girl named Linda Lou—we can tell that she is just a chip off the old block because upon her arrival she said, "Ladies and gentlemen, I have a little story that I'd like to tell you." . . . It seems that Ray Winn is that-way about dietetics, or is it a dietician? We wonder if he is being fed properly—perhaps Ottie Mae Duncan could enlighten us.

CARNATIONS AND ONIONS:

A Carnation to the freshman football squad for the splendid self-control they displayed in the Louisiana College football game. . . . An onion to that two-faced boy mentioned in the second paragraph of this column . . . another onion to that certain girl who is being criticized by the boys for indiscreet dancing at the Field House; if, after receiving the onion, she continues dancing that way, we'll print her name.

OF WHAT WERE THEY THINKING?

When a student cuts a class, that's not news. But when a teacher cuts his class, that is news! It couldn't have been spring weather that made Professor Barr saunter about the campus instead of teaching his third hour biology class last Saturday, could it? And what made Professor Killen visit one of his algebra classes a half hour late last week?

"DEAD-EYE JAKE"

"Jake" Grinter, a freshman from Missouri, went duck hunting with Coach Prather . . . they arrived at the swampland . . . the Coach scared up a duck . . . it flew to within three feet of Jake's head . . . Jake aimed . . . Jake fired . . . and so far as Jake knows, the duck is still flying.

SUMMING IT UP

Meta Lewis—a tall boy's (Cullen Scott's) dream, and a short boy's nightmare.
George Heard—the type of senior every freshman hopes to be.
"Peanuts" Robinson—a champagne bottle about to "pop."
Melba Woodward—personality personified.
Ruth Burns, Isobel Page, Marjorie de la Bretonne, LaVerne Whitener—proof that good things come in small packages.

ADVICE TO THE LOVELORN

Dear Horace:
I am simply batty about one of the boys on the hill. I know him, but he doesn't know me. I pass him every day on the campus. What shall I do to attract his attention when he passes me.
Signed,
Anxiously Waiting.

Dear A. W.:
Stand on your head.
Your friend and advisor,
Horace

Say, boys and girls . . . how would you like to be in the old home town tonight . . . with the old friends . . . at a dance . . . come home whenever you pleased . . . raid the ice box . . . glass of milk and some of Ma's favorite cake . . . and —no, we don't mean to make you homesick, but did you ever wish you were there?

Newman Club Gives
Party For Members

The Newman Club entertained all Catholic students enrolled in the college at a party in the Women's Gymnasium on Friday night, October 12. There was a large number of guests present, as well as many members of the Newman

club. The prizes for "bunco", a fountain pen and a box of stationery, were won by Miss Mildred Bowden and Miss Teal Lyons. After the refreshments were served, there was a girls' tag dance, thoroughly enjoyed by all, especially the boys.

Newman club plans to hold its initiation early in November, at which time all freshmen and other new students will be formally received into the organization.

SOCIETY NOTES

Social activities on the Normal campus are in full swing with a delightful number of parties on record for the past few weeks.

Looming bright on the social horizon is the Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity dance on Saturday night, Nov. 10 which is to be followed shortly by the Senior Class dance on November 17, and the Freshman class dance on November 28. Much interest is being shown in these coming events.

A very brilliant and interesting final for the Hallowe'en witches and hobgoblins was the Hallowe'en party in honor of the student representatives on Thursday night, November 1. President Albert A. Fredericks was host on this occasion, when the students were delightfully entertained on the banks of old Cane River. A very interesting program was planned and carried out for their pleasure, and a savory menu climaxed the event.

The cats and witches reigned gala when more than two hundred girls gathered on the wooded hillside in the pasture south-east of the campus for the W. A. A.'s annual picnic. Game contests were enjoyed by the group and much fun was derived from roasting weenies over hot coals, as the girls ushered out the month of October to make way for the last month of autumn. President Fredericks and Doctor and Mrs. Stroud were honor guests of the occasion.

The cold north wind doth blow and with it we associate the thoughts of November, Thanksgiving, turkey, and pumpkin pie—and to be sure a holiday in view. Right now there looms before the socially minded a thought of the freshman dance.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma wishes to announce the pledging of Dorothy Dittmer, Dorothy Duff, Eleanor Elston, Margaret Elston, Marguerite Hanley, Mary Ellen Haber, Dorothy Iron, Kay Johnson, Lucille Lincoln, Dorothy Mading, Lena Mae Montgomery, and Freddye Williams on October 25; and Louise Carpenter, Millicent Shell, and Baine Gibson on October 31.

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Phi chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon announces the formal induction of Harriet Hall, October 25, 1934.

We were glad to have Dorothy Hall of New Iberia and Weetsie Teer of Haynesville back with us for Homecoming.

Twelve Students
Attend Baptist
Student Meeting

Representatives From Many States
And Foreign Nations At
Memphis Conference

From October 25-28, twelve delegates from the Louisiana State Normal College, accompanied by their Student Secretary, Miss Sarah Blackburn, and Rev. and Mrs. G. Kearney Keegan attended the Baptist Student Conference held in Memphis. Here they met with representatives from many states of the union and from foreign countries, discussed problems and exchanged ideas.

The conference opened Thursday, October 25, at 7:30 p. m., with a session during which Dr. W. F. Powell, President of the Baptist Sunday School Board, struck the keynote of the assembly: "Making Christ My Master."

During the following three days, the delegates attended eight other sessions at which spoke many outstanding men, among whom were: Dr. T. G. Dunning, director of the young people's work of the Baptist Union of Great Britain; Dr. George W. Truett, President of the Baptist World Alliance; and Dr. Herbert Gezork, director of Baptist young people's activities in Berlin, Germany.

From these and other speakers, all who attended the conference gained inspiration and encouragement to carry on their work during the coming year.

The college delegates were: Violet Todd, Sarah Raglan, Lovenia Sweeney, Truman Burford, Edwina Crowder, Cleo Phillips, Marie Durham, Jewel Spiers, Ouida Edwards, Louise McRae, W. D. Tullos, and Frank Frances.

DEMONS PREPARE FOR THEIR LAST HOME GAME

HOMECOMERS SEE DEMONS TROUNCE BULLDOGS 6 TO 0

Blocked Punt Gives Local Eleven Only Score Of Hard Fought Game

Constantly playing in their opponents' territory, the Louisiana State Normal college Demons displayed a stellar brand of football here last Saturday afternoon when they trounced the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs 6 to 0 before a homecoming day crowd of 4,000.

The Demons opened the contest on the offense and did not let down until late in the fourth period when the Bulldogs made their lone threat to score. Coach Harry Turpin's charges kept the Ruston gridsters' back to their goal throughout the contest.

Normal marked up six first downs to three for the Tech aggregation and completed three passes for a gain of 62 yards while the visitors were gaining 48 yards on one completed pass. Normal made 10 bad passes to the Tech men's seven. The Demons were penalized 50 yards to five for the Ruston eleven.

The Demons made their winning touchdown soon after the opening of the third quarter. They received the kickoff and quick kicked to the Tech 14-yard line. When Mitchell attempted to punt out of danger, Fulton, Normal tackle repeated his feat of a week ago, when he blocked a kick against Lon Morris, and knocked the ball over the goal line. Boucher, Normal end, fell on the pigskin for a touchdown.

Anthony Porter failed to convert.

The two teams battled the entire first half without a score. The Demons marched to within the Tech 15-yard line, but did not have the punch to drive over the last white line. Early in the second quarter Duke Porter passed to Billy Baucum, who played an outstanding game both on the offense and defense for Normal, for a gain of 20 yards and a first down on the Tech 15-yard line. A line

(Continued on Page 4)

W. A. A. HOLDS ANNUAL FALL TERM PICNIC

Two Hundred Members of Local Organization Attend Club Outing

On Tuesday, October 30, at 4 o'clock the Women's Athletic Association held its annual picnic on the wooded hillside in the pasture southwest of the campus. Two hundred girls assembled at the invitation of the W. A. A. cabaret to enjoy an afternoon of frolic and fun. Colors were drawn designating the teams for all intramural competition in sports during the year. Lodi Tucker, president of the organization was master of ceremony.

A series of contests were held; witty race, tug-o-war, human hurdles, in which each color team sent a combatant to win for its team. The yellow team, with Geraldine Smith as captain won the honors of the day and was presented a Halloween pumpkin filled with candies.

Great fun was derived from toasting weenies over the red hot coals from big fires supervised by chief fireman, Elizabeth Cunningham.

The honored guests were President A. A. Fredericks and Dr. and Mrs. Stroud.

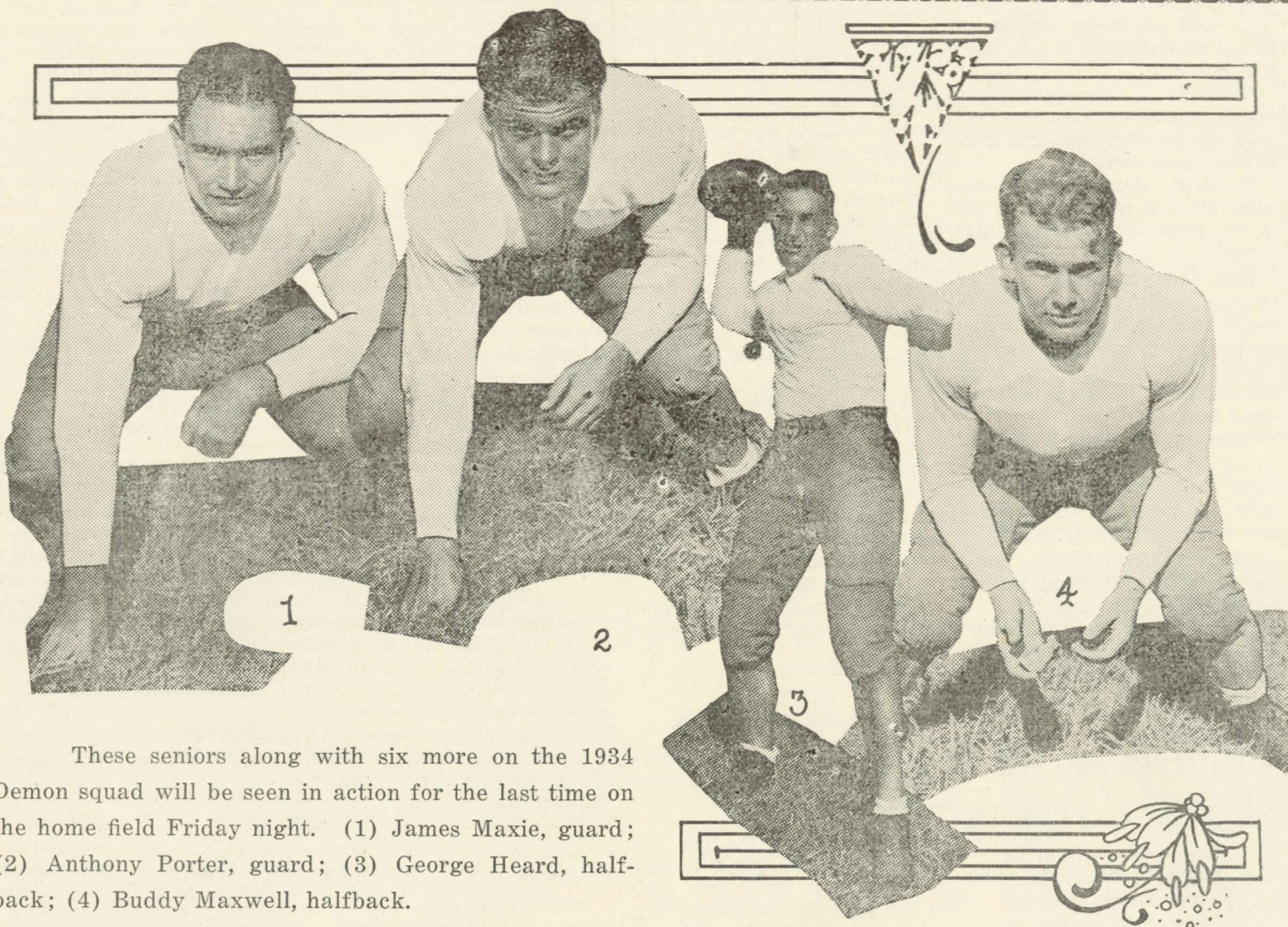
It was announced by Mrs. Kyser that there are to be tournaments in tennis and ping pong. All girls who are interested should sign on bulletin board in women's gymnasium or see Lovie Browning, tennis leader, and Eleanor Gray McCoy, ping pong leader.

She also announced that a season of soccer will begin. All who are interested see Geraldine Smith, soccer leader. Participants may take part in the tournament which will be held at the end of the season.

The W. A. A. extended to ping pong players the use of their table in the women's gymnasium.

Anyone desiring to play must apply at Mrs. Kyser's office for paddles and balls, being sure to return them after playing.

FOUR DEMON SENIOR STALWARTS



These seniors along with six more on the 1934 Demon squad will be seen in action for the last time on the home field Friday night. (1) James Maxie, guard; (2) Anthony Porter, guard; (3) George Heard, halfback; (4) Buddy Maxwell, halfback.

BURRO BASEBALL GAME HERE IS HOWLING SUCCESS

Academic And Professional Dignity Falls Before Bucking Burros

The Burro baseball game staged here on Monday evening on the Normal College athletic field, under the auspices of the American Legion, has been the talk of the town. It was the biggest fun-making entertainment that this city has seen in many a moon.

The game was played between dignified Normal College professors and sedate business men. But the donkeys had no respect for their riders or their calling, and promptly pitched them over their heads when they attempted to ride them.

Approximately 3,000 people attended the game, making it a financial success as well. Judge J. W. Jones and Mr. T. G. Barnes were the umpires.

The score was 4 to 2 in favor of the business men.

Bruce Cheeves, commander of the local post of the American Legion made a wise selection when he selected this amusement feature as a money raising project for the post.

The line-up:

Normal Profs	Business Men
R. W. Winstead	C. L. Krieger
	Captain
H. L. Prather	H. Taylor
	Pitcher
J. B. Aycock	L. M. Scarborough
	Catcher
A. G. Alexander	M. L. Dismukes
	First Base
H. H. Turpin	D. J. Hyams
	Second Base
D. T. Tarleton	George Himel
	Third Base
L. S. Miller	Sheriff Payne
	Short Stop
F. G. Fournet	Rev. B. C. Taylor
	Left Field
A. A. Fredericks	G. H. Pierson
	Center Field
R. L. Ropp	Dr. C. E. Webb
	Right Field
Pinch hitters and Subs	
J. S. Kyser, Alvin Good, F. A. Ford, Dr. E. H. Herrick, J. T. Hooker, N. B. Morrison, E. B. Robert, A. L. Ducournau, J. W. Webb, G. Saetre, M. A. Wright, S. J. Sibley, H. J. Sudbury, G. F. Thomas, E. A. Lee, B. S. Swett, W. P. Cunningham, R. E. Gahagan, Rev. Keegan, W. Breazeale, Red Pullen, Pat Dwyer, J. S. Jones, E. McClung, C. P. Henry, T. S. Baker, A. R. Yates, Dr. M. H. Phelps.	

It was drawn to everyone's attention that an hour every two weeks will be devoted to social dancing for the purpose of teaching the technique of social dancing.

Normal Imps Fall Before Bullpup Eleven Of Louisiana Tech, 46 To 0

Against the pile-driving, smashing plays of a 190 pound average Louisiana Tech Freshman Team, the Imps went down to a 46-0 defeat, in one of the biggest routs of the season last Monday at the Ruston football stadium.

Outweighed, outclassed, and outplayed from the kick-off whistle to the final quarter, the Imps played a courageous but losing battle. The Pups composed of former all-state and Junior College players held the upper hand during the entire fray. The boys from Normal had little else to do but "take it," and when the smoke of battle had cleared, the Imps were a sorry outfit with their numerous injuries. Ricks, Nugent, and Merrett were listed among the chief casualties.

Using three teams, all versed in the famous Notre Dame shift, the scores were piled up with almost incredible rapidity by the Tech Bull Pups, Carroll making long

passes and sweeping runs to star in the one sided contest. In the seven touchdowns scored by Tech, Carroll scored two himself, and was responsible for the other scores of the game with his long passes to ungarded receivers.

Repeatedly the Bull Pup line broke through and blocked Normal punts causing yardage to be lost and scores resulting from them. Mahfouz was thrown for 10 to 15 yard set backs, being unable to get away his passes. The ball carriers were often nailed behind the line of scrimmage and the Imps had to resort to a "punt, pass, and prayer" brand of football. Fumbles by the Normal bunch marred what little form they had against the brilliant and powerful Pups.

Individual stars for Normal were Hilborn, Ricks, Mahfouz, Nugent, and Breaux. Breaux played a brilliant

work of these two players. It shows that the essential thing in football is not to develop individual stars, but to produce a group of players that work together as a team, and when they reach the pay-dirt, cash in.

To date, the Normal Demons have not done so bad, insofar as games won and lost. They are what is known as "batting" five hundred. They have won two, both being Little Four games, lost two non-conference games, and tied one. During the season they have scored 19 points, while twenty-nine have been scored against them. The points against them were made by the powerful Centenary Gentlemen and the East Texas Teachers. Not a Little Four team has crossed the Normal goal line as yet, while the Demons have done so twice. While the Normalites have not massed large scores, they have also kept their opponents to little or no points.

Our friendly enemies, the dear old Wildcats, who boast their individual stars found themselves humbled by the well rounded squad from our hill, and their flash players were unable to do a thing about it. It has been quite a number of years since the so-called powerful Wildcats have done anything but purr against the Demons.

Just another thought. We wonder what the lads from Ruston are thinking after they had painted the stadium fence with scores of 40-0 against Normal. There must be plenty of burning ears and red faces at Tech these fair days.

IMPS LOSE TO KITTENS OF LA. COLLEGE, 12 TO 0

Game Marred By Rough Tactics And Loose Officiating

After a five year monopoly of wins over Louisiana College, the Imps lost their prestige and went down to the tune of a 12-0 defeat at the hands of Kitten gridmen last November 26th on the Pineville field. The game was marked from the beginning with vicious slugging and clipping on the part of the Louisiana College Freshmen. All this sort of play failed to find the eyes of the referee, and the Kittens were triumphant in their managing to get away from major penalties.

During the first three quarters, the Imps played circles around the Kittens, but in the last quarter, the Imp defense collapsed and the Louisiana College gridsters piled up two touchdowns. The scores were made by a line plunge that went over the necessary two yards, and a 38 yard run by Elliott on the return of an Imp punt.

During the game, the Kittens resorted to a mixed aerial and running attack with Payne and Elliott doing the ball carrying. The Normal stars were Hilborn, and Mahfouz. Mahfouz counted for a thirty yard run that placed the Imps in a good position to score, but their passing attack bogged down and they could not make any yardage, a number of passes being intercepted. The Imps were forced to punt during the greater part of the game. The line seemed to be in ragged shape as Mahfouz was repeatedly thrown for 10 to 15 yard losses, and a couple of punts were partially blocked. In the last quarter, the Imps resorted to a passing barrage but failed to gain anything by it, the game ending in an incomplete pass. The lineups were as follows:

Imps—Merrett, le; DeCuir, lt; Ducote, lg; Williams, C; Mathis, rg; Nevils, rt; Nugent, re; Hilborn, qb; Mahfouz, hb; Ricks, hb; Breaux, fb.

Kittens—Simpson, le; Blackburn, lt; Foote, lg; Nugent, C; LeDoux, rg; Crews, rt; Kilpatrick, re; Payne, qb; Cameron, hb; McCarrland, hb; Elliott, fb.

VARSITY CAGE WORK BEGINS

With only two lettermen reporting, Coach Lee Prather put his varsity basketball squad through their initial workout of the 1934-35 season Monday night, and announced regular practices for every Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings for the remainder of the season.

(Continued from Page 3)

M. S. T. C. TO BE NORMAL'S FOE ON FRIDAY NIGHT

Ten Varsity Regulars Will Play Last Game On Home Field

Without a loss since early in the season, the Louisiana Normal Demons will take up their drive to a successful grid season again tomorrow night when they tie into the Mississippi State Teachers in the two teams' annual S. I. A. A. battle. The contest is scheduled for Normalite Field at 8:15 o'clock.

Rated an even chance of emerging from last year's contest victorious over the Mississippian, the Demons played one of their hardest driving games of the season at Hattisburg to beat the bearers of the green and white colors. Leading by only two touchdowns, the Normalites were called upon several times in the final half to stage exhibitions of goal-line defense.

Again this season, the Mississippi aggregation, coached by Hubert, All-American at Alabama, is rated an even chance to topple the Turpin-coached gridsters from the top of a heap of consecutive victories in the past three years. The visitors have beaten several S. I. A. A. foes, including the Southwestern Louisiana Institute Bulldogs, and are reported to be on edge for the Normal fracas.

In Friday night's contest, the home game for the Demons this season, ten Normal players will make their last appearance on the gridiron. It so happens that each of the seniors is a regular starter, and has consistently starred for the Demons this season.

Jesse Boucher and Murray Lambre, three year lettermen, will start their last contest here at their regular terminal posts. Both of these wingmen have shown their worth in the past two years with stellar play. Boucher has scored two of the Demons three touchdowns this season, while Lambre has been a valuable asset

(Continued on Page 4)

NORMALITES IN SCORELESS TIE WITH S. F. A.

The Louisiana State Normal Demons battled the heavy Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks of Nacogdoches, Texas to a 0-0 tie last Friday afternoon. The game was played on Birdwell field in Nacogdoches under a steady downpour of rain and constantly changing winds.

Both teams, well known for their passing attacks, were unable to gain consistently through air, and very little on the ground.

The Demons outplayed the Jacks in every department of play and made ten first downs to the enemies four. Although out-weighted nearly twenty pounds per man, the Normalites showed powerful strength on the offensive until they came into scoring position; then the axemen's line seemed to be too strong for the Normalites could not score. Only inches were needed at times to decide the outcome of the battle in favor of Normal, but the Demons were never able to carry the ball over the last stripe.

Heard, fullback for the Demons, gave his best performance of the season in his line drives and end runs and was seldom brought down without a gain.

The only serious injury of the game was Loy Camp, mainstay of Normal's line, who reinjured his jawbone on a tackle and will probably see little action for the rest of the season, probably not until the Thanksgiving Day game against S. L. I. at Lafayette.

"Goat" Hoogh, fighting fullback for the Jacks, dealt the Normalites plenty of misery throughout the game. Wells, halfback, was also a thorn in the Demons' side and kept the air filled with passes.

The Normal eleven tried fifteen passes and completed three for a gain of about sixty-five yards, while the Axemen tried twenty-three heaves and completed five for a total gain of ninety yards.

Only two penalties were inflicted—five yards for each team for off-sides.

Many Alumni Attend Fall Homecoming

Banquet Held In Dining Hall Well Attended; Supt. Harris Speaks

More than a thousand alumni of the Louisiana State Normal College here returned to the campus Saturday for the second annual fall homecoming to give the Teachers college one of the largest crowds of returning graduates in the history of the institution.

Although the annual clash between the State Normal College Demons and the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs of Ruston was the chief attraction of the homecoming, a feature of the occasion was a banquet held in the college dining hall at 1 p. m. H. Lee Prather, director of athletics and dean of men at the college, was toastmaster of the occasion.

President Albert A. Fredericks, new head of the college, in welcoming the alumni expressed the hope that all of the alumni of the institution numbering more than 8,000 could return at an early date. He pointed out that the Normal is not measured by its administrative staff, its faculty, nor its student body, but that the Teachers College is known to the world by its alumni who constitute the majority of the teaching force in the state.

President Fredericks introduced State Superintendent of Public Education T. H. Harris as honor guest of the homecoming. Superintendent Harris congratulated the college on the new atmosphere on the campus and declared that the alumni, the faculty, the students and the public at large are back of President Fredericks. He declared that the graduates of the State Normal College have taken the lead in the development of education and prophesied a great future for the Teachers College here.

Greetings from the city of Natchitoches were extended by Mayor Marcus L. Dismukes, graduate of the college class of 1905. C. O. Holland of Minden, quarterback on Coach Prather's football squad 22 years ago and a member of the 1914 class represented the college alumni. Mr. Holland pledged the support and cooperation of the alumni of the college to the new administration and expressed the belief that the college is destined to reach greater heights in the educational field in the state.

Dr. C. C. Stroud, head of the department of physical education, in bringing greetings from his department declared that intercollegiate athletics hold a distinct place in the life of a college because they constitute the manifestation of spirit and loyalty necessary in the growth and development of an institution of higher learning.

Prof. L. S. Miller, secretary of the Alumni association and secretary of the college "N" club, extended greetings from the athletic association at the college and Dallas Williams, vice-president of the student association at the Normal, brought the alumni greetings from the student body.

Mr. Luther Jordan of Mansfield, democratic nominee for the state board of education from the fourth congressional district, was honor guest at the banquet. Mr. Jordan declared that as a member of the state board of education he would use his best efforts to advance the educational facilities of the state. Special music for the banquet was given by the Treble Clef club of the college under the direction of Mrs. Lillian Gerow McCook. Special banquet for the varsity squads from the Normal and Tech members of the local college "N" club was

LAST CHANCE!

The Potpourri Studio will be open today and tomorrow for students and faculty members who for some reason or another have not had their pictures made for the 1935 Potpourri. Several students and faculty members have asked the staff to open the studio to give them another chance; so here goes. This however, will positively be the last opportunity for pictures that go into the 1935 annual. Staff members take this opportunity to thank those who have co-operated in their efforts to make the book this year a success.

So They Named Her Linda Lou

Once upon a time there was a dear little couple who lived not far from the Episcopal Church. Now, this couple had two precious boys, but there was no girl-child in the family.

"I need a woman to confide in and help wash the dishes," said the little wife.

"Can't you tell me everything?" said the husband. "And I will help with the dishes whenever I don't have a debate meeting."

"I know, dear," replied the wife, "but it is nice to have a girl in the home—girls are so ornamental."

Well, about the latter part of October, what should the little couple find but a baby girl! And she weighed over nine pounds!

"You are certainly going to have plenty of ornamentation now," said the man.

"Well, look at Mae West," retorted the little woman.

The husband looked with pride upon his daughter, who made a face and said "glbmafah!"

"My!" exclaimed the proud father, "I know she'll be able to make grand public speeches."

"Heredit, my dear, heredit!" said the little woman. "And by

the way, I shall call the little dumpling "Linda Lou." What are you going to call her?"

"I rather like the name of Linda Lou," said the father, "may I use it too?"

"Of course," said the mother, "it will be less confusing for the baby."

Suddenly the little man had a thought. He was accustomed to having thoughts, but this particular one smacked him right between the eyes.

"Say, what color blanket do you wrap a girl in, blue or pink?"

"Oh, just Ropp her in either," said the mother. "I think she'd look adorable in anything."

"And do I?" cried the father. "When she starts to the Normal College, she'll knock the boys cold."

"Wow-w-w," shrieked the babe. "There's personality for you," said the husband.

"Such infection!" said the wife. "My dear, she is growing more like you every moment she breathes."

"Blah!" said the babe.

"Ah!" said the father.

And the mother just smiled with wifely and motherly affection.

Purple Jackets Hold Annual Fall Calling

Five Co-eds Added To Club In Impressive Service; Fredericks Speaks

The annual fall calling of the Purple Jackets Club at the Louisiana State Normal College was held here on October 15.

The program was as follows: Song, Alma Mater, Student Body; Introduction, Francis Stevens; History of the Purple Jackets, Mildred Baird; Song, "Down On Ze Ole Bayou," Dorothy Lowery; Calling of Purple Jackets, President A. A. Fredericks.

The girls chosen to fill the places of those Purple Jackets who finished in the summer, or who will graduate at the end of the fall and winter terms, were: Dorothy L'Herrison, Alice Harkins, Mary Morgan, Jane Shell, and Catherine Gates.

The Purple Jacket organization was installed at the Normal College in 1927 by former President V. L. Roy. Its girls act as the official hostesses of the college on all official occasions such as Freshmen days in the fall, homecomings, registration, etc.

Cotton Exhibit Style Show Here Attracts Many

Demonstration Presented Under Auspices Of College Home Economics Department

An exhibit and style show featuring cotton textiles, was presented in the Training School Auditorium at the Louisiana State Normal College, Monday afternoon by Mrs. Catherine Cleveland of the Cotton Textile Institute, New York City.

The exhibit and style show, given under the auspices of the college home economics department, was attended by a large number of women from town, Normal students and faculty members.

Mrs. Cleveland who has attended the official openings of the style shows in Paris for the past three years, and has also visited Manchester, the textile center of Great Britain, stated in her talk that this year "cotton is leading in fashion." Mrs. Cleveland gave an interesting lecture, illustrating her talk by showing the various interior decorations and dress materials on display.

The second part of the program was a style show of the New York models in variations of garments, from lounging pajamas to formal

held in the college dining hall at 7 o'clock. A dance in the men's gymnasium Saturday night ended the festivities for the day.

The Haynesville high school band of 54 pieces directed by Morris Nygaard and featuring Miss Virginia Curry as drum major created a sensation at the celebration Saturday when they performed in a pep meeting held in the down-town section Saturday morning and between the halves at the game Saturday afternoon.

Tech Defeated

(Continued from Page 3)

back and three incomplete passes failed to gain and the Tech-men kicked out of danger.

Near the close of the first half, another pass from Porter to Baucum was good for a first down on the Tech 25-yard marker and Heard carried the pigskin to the 10-yard line on a series of end runs. Quarterback Baucum then attempted a field goal and the ball was wide. Tech's only scoring threat came in the fourth period when they were passing with desperation. A heave from Lott to Mitchell was completed for a gain of 48 yards and a first down on the Normal 15-yard line. The rally was short-lived, however, for Johnnie Whittington, Normal halfback, intercepted a pass on his 15-yard stripe and was not downed until he had reached the Normal 30-yard marker.

The contest was a hard-fought affair throughout. The entire Normal line performed brilliantly, and the Bulldogs were unable to progress with any degree of success between the tackles. In the Normal backfield, the quarter of starters stood out throughout the game.

Before the start of the game, Miss Melba Woodward of Baton Rouge, who was elected sweetheart of the Normal football team Friday, and her court of beauties were introduced to the spectators, as sponsors of the contest. In the court were Misses Edris (Sissy) O'Neal of Trees City, Doris McCrory of Shreveport, Bea Amy of Opelousas, Alice Badon of Breaux Bridge.

La. Normal	La. Tech
Boucher	Waters
Fulton	Lowery
Maxey	Ruple
Camp	Brooks
Porter	Deas
Gallion	Dunnaway
Lambre	Beckett
Baucum	Thigpen
Heard	Turner
Whittington	Mitchell
Maxwell	Greer

Score by quarters:
Tech 0 0 0 0—0
Normal 0 0 6 0—6
Officials—Campbell (Millsaps) referee; Shelton (S. F. A.), umpire; Shannon (St. Stanislaus), head lineman.

evening gowns. Featured with the ready to wear and pattern models were original Paris models from Lyolene, Schiaparelli, Mainboucher and Molyneux.

At the conclusion of the program, Mrs. Cleveland expressed her enjoyment of the trip to Natchitoches, and her hope that the women of Louisiana, by insisting on the best materials and buying cotton goods, would not only aid in establishing more attractive fashions but would promote the culture of cotton.

M.S.T.C. Game

(Continued from Page 3)

on the defense.

The Mississippi eleven will find ground-gaining over the Normal tackles, played by Murrell Gallion and Dudley Fulton, plenty tough. Gallion is a potential All-S. I. A. A. lineman this year and Fulton, serving his second and last year on the varsity, has been Coach Turpin's chief offering this season. He has brought the Demons victory in two contests this fall by blocking punts that resulted in touchdowns for the Normal team.

The guards will be filled by Normal's regular starters, James Maxey and Anthony Porter. Maxey, another senior with only two years of varsity competition to his credit, came through in remarkable style this year and won his position in competition with two excellent sophomore linemen. Porter, a dependable tackle in his first two years on the varsity, was shifted to guard this season. His splendid work in the Centenary contest was enough evidence to prove that the move was a good one.

The best defensive player on the Normal eleven will start at his regular snapper-back post. Loy Camp, although he is a lineman, is the fastest man in a purple and white uniform, and should be every opposing players choice for every All-Star team. Because of the position he plays and the size of the Normal College, Camp has not received the publicity due him, but the Mississippi Teachers probably will be able to bear witness to his worth late Friday night.

Three seniors, Whittington, Heard and Maxwell, and a junior, Baucum, will start in the backfield for the Demons.

Imps Fall

(Continued from Page 3)

liant game at fullback, plunging in continually in an attempt to stop the Tech steamroller.

Normal resorted to an aerial barrage when their plays were stopped at line of scrimmage, and threw fourteen passes, completing only two of them for nine yards apiece. The Tech outfit however threw six passes and completed five. Normal made three first downs to Tech's ten. The initial Normal first down being made in the first quarter, and the last two in the final minutes of the last quarter.

The Imps gridsters cannot be rated too lowly, however, for the Bull pups have beaten the Tech varsity many times this season in practice games. Considering this fact, the Imps played one of the bravest and toughest games to be handed to a Freshman outfit.

The Pup scores were made as follows: Carroll made an end run for a touchdown and converted the extra point; Beaumont recovered blocked punt and Carroll converted; Carroll passed to Darling for touchdown and Carroll converted; Carroll passed to Jones and failed for extra point. Carroll passed to Daniels and failed to convert. Hinky made a 45 yard broken field run for touchdown and Carroll failed to tally the extra point. Carroll made an end sweep and converted for final touchdown ending in a score of 46-0 for the Bullpups.

The starting Imps line up was Merrett and Nugent, ends; Nevils and DuCuir, tackles; DuCote and Mathis, guards; Brown, center. Backfield, Breaux, Mahfouz, Ricks, and Hilborn. Substitutions in backfield were Walker, and Smolinski.

Scores by quarters were
Imps 0 0 0 0—0
Pups 7 14 12 13—46

Education Week

(Continued from Page 1)

monly supposed. Many of the doughboys were either unable to understand commands or to write letters to the people back home. The idea of an education week was conceived for the purpose of eliminating illiteracy in the United States, as much as possible. The week selected for this event every year is the seven days in November ending with Armistice Day. In this way, it would not only be a recognition of world peace but also show that our biggest battles are those waged against illiteracy which is the indirect breeder of anarchy and crime. The Americanization committee of the American Legion appealed to the National Education Association to assist in this plan which the N. E. A. has carried out ever since.

Cage Work Begins

(Continued from Page 3)

mainder of the year.

Dick Dupree, who played sterling ball at guard last season and is expected to bid for S. I. A. A. honors this spring, and Ernest Doughty, three year letterman, were the only lettermen on hand for the first workout.

'Y' Conference

(Continued from Page 1)

they represent. The local groups are always interested in the problems of other colleges and especially in the broader viewpoint which contact with outside thought brings. Such interest insures a successful and enjoyable conference and a closer alliance with and understanding of the state organization as a whole.

Potpourri

(Continued from Page 1)

pictures have already been made. Most of the students should get a great "kick" out of seeing "Mr. Alex" riding a mule, or Mr. Sastre prancing in front of the band, or seeing fellow students in awkward as well as embarrassing positions. Students should reserve their books now if they want to see these hilarious scenes.

Conservation

(Continued from Page 1)

moister portions of our Great Central Lowland is a significant step in the right direction. The construction of devices to control gullying is even more important, and if these acts reflect a new public attitude, the change is epochal, for these and similar measures mean more to our general well-being as a people than any others. The ravishing of earth resources is the quickest route to national decadence.

COMPLIMENTS OF DUNCAN'S STUDIO

Buddy's Cash and Carry

"Everything to eat at that midnight Feast"

Enjoy a Special 50c Chicken

Dinner on Sunday at

HOTEL NAKATOSH

"Fix your room to look like Home"—See

People's Hardware Co.

Front Street

DRINK

Coca-Cola

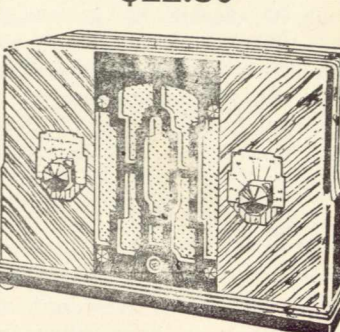
IN BOTTLES

"The air is full of things Listen to your favorite artist" with a

CROSLY RADIO

(Suitable to operate on Normal Current)

\$22.50



FORTY-ONE DELUXE BRIDGES RADIO SHOP

Second Street

Sigma Tau Dance

(Continued from Page 1)

initiation Sunday, October 21 Jack Small of Oakdale and Willburn Slack of Springhill were initiated at that time.

New Books

(Continued from Page 1)

Play Dixie," Bradford; "Stars Fell on Alabama," Carmar; "Sling Hanes; "Good-bye Mr. Chips" Hilton; "Lamb in his Bosom" Miller; "Maiden Voyage," Norris; "Matador," Steen; "The Folk Steen; "Casino Murked Case" Van Dine; "Brinkley Manor" Wodehouse; "Fiddler's Coin," Abbott; "Code of the West," Grey; "Come out of the Pantry," Miller; "Long Remember," Kantor; "Candy," Alexander; "Radiant Tree" Bailey; "This Man and This Woman," Burt; "Provincial Lady in America," Delafield; "I, Claudius," Graves; "Strange Boarder at Palace Crescent," Oppenheim; "Dusk at the Grove," Rogers; "Captain Nickolas," Walpole; "Red the Rose," Young.

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 8-9

JOAN CRAWFORD and CLARK Gable in "CHAINED" with OTTO KRUGER and STUART ERWIN News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Nov. 10th

"Pursued" with Rosemary Ames, Victor Jory, Pert Kelton and Russell Hardie. Cartoon and "Red Rider" No. 13. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Nov. 11th

"YOU BELONG TO ME" with Lee Tracy, Helen Mack and Helen Morgan. News and comedy. 10 & 25c.

Monday, Nov. 12th

"Private Scandal" with Phillips Holmes, Mary Brian, Zasu Pitts and Ned Sparks. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Nov. 13th

"Long Lost Father" with John Barrymore, Helen Chandler and Donald Cook. Cartoon and Review. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Nov. 14th

"Let's Talk It Over" with Chester Morris and Mae Clark. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 15-16

"GIFT OF GAB" with EDMUND LOWE, GLORIA STUART, RUTH ETTING, PHIL BAKER, ETHEL WATERS, GUS ARNHEIM'S ORCHESTRA, GENE AUSTIN and CANDY & COCO. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Nov. 17th

"His Greatest Gamble" with Richard Dix and Dorothy Wilson. Cartoon and "Red Rider" No. 14. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Nov. 18th

"JOE PALOOKA" with JIMMY DURANTE, STUART ERWIN and LUPE VELEZ. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Nov. 19th

"The Notorious Sophie Lang" with Gertrude Michael, Paul Cavanagh, Leon Errol and Allison Skipworth. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Nov. 20th

"No Greater Glory" with George Breakston, Lois Wilson and Frankie Darro. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Nov. 21st

"Sorrell And Son" with H. B. Warner. Walt Disney's "Bugs In Love" and Travel-talk. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 22-23

"SERVANT'S ENTRANCE" with JANET GANOR and LEW AYRES. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Nov. 24th

"Stamboul Quest" with Myrna Loy and George Brent. Cartoon and "Red Rider" No. 15. Don't miss the final episode. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Nov. 25th

"PARIS INTERLUDE" with MADGE EVANS, ROBERT YOUNG, OTTO KRUGER, and UNA MERKEL. News and Charley Chase in "I'll Take Vanilla." 10 and 25c.

Monday, Nov. 26th

"Advice To The Lovelorn" with Lee Tracy and Sally Blane. "Mickey's Whoopee Party" and Sportlight. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Nov. 27th

"Elmer And Elsie" with George Bancroft, Frances Fuller and Roscoe Karns. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Nov. 28th

"Affairs Of A Gentleman" with Paul Lukas, Leila Hyams and Patricia Ellis. Comedy. 10 & 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 29-30

"ROMANCE IN THE RAIN" with ROGER PRYOR and HEATHER ANGEL. News and cartoon. 10 and 25c.

On To
Lafayette
Turkey Day
And
Beat The
Bulldogs

CURRENT VALUE



PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1934

NUMBER 5

Graduation Exercises To Be Held Friday

Students Run College Here Three Days

Heard, Haygood, Maxwell Head
List Of Officials In
Charge Of Affairs

Student Leaders Teach Classes

The administration of the Louisiana State Normal College was in the hands of student officials and teachers Thursday, Friday, and Saturday of last week when President Albert A. Fredericks and the faculty of the Normal College attended the annual convention of the Louisiana State Teachers Association at Baton Rouge. George Heard, previously elected acting president by the senior class, filled President Fredericks' position during the three days. Buddy Maxwell acted as Dean of Men, and Elice Haygood was acting Dean of Women.

The classes of faculty members attending the convention were conducted by student teachers and the routine of the college went on as usual with a high standard of conduct being observed.

This extreme experiment of President Fredericks' has developed into a complete success for although no serious problems arose, several minor ones did and these were met efficiently by the student administration. Acting President Heard said, "The cooperation of the students individually and of the student body as a whole was of the finest kind. I wish to thank them for their commendable display of consideration and proper spirit."

The following is a list of the student teachers who conducted

(Continued on Page 4)

\$500,000 Expansion For State Normal College Is Planned

The expansion of the Louisiana State Normal College, according to blue prints now in the office of President A. A. Fredericks, has just begun. The prints which were prepared by Jones, Roessle, Olschener, and Wiener, architects and engineers of Shreveport and New Orleans, show a future expenditure for buildings, etc., at the Normal of approximately a half million dollars.

The most conspicuous feature on the blue prints is the wide boulevard which will extend from main entrance through the grounds to a point near the east end of Cottage III and will end in a circle back of which will stand the George Williamson Memorial Building.

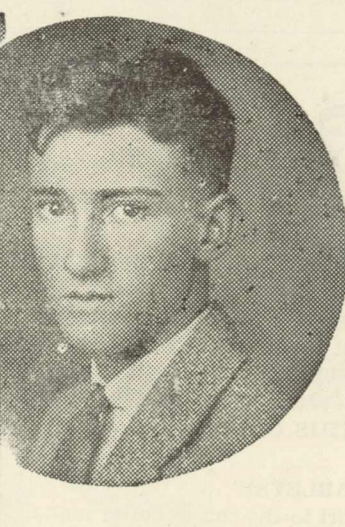
The grounds on which the two wooden cottages and the practice cottage now stand will be the site of a proposed dormitory court similar to the present one for girls. Four new dormitories and a building resembling the Dining Hall will border the court.

The Recreational Center and the present power plant give place to a modern library building while a new power plant is located at the site of the wooden sorority house.

A Fine Arts building will be situated on the ground now used as an Athletic field by the college.

While the proposed buildings and improvements are but plans for the future, college authorities, looking enthusiastically ahead, state that the Normal College is headed for the most successful era in its rich and colorful history.

Normal College Honor Students



Joe Dee Kimbrell of Montgomery, left, has been named valedictorian of the four year fall term class at Louisiana State Normal College at Natchitoches and Marvin Tanner of Evergreen has been elected faculty representative of the two year class at the Teachers' College. Both will read papers at the fall term graduation exercises on November 30. Their selection marks the first time that men students have headed their classes during any one term at the Louisiana State Normal College.

Freshman Class To Hold First Dance Saturday

On Saturday, December 1, the freshman class will be entertained by Maury Walters and his Serenaders at a dance in the women's gymnasium here.

The dance will be in the form of a girls tag, it was announced by freshman class officials this week. Each girl may take a date and a girl tag; and each boy may invite two girls.

Invitations are being issued in Mrs. Ethel Hereford's office, it was announced. No one will be admitted to the dance without an invitation.

Local College Alumni Hold Annual Meet

Former Presidents Give Brief Talks; President Fredericks Gives Main Address

Annual luncheon and business meeting of Louisiana State Normal College alumni was held in the Hotel Heidelberg on Friday, Nov. 23 at 6:00 p. m. with the East Baton Rouge parish chapter host to the visiting graduates of the institution. The annual convocation was attended by approximately 300 alumni was one of the most enjoyable in the history of meetings of the association.

The annual meeting was featured by the presence of all living ex-presidents of the college, each of whom gave a short address. Mr. B. C. Caldwell, president of the college from 1896 to 1908 was the first of former presidents to be introduced by A. L. Pourciau, president of the local college alumni association. In his easy manner, Mr. Caldwell paid a tribute to each man who has headed the institution, and wished President Fredericks a successful administration.

Mr. V. L. Roy, president of the college from 1911 to 1929, was second to be introduced. He also paid a tribute to the leaders of the college and expressed the hope that harmony and co-operation will prevail under the new administration.

(Continued on Page 4)

Winter Term To Open On December 6

Final Examinations For Fall Term To Be Held Next Week

Winter term at the Louisiana State Normal College will open on Dec. 6 with registration and classification of students in all departments of the college. Regular classroom work for the new quarter will begin on Dec. 7.

Final term examinations will be held Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of next week.

The Christmas holiday period will begin on Saturday, December 22, it was announced this week by college authorities. Classes will be resumed on Thursday, January 3.

Enrollment for the fall term was the largest in the history of the college, a total of 1,174 being

(Continued on Page 4)

Local Faculty Members Attend Teachers Meet

Ten Appear On Programs Of L. T. A. Sections; Four Elected Officers

Ten members of the Louisiana State Normal College faculty appeared on the program of the Louisiana Teachers Association which held its annual meeting in Baton Rouge Thursday, Friday, and Saturday of last week. Approximately three-fourths of the faculty attended the session. The annual convention was one of the largest in the history of the association, and a spirit of optimism in education prevailed throughout the meeting.

E. B. Robert, principal of the elementary training school and director of teacher training at the college, and John S. Kyser, head of the department of geography, represented the college as official delegates. President Albert A. Fredericks addressed the Elementary Department of the convention and extended greetings from the oldest teacher training institution in the state.

Two members of the local college faculty presided over meetings in the sectional division of the convention and two others officiated as officers in these meetings. Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser headed the Louisiana Health and Physical Education association, and

(Continued on Page 4)

COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER



Prof. R. L. Ropp, above, who will deliver the annual fall term graduation address at Louisiana State Normal College, Friday.

College To Be Host To State 'Y' Conference

At the State Student Y. M. C. A.-Y. W. C. A. conference held at L. S. U., Baton Rouge, on November 9, 10, and 11, it was voted that the 1935 Conference be held at the Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, La.

The 1934 Conference opened with a banquet at which Dr. Loemker of Emory University addressed the students, his subject being, "Can We Live Intelligently?" and included many interesting talks, open discussions on world-wide problems, programs, and a final address by Dr. Loemker on Sunday morning, Nov. 11.

College Sponsors Lectures At Nearby C. C. C. Camps

Don Blanding To Be Next Lyceum Guest

On Friday, December 7, Mr. Don Blanding, vagabond author, is to address the faculty and student body of the Louisiana State Normal College according to Mr. F. G. Fournet, lyceum chairman.

"Don Blanding received recognition with his book 'Hula Moons' recently published, following his 'The Vagabond's House' which has gone into eight editions. He is a poet by nature, an actor by instinct, an artist by accident, and a vagabond by choice.

He comes from a line of adventures and pioneers, and when but a child his father moved to Oklahoma. In Lawton, the old Apache Chief, Geromimo, and Al Jennings, the bandit, became his companions.

At the age of fifteen he went forth to see the world and has missed only Sumatra, Java, India and Africa, but vows he will remedy this omission shortly.

Blanding can speak many languages and counts mountain climbing and flying his favorite sports. He considers dashing off to far-off places on the spur of the moment.

Twenty To Be Granted A.B. Degree

Thirteen Students To Receive Elementary Certificate; Ropp To Speak

Honor Students To Read Papers

Annual Fall Graduation Exercises will be held here on Friday morning, November 30, at ten o'clock in the auditorium in Caldwell Hall. Mr. R. L. Ropp, member of the English Department and Publicity Director of the Normal College, will deliver the commencement address. Other addresses will be delivered by the honor students, Mr. Joe Dee Kimbrell, Faculty Representative of the Four-Year class, and Mr. Marvin Tanner, Faculty Representative of the Two-Year class.

Twenty students will complete work for the Bachelor of Arts degree the fall term and thirteen students will receive two-year certificates from the college. Graduation exercises this term will mark the first time in the history of the Normal that two men have led their classes during any one term.

The program of the morning includes in addition to the main address by Mr. Ropp, a talk by Mr. Tanner on "The Elementary School of the Future", and a talk by Mr. Kimbrell on "Science and the New Deal." Miss Theolyn Dienst will render a vocal solo, "Ecstasy", accompanied by Miss Johnnie Tanner, violinist, and Miss Velma Nicholas, pianist. A violin solo, "En Bateau" will be given by Miss Tanner.

(Continued on Page 4)

President Fredericks Trades Horses; College Has Horseback Riding Course

The old days of horse trading have returned at the Louisiana State Normal College. And President Albert A. Fredericks, the congenial new head of the institution, is the trader.

The story goes that the college owned some mules that were not in very great demand as beasts of burden and that some one suggested that they might be exchanged for something useful. The deal was made. The exchange was for horses. Results? The college now has a stable of seven ponies which will be used in a new course in horseback riding, to be known as Physical Education 333. English saddles have been purchased and everything made ready to initiate the new course at the opening of the winter quarter.

Students who do not take the course may ride for a fee of fifty cents during mornings or after-

noons on Saturdays and Sundays, it was announced this week. Those not desiring to ride the whole morning or afternoon may rent the horses for twenty-five cents an hour per horse. The fee for the winter term will be \$4.50, it was announced this week.

Students interested in taking the course for the winter term should see Mrs. Kyser for the schedule. Mrs. Kyser has in her office a map of woodland trails showing the campus routes together with the distance of each.

It is believed that the new course of horseback riding will prove a popular one at the college here. Many students have already expressed a desire to take the course for the winter term. College authorities are to be congratulated in offering such a course to local students.

Through the action of the Division of Extension, numerous lectures and entertainments will be given by the members of the Louisiana State Normal College, both faculty and student body to the members in the CCC camps of Montgomery and Kisatchie. The general theme of the talks are to consist of forms of Better Citizenship.

Lectures, moving pictures, music, readings, plays, and various other entertainments are planned. This term several talks have been rendered by the college, and have been received with great pleasure by the boys of the camps.

Former Coach Lee Prather and John Makar, magician, were the guests of the Montgomery Camp. Coach Prather's talk on better Citizenship was well received as were the sleight of hand tricks of John Makar.

Among the speakers and entertainers for the ensuing quarter are: C. C. Stroud, J. E. Guardia, H. L. Prather, M. Feltus, A. C. Maddox, The Davis Players, C. Z. Winters, R. W. Winstead, H. H. Turpin, E. B. Robert, G. T. Sae-tre, and volunteer groups from the student body.

A class in English 111 composed of boys from Montgomery Camp comes to Normal every Wednesday evening with Miss Allen teaching. All of the boys are high school graduates.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN..... Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS..... Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT..... Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR..... Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL..... Sports
LYDELL SIMS..... Humor
JOHN MAKAR..... Features
JANE SHELL..... Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS..... Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender..... Ruth Lillian Blair..... Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera..... Gladys Sirmom..... Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George..... Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Dorothy Mading..... Willie Mamy Sledge..... Marguerite Porter
Payne Mahfouz..... Corine Fournet..... Ollie Peace
Miriam L. Himel..... Clifton Thomas..... Mittie Melder
William Rockhold..... Bernadine Haggart..... Margaret Groves
Frances Norman..... Marguerite Hanley..... Rosalie Carvell
Larona Spencer..... Dolores Bordis..... Louise Rodgers
Claude Martin..... Beth Schliepake..... Dorothy L'Herisson
Mary Morgan..... Alice Badon..... Cecile McSmith
Dorothy Aden..... Sibyle Lucy Dore

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Louise Carpenter..... Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne..... Gladys Longino

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1934

Thanksgiving

The first day of national thanksgiving was proclaimed by Lincoln in 1863, a year in which our country was starved from the ravages of war, and torn by hate of brother for brother. This Thanksgiving Day of 1934 should be a peaceful one. We have recently experienced chaotic days together, and a great period of reconstruction has set in; the crisis, we feel, has been met. There remains work to be done; our destination is as yet unknown, and yet the stalwart stock of loyal American eagerly awaits to take its just share of the burden.

November twenty-ninth is Thanksgiving Day for private and personal blessings, and these have been enumerated by one man as "immunity, safeguard, liberty, and integrity." These four blessings have been granted us by our country. Surely there is no nation today that can so gratefully bow its head. There are no people but those of this country who can look up and give thanks that their land is rising to great heights made possible by a mutual desire, hard-working citizens, and respect for capable leadership.

Here at the Louisiana State Normal College is one place in the state where the student body and the faculty can have much to be thankful for. This year has not only spelled a new era for the nation; it has also spelled a new era for those on this campus. We have been given, in this new deal, a capable, sympathetic, and understanding president, under whose guidance the management and appearance of the college have improved to a recognizable degree. The spirit of co-operation, the benefits of unity, and the good will of everyone now prevail on the hill. When we look to the man who has inspired the faculty, in his help and maintenance; to the student body who through his appreciable qualities have been instilled with a spirit of willingness, we have found that this campus has everything in the world to be thankful for. Thankful for the "New Deal" and the president of this school who now controls it.

Go To Church

Just as it is concerned with physical and intellectual growth, education is concerned with spiritual development also. In a nation whose educational advancement, economic opportunity, and political freedom are directly responsible to the influence of Christianity, it seems no less than expedient that students seek spiritual education and religious practice in the Christian churches of the land.

Students should work as diligently in religious pursuits and in physical exercise as in intellectual culture. The city of Natchitoches is blessed with churches of practically every denomination, and they stand with open doors and cordially invite Normal College students to attend and to take part in their activities. Whether you follow the creed of Baptists, Methodists, Presbyterians, Catholics, or Episcopalians you have the opportunity of worship in a familiar House of the Lord in Natchitoches.

Specifically, a college student is no longer a child. He should be able to assume seriously the duties and enjoy the privileges of church affiliation. He will spend three fourths of the year in Natchitoches and his influence will be spent here. He will join social and literary clubs, and, unless he balances his activities, he may drift into the class of "church tramps" and "spiritual derelicts."

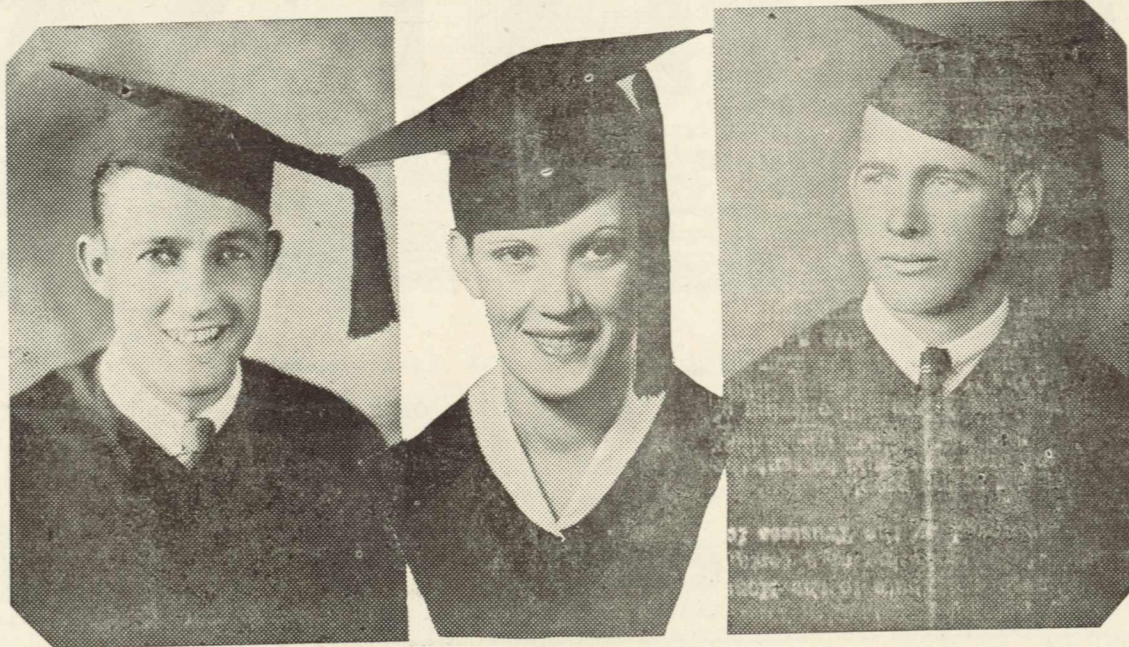
Normal students, not for the sake of your family, not for the sake of your college, but for your own personal gain, you should join a church here. It will add greatly to your enjoyment and growth in college.

A Letter Sweater For Pedro

There is a senior student on the Normal campus who, although he does not wear a grid uniform, deserves much credit for the success of Coach Harry Turpin's football team this season. This student is Nick Pedro of Shreveport, better known as "Doc."

Because of Pedro's fine spirit in treating the injuries of Normal gridsters, because of the help he has given to the team members, and because he has received no compensation for his labors, the CURRENT SAUCE joins the varsity squad in respectfully soliciting the Athletic Committee to award him a letter sweater.

Seniors Who Ruled College Successfully



Normal's senior class used excellent judgment last week when they picked the students shown above to rule the college while faculty members attended the L. T. A. Convention at Baton Rouge. They are, left to right: George Heard, Ruple; Elice Haygood, Shreveport; and Mack (Buddy) Maxwell, Shreveport.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

FLASH!!

WE HAVE EVIDENCE WHICH CONCLUSIVELY SHOWS WHO THE PERSON IS WHO WALKED OFF WITH \$17.00 OF LYLE DUCOTE'S MONEY. WE REMAND THAT THIS PERSON EITHER RETURN THE MONEY SECRETLY OR SHOW HIS WILLINGNESS TO MAKE AMENDS. IF HE DOES NEITHER OF THESE THINGS, WE WILL TAKE THIS MATTER UP WITH THE AUTHORITIES AND ALSO PUBLISH HIS NAME IN THIS COLUMN.

"QUICK, HENRY, MY HEADACHE TABLETS!"

How did that boy who took a club girl to the senior dance manage to get out of the predicament in which he found himself when he got to the dance and then remembered that he had ALSO MADE A DATE WITH ONE OF THE TOWN GIRLS?????

NO NAME

Although I said I loved you,
Although you haunt me still,
Although your eyes like bluest skies
Rove through my dreams at will;
Although my thoughts of you are true,
Although I dream of you the same,
'Tis queer, my dear, but still I fear
That I can not recall your name.

THINGS WE CAN DO WITHOUT

Onions in our potato salad.
Crowding at the postoffice window (and the bully who does most of the pushing).
The young fellow named "A" who borrowed 50c from a boy named "B" to take "B's" girl to the movies.
Bumping at the RO, and the fellow who insists upon kicking up his heels on a crowded dance floor.
Gin halitosis at dances (p-u).
The type of pictures Robert D. Rusca draws for the young ladies.

VITAL STATISTICS

We now know why Lucille Wright, one of the freshman beauties, has been day-dreaming in her English class... one of the hometown boys has placed a diamond on her finger (tough on the local lads).

And while we are on the subject of matrimonial adventures, let's continue. It will be denied of course, but it is rumored about the campus that Leola Sirmom is secretly engaged which explains why a certain boy is going to spend his Christmas vacation in Plaquemine instead of Detroit.

Haven't these girls heard that a girl is happy one day and the next she is married—they needn't say that we didn't warn them.

A CONTRIBUTION

A. Stenius, one of our lesser contributors, donates this ditty:
One day you said you loved me dear;
That day I kissed your brow.
But now you say you lied to me,
And, dear, I'll crown you now.

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE

Freeman Jones is trying awfully hard to show his manliness. We'll have to give him an "A" for effort, but he doesn't rate any more than a "D" when it comes to results if we are to judge by the "mustache" he is trying to raise. . . . It seems that the erstwhile flapper has had her wings clipped; and by none other than "Frenchy" Dominguez who has that "pained expression" whenever he is seen with Bobby Montgomery, which is quite often, especially for one who enjoys variety as much as Bobby says she does. . . . Dallas Williams likes to study in the magazine room of the library. He is there every day—incidentally, so is Mildred Baird. . . . Where did the student teachers get the idea that they know more than the rest of the class; have they been trying to cover up an inferiority complex? . . . There is another girl at the RO who insists upon holding the boys in a vise-like grip—after all, girlie, a dance is not a wrestling match! . . . The club girls must like uniforms because they seem to have a hankering for the CCC boys on Friday night, especially after the show. . . . Another thing we can do without, is the spectator at a football game who always belittles the players. . . . "Len" Fletcher is some snorer. When he takes a nap in History class, his wood-sawing is louder than the train which passes the school daily. Things have come to such a pass that Leonard Linsley generally places a sign on "Len's" back which reads, "Do Not Disturb—Meditation Period." . . . The Sledge twins were walking down the street one day when a little girl espied them. The girl ran to the door of her home and yelled, "Ma! Ma! Come here quick! Look at those whachamacallums!" (And speaking of the twins, in our first issue we wondered what would happen if "Smoky" Smolinski got mixed up when supposedly courting Octava—it must have happened, did you see that black eye he was sporting around last week?) . . . Let us relate to you the story of the lad of the broken heart who boasted loud and long about the fact that he had "stood-up" a certain blues-singing young lady on the hill. So to show his power over women, he wagered a dollar that he could make another date with the same fair lady. He made the date. He slicked his hair

(Continued on Page Four)

Alpha Phi Gamma

Iota Chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma, National Journalistic Fraternity, announces the initiation of Ray Winn on November 19. Misses Dorothy Aden, Ruth Lillian Blair, Helen Cavender and Amanda Sagrera, are prospective members of the Chapter, and probably will be formally initiated in January.

Sigma Tau Gamma

The National fraternity of Sigma Tau Gamma has added another branch of their rapidly growing organization at Conway, Arkansas. The Arkansas State Teachers College is the seventh chapter of the Sigma Tau Gamma.

The local chapter has been invited to attend the homecoming and dance to be held at Conway, Arkansas at the installation of the new chapter.

At a recent meeting of the Sigma Tau Gamma, Lockett Wells, Chester Bordelon, Robert Jones, DeWitt Garrett, John Makar and Harold Mitchell were pledged.

Sigma Sigma Sigma

The pledges of Sigma Sigma Sigma have elected the following officers:

Dottie B. LaCroix, president; Doris Reese, vice president; Gerude Palmer, secretary; Deleah Sheppard, treasurer; Dorothy Groves, sergeant; Margaret Groves, reporter.

The pledges will entertain their actives with a party Tuesday, November 27.

Theta Sigma Upsilon

The pledges entertained the members at a delightful Halloween breakfast in the sorority room. Bright table cloths and napkins of orange and black adorned the tables, and little jack-o-lanterns served as place cards. Cherried grape fruit, coffee, toast, egg a' golden rod, fried sausage, jam and hot chocolate were served. All members and pledges were present and our three guests for the occasion were Mr. Wilson, Miss Haput and Mrs. Himel.

Theta Sigma Upsilon is happy to announce the acceptance of bids by Helen Pratt Wyatt and Margaret Wyatt.

The sorority is happy to announce that Corinne Phillips and Eleanor Haep were initiated Wednesday night, November 21.

Theta Sigs have as their new patroness, Mrs. Wilson of Natchitoches.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta chapter announces the initiation of Melba Woodward, November 19.

A professional meeting was held November 12. The group was addressed by Dr. Clapp after which tea and cake were served. The guests, besides members and pledges of the sorority, were Dr. Clapp and Mrs. L. Bonfield, an alumnae of Nu chapter, Ada, Oklahoma.

Newman Club

Newman club held its annual initiation on Sunday night, Nov. 4. Olive Mury, president, officiated. The ceremony took place in Caldwell Auditorium, the stage of which was very beautifully decorated. The center of interest was a huge gleaming cross, reflecting the light of the candles set around it. A mass of shrubbery formed the background.

Newman club is proud of the large number of initiates this year. Forty-two new members were received into the organization: Iris Schoenstein, Patrick Poche, Edris O'Neal, Raymond Szczesul, Mercedes Bethancourt, Elinor Bordelon, Ernestine Boudreaux, Doris Bouvier, Rowena Bouvier, Mary Rose Brock, Maisie Porche, Beulah Lolassi, Marie Sartalamachia, Paul Breaux, W. E. Moore, Clarence Chatelain, Fannie Courade, Maxine Reed, Adele Ducote, Egan Decuir, Harold Smolinski, Kate Chatelain, Geraldine Coco, Taylor Marshall, Elise Robicheaux, Willie Lou Talbot, Alice Theriot, Eva Walter, Frances Parr, Ruth Pellegrin, Lola Mae Plaque, Marie Dardeau, Henrietta David, Pearl Agnes Smith, Ellen Dirmann, Sylvia D'Geralamo, Lorraine Benzeil, Lucille Fontenot, Dorothy LeCroix, Lucy Gagliane, Margaret Armheim, Hazel Landry.

SOCIETY NOTES

Thanksgiving day is here again bringing with it another day of rest and plenty of things for the students of the college to be thankful for. . . . Plans have been laid for the enjoyment of a very social Thanksgiving. The freshmen will usher in the holiday with their freshman class dance to-night in the women's gymnasium.

A grand success describes the Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity dance on Saturday night November 10, and the Senior Class dance on November 28. The fraternity dance marked the first of its kind on the college campus, and it seems to have established its favor among the students.

The student council of the Normal college enjoyed an oyster supper in the banquet room of the Hotel Nakatosh on Friday night.

On Friday night, November 16, the members of the Y. W. C. A. got "air-minded" and went to an airplane party. The "Y" house was attractively decorated with balloons of many colors. Each member was given a hat typical of some country. Katherine Gates played songs of certain countries and the members named the countries which they represented.

Ruth Lillian Blair took the party for an airplane ride over the different countries. Frances Stevens told them what was taking place in the stratosphere. Refreshments were served and little airplanes made of candy and gum were given. . . . "And a good time was had by all."

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the initiation of La Verne Whitener, Thursday, November 8.

Miss Miriam Nelken, faculty advisor of A. S. A. is now able to return to school after a long and serious illness.

At a joint meeting of the actives and pledges held October 30, a most enjoyable program was presented by the pledges which consisted of the following:
Duet, "We Love Thee Truly"—Louise Rogers and Mildred Smith
Saxophone accompaniment by Jessie Jones
Summary of a Description of a Lady—Evangeline Lynch
Solo—Ruth Mansinger
Aims of an A. S. A. Pledge—Ruth Mansinger.

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the marriage of Miss Anna Mae Davenport, a former president of A. S. A., to Mr. Allen West, of Monroe, Sunday, October 28, in New Orleans, La.

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Phi chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon wishes to announce the formal pledging of Annice Allday, Elvie Stothart, and Eunice Edgerton, on November 14, 1934.

Phi chapter announces the marriage of Miss Lucy Aaron to Mr. Sherwood Burdorf.

The Delta Sigs were delighted to have as their guest last week, Miss Ruth Gump of Shreveport.

The many friends of Miss Myrtye Aymond will be pleased to hear that she has recovered from her recent illness.

DEMONS AND BULLDOGS CLASH TOMORROW

MISSISSIPPI TEACHERS LOSE TO NORMAL 11

Demons Crush Opponents 31 to 0 In Last Home Game

Displaying a pile-driving, crushing brand of football, the Louisiana State Normal Demons trounced the Hattiesburg College team here last November 9 to the tune of a 31-0 defeat. The Demons, playing one of the best games of the season, featured sweepng end runs and powerful line-bucks.

When the huge arc lights had been shut off, closing the football season at home, the statistics showed the Demons to have made 206 yards from line of scrimmage as compared to 6 yards gathered by their rivals.

The Demons did not play the usual game of pulling against each other, but worked together and each man played the most brilliant style of football to be seen on a Normal field in recent years. Blocking by the line and backfield backs was perfect, and the running of George Heard, acting captain, was the most sensational yet seen in a Little Four game this year. Johnnie Whittington, diminutive "toy bulldog", whirled off 55 yards in receiving a pass intended for the arms of a Mississippi player. George Heard, early in the second quarter, got loose with a long brilliant broken-field run of 77 yards. Heard would have undoubtedly gone the length of the field had his interference been faster. Two line bucks, however, carried the ball over the marker.

Turpin's charges showed quick-thinking and plenty of headwork when they entered the opponent's territory. Slack and Porter each kicked field goals when it seemed as though their scoring threat would fall through.

Coach "Rags" Turpin used his second stringers through most of the game, leaving only Heard in because of his exceptional brand of ball. The only regular out of the last home game was Normal's tackle, Dudley Fulton, suffering from ptomaine poisoning.

The Mississippi State Teachers were outclassed from the beginning and even the "doubtful" decisions of the umpire and the numerous complaints of the "All-American" Coach, that the rivals possessed, could not stop the flashy Normal aggregation.

Playing the last home game of their college careers were Lambre, Porter, Gallion, Camp, Fulton, Maxey, Boucher, Whittington, Maxwell, and Heard. The boys closed their final home game in a wave of triumph and if the same form is reached against the Southwestern Institute, the Demons will come home waving the Little Four pennant.

Scores were made by Clayton, Heard, Boucher, Slack, and Porter.

Final boxed score—
Miss. Teachers 0 0 0 0
Normal 3 9 13 6—31

'Doc' Pedro Plays Part In Football Victories This Year

"Will you tape my legs?"
"Can I get a rub down?"
"Say 'Doc', how about fixin' up my arm?"
"Oh, 'Doc'! Can you take this Charley-Horse out of my leg?"

Requests like the above are made daily to one person who always answers in the affirmative. That person is Nick Pedro, a Normal student better known to the boys in the shack as "Doc". If one is to give credit to the football team for victories won, it should not be forgotten that many of the players would not have been in the line-up if it had not been for the medical assistance given them by Pedro. It was "Doc" who put George Heard back on his feet after a physician had said that nothing much could be done for Heard's leg which had eight ligaments torn in the Centenary game.

This is Nick Pedro's second and last semester as a student at Normal. From here he plans to enter the medical school at the Louisiana State University which is another step on the path of his education that has carried him on-

Varsity Stars In Last Appearance



The above four seniors will play their last college football tomorrow against Southwestern at Lafayette. Upper left: Murray Lambre, end; center, Loy Camp, center; upper right, Jesse Boucher, end; lower left, Dorais Whittington, right halfback.

PRATHER CALLS FOR 1935 CAGE CANDIDATES HERE

Coach Lee Prather has finally started the basketball season by having the lads practicing three nights a week in the men's gymnasium. The games on schedule are to start in the early weeks of December, and as Coach Prather has only three regulars back from last year, he extends an invitation to those men eligible for varsity basketball.

After the football season finishes tomorrow, a number of the lads now playing will take up the battles on the indoor courts. The three men back from last year are Doughty, Dupree, and Baucum. With these men as a mainstay, Coach Prather plans to build up a team that ought to go far in the schedule.

- SPORTS HOKUM -

By HAROLD MITCHELL

When the huge arc lights of the Normalites' Stadium dimmed last November 9th, they not only dimmed on a stadium that was to remain empty for another year, but it also meant the close of a football career for a bunch of the lads that had worked hard and strenuously to bring to Normal's gridiron the glories that follow the victor. No more glorious finish could have ever been achieved than the one that happened that night. A lowly rated Demon eleven, conceded only an even break to win, threw off the "old man jinx," and trampled the high-stepping Hattiesburg Teachers in the biggest rout this season. A line, practically all seniors, held like a Spartan wall of old, and only few inches were given. A senior backfield, with few exceptions, ran roughshod down the field, piling up a score of 31-0. No greater game of ball was witnessed on Normal field than the one played on that Friday night. Each player worked in the most outstanding example of teamwork yet displayed by a team in the Little Four. Stars were hard to pick, as the whole team played "heads up". Heard produced brilliant running plays, sweeping around end for long gains. Whittington plunged in consistently to back up the line when it seemed to weaken. Maxwell ran as Heard's interference in a number of plays and was a responsible factor in the evening's victory. Billy Baucum's passes were thrown like shots from a rifle. Gallion, Maxey, Porter, and Slack nailed the Hattiesburg outfit in their tracks and held their gains to only six yards for the entire game. Lambre and Boucher smashed up plays around their ends like a pair of steamrollers, and Camp, the season's valuable man, finished his home college football career in a sterling manner at center. It will undoubtedly be a long time before the students of the hill will see such a brand of football again. No greater compliment than the fact the

lads won the game could be given, and as Winchell would say, "an orchid to them."

Playing a stellar type of football and winning most of the tough battles of the season often gives coaches something to worry about when it comes to the deciding battle of the season. It is very often the case where a winning team gets what is styled the "big head" and when the time comes, they fail to prove their mettle. One can well imagine the spot Coach Harry Turpin is in. After the Mississippi State Teachers game the boys have been receiving beves of bouquets, and we certainly hope that this will not affect them in the Turkey Day classic at Lafayette tomorrow. If the outcome of this game is a victory for the Demons, then the campus will gladly welcome a "big head" if that will be the resulting case, but not before then. However, we wish you "gobs" of luck, gang!

The world loves a victor, but better than that, the world "goes for" a good loser. A fellow that can play a losing battle and take it in a sportsman's manner, is the hero of the battle. A bronx cheer, however, is the reward of a tough loser, and a bronx cheer certainly goes to the coach of the Hattiesburg eleven. Throughout the game, he was on the field with protests, until after a while, the "stadium squatters" wondered whether or not he was trying to substitute himself for one of his players.

A warning to the poker players of the campus! Don't try our grid mentor. The reason for the column to say this is due to the fact that his facial reactions are noted during the course of a game. A person couldn't tell whether or not the team was winning or losing by a peep at "Rags." Keep your weather eye out if you can get him to play a game.

Kyser Elected Pres.

Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser of the Department of Physical Education for women at the college here was re-elected president of the Louisiana Health and Physical Education Association of the Louisiana Teachers Association at its annual meeting in Baton Rouge last week.

The organization is interested

in stimulating wholesome programs of health and physical education activities in the public schools and colleges of the state. The association is expected to play an important role in promoting recreational activities in Louisiana during the next few years.

Mrs. Kyser was president of the association during 1933-34, and Miss Melba Bouanchaud was vice-president.

VICTOR OF THANKSGIVING DAY GAME WILL BE "LITTLE FOUR" CONFERENCE CHAMPS

Eleven Seniors Here Will Play Their Last Game For Normal Tomorrow

With the championship of Louisiana's "Little Four" conference at stake the Louisiana State Normal Demons and the Southwestern Louisiana Institute Bulldogs will meet in a gala Turkey Day battle tomorrow afternoon at Lafayette.

The Demons, with two victories and no defeats in the conference, will be out to revenge a 10 to 2 defeat at the hands of the Bulldogs here last season and thereby regain their crown, which the Lafayette aggregation has worn for a year. The Normalites were favored to take the Bulldogs in stride last season, but a last-minute injury to Gaennie Hyams kept Coach Prather's star ball carrier on the sidelines and cost the local a second consecutive championship.

This year Normal, with only two losses to its credit against four wins, faces a crisis in the Southwestern game. Not only will the Little Four championship be at stake, but the result of the contest may be the difference between a mediocre and splendid season, for Coach "Rags" Turpin in his initial trial as head mentor. With these two incentives for fight, the Demons may be depended upon to give the Bulldogs plenty of trouble.

But regardless of the "fight" the Demons might have, the strength of the Southwestern eleven can not be overlooked; so the Bulldogs probably will be a slight favorite to cop the contest. The Lafayette crew has overcome their offensive weakness of early season and has displayed scoring punch to spare in their last two contests. A 39 to 13 victory over Stephen F. Austin and a crushing defeat of the strong Sam Houston Teachers indicate that the Bulldogs have hit their stride and will be plenty hard to beat tomorrow.

For eleven seniors, including ten regular starters, the Southwestern tilt will be the last contest they will take part in on the gridiron for Normal. With this thought in mind, Boucher, Lambre, Gallion, Fulton, A. Porter, Maxey, Camp, Maxwell, Green, Whittington, and Heard may be depended upon to give their "all" in trying to bring victory to Normal. To counteract this, 14 Southwestern gridsters are seniors.

A large number of Normal students and fans are expected to back the Demons at Lafayette. Gilbert T. Saetre will lead his Normal band at the contest.

Prizes are to be given to the winners of the semi-finals, and according to the pre-game dope, Edgerton Pierson, Potpourri Editor, is given the nod over the other semi-finalists. The outcome is expected to draw crowds for the final battle. Seating arrangement has been taken care of, and those wishing ring side seats will have to come early.

TRAIL OPENED TO OPEN AIR FIREPLACE

The Women's Athletic Association at the college here announces the opening of the foot trail to the open air stone fireplace deep in the Normal forest which acts as a watershed to the college water supply.

The trail which is three and one half miles one way crosses Mills Bayou and extends to Normal

IMPS LOSE LAST GAME OF 1934 SEASON TO S. L. I. PUPS, 6 TO 0

Playing their last game of the 1934 schedule, the Imps went down to a fighting defeat at the hands of the Southwestern Bulldogs to the tally of 6-0 last Saturday, November 24. The game was played on the Normalite Field in a stiff wind.

Although the Imps lost the game, they outplayed their opponents from the very first quarter to the last, and twice the Imps were in threatening position but failed to have the necessary punch to carry the pigskin over the goal line. The Imps gained 83 yards from line of scrimmage to 73 yards made by the Bullpups. The Normal Freshmen tallied 8 first downs to 3 for the lads from Southwestern. Both teams found passing in the wind ineffective, and those few they did hurl either went for very short gains or were dropped to the ground by opposing players.

The Normal Freshmen played what was their best game of the season, reaching a form in the Southwestern conflict that bears

credit to the coaching of Rivers Nesom. The Southwestern score came late in the last quarter with only few minutes left to play. Duncan of Southwestern received an 11 yard pass. Broussard then made four yards on a line buck. DeReon tried a similar play for no gain. Broussard again went through the center of the line for six yards and a first down on the Normal four yard line. Broussard again carried the ball and went over center for a goal. Jackson failed in his attempt to convert the extra point. The Imps then started a march down the field, making three first downs in order when the whistle ended the game.

Stars for Normal were Hilborn, Breaux, J. Walker, and Mahfouz. J. Walker, a substitute playing end in the place of Merrett got away a number of long punts. The game however was marred by a number of fumbles by both teams.

The Imps and Southwestern startings were:
Scores by quarters:
Southwestern 0 0 0 6—6
Normal 0 0 0 0—0

Names Of Local Lights Give Glamor To Silly Story By Simp

Wending our way Woodward one Monday, we heard that the Boucher, Porter, and Miller were coming to the Wood also. The Groves were Dense, and DeMoss was hanging from the trees. We met a Bowman coming from the Rivers where a Sharp Winters Winn always blows. In one of the Meadows, a Carpenter and a Tanner, who was a Wideman, were caught in a Webb because they tried to get a Cunningham that was suspended from a String. It was here, during the Slack of a downpour, that a poor Kerr was shot. Soon we came upon the Weiss Duke, who was in the Glynn where the Wren and Martin nested, and he showed us a Shell that a Page had brought him. For the Noble's entertainment, there was a Blair of trumpets, and a small girl dressed in Tarlton came out and did a Good dance, though she said she was a bit Cooley. As a reward for her dance, she was led through the Gates and given two Bowles of Coco and an Olive. A Bea stung her, though, and she thought this too high a Price to pay for refreshments, so she yelled, "Bless my Hart, I'm Dunn!" A Green Austin drove up to the Camp to get the unfortunate child, but the driver had to Turn back because he was Fuller crazy ideas for ever trying to drive over the thick Moss in the first Place. The little girl said, "This Burns me up!" but somebody gave her two Nichols to keep her mouth shut. A Walker took us down a long

Hall of Bowers, and we saw a Fuzzy Lambre in a Strawberry patch, but he was given a good Sirmon and chased out by a Ropp on the head. There was another place where Cotton was growing, and just Gallions of Pepper-corn. When we were enjoying ourselves to the fullest, Alexander himself came out to Clapp, and as he Feltus to be in the way he said, "It Sims to me you'd better get in that Ford and scam!" So we quietly vanished, muttering, "You're Wright!", for a Killen was not to our liking.

Two Members Added To College Staff

Two new members were added to the administrative staff of the Louisiana State Normal College this term, according to a report by President Albert A. Fredericks. C. R. Whitehead, resident of Natchitoches, graduate of the 1925 class of the Normal college and for the past two years assistant cashier of the Exchange Bank of Natchitoches, has been named assistant treasurer of the college, and will assist Mr. S. Sibley in the treasurer's office. R. N. Royston has been employed as manager of the College Steam Laundry to replace M. D. Crosby, resigned. Mr. Royston is a resident of Natchitoches.

GAME WINNER FINISHES



Dudley Fulton, tackle, whose brilliant play this season resulted in two winning touchdowns for the Demons. Fulton makes his last appearance tomorrow.

Normal Alumni (Continued from Page 1)

ministration. Mr. W. W. Tison, head of the college from 1929 to 1934, was the third former president to be introduced. He traced his work as secretary of the alumni association and paid tribute to several leaders in education in Louisiana.

President Albert A. Fredericks gave the principal address at the annual meeting. He pointed out that the college has the largest fall term enrollment in its history and declared that the students are going about their work in a serious manner preparing themselves for the highest calling in life. President Fredericks thanked the alumni for their co-operation in sending students to the college and pointed out that the Normal is known to the state and nation largely through its graduates. He invited the alumni to return to their Alma Mater often and assured them that the college is interested in their welfare.

Greetings to the alumni were extended by Mrs. Ernestine Davidson Fairchild, president of the East Baton Rouge parish alumni chapter. Musical numbers of the program included a vocal solo by Mrs. J. Woodruff McCook, accompanied by Mr. Lorane Brittain on the piano; and a violin solo by Miss Camilla Tison, accompanied by Miss Laura Claire Tison on the piano. Former president V. L. Roy gave the invocation.

During the business session of the meeting the following officers were elected for the 1934-35 session: Mr. C. O. Holland of Minden, president; Mrs. May Lee Denham of Baton Rouge, vice-president; Mr. Joe Farrar of Baton Rouge, board of directors; and Mr. Leroy S. Miller of Natchitoches, secretary-treasurer. Other members of the local college alumni board of directors are Mr. W. J. Avery of Natchitoches, Miss Elizabeth Taylor of Shreveport and Mr. Fred M. Cummings of Bossier City.

COMPLIMENTS OF DUNCAN'S STUDIO

MABEL CHARLES Thanksgiving Greetings

See our Xmas Gifts to help You Decide

P. & C. DRUG CO.

SANDWICHES, COFFEE

and COCOA

See our Xmas Gifts

Phone 55 - We Deliver

LEVY'S DRUG CO.

24 more days in Natchitoches Before you go home for Xmas

Buy Your Gifts Now Speciality

CARA NOME PRODUCTS Gift Cases and other Suggestions Shown

Holiday Is Granted For Thanksgiving

The Louisiana State Normal College will celebrate Thanksgiving Day by adjourning classes for the holiday tomorrow. This arrangement will be the second time in a number of years that the students will have the benefit of a full gala day. During the past years, the student body has been restricted to only a half-holiday.

According to the plans formulated by the administration, the students living within the immediate vicinity of the college will have the privilege of the day at home; others living farther away will have parents and friends visiting them here on the campus. Those living in the remote parts of the state will merely have to console themselves with the usual gifts from home and the banquet in the dining hall.

Winter Term to Open (Continued from Page 1)

enrolled in the college department. The winter term enrollment at the college is expected to break all records for winter quarter matriculations.

College authorities announced this week that a student may attend the winter quarter of twelve weeks for \$72.00 which includes a registration fee of \$5.50 and \$66.00 for board and laundry.

Stude Administration (Continued from Page 1)

classes during the absence of faculty members. Classes under Professor Alexander were taught by Williams, Elston, Sirman, Kerr, and Winn. Haygood, Williamson, BaByles, Beasley, and Tanner conducted classes for Mr. Alleman. Robinson taught classes for Professor Allen, Johnson for Mr. Avery, and Walsh for Professor Barr. Classes were conducted by Tanner and Flores, for Professor Blair; by Stevens, for Professor Bowman; by Gates, for Professor Brittain; by McRae and Stille, for Professor Cooley; by Longino, Villemannette, Mannery, and Wyatt, for Professor Corkern; by Fulton and Roberts, for Professor Ducournau; by Pierson, Maddox, and Monday, for Professor Fournet; by Kimbrell, for Professor Good; by Lawton, for Dr. Ford; by Hunt Cheshire, and Cavender, for Dr. Herrick; by Pitman, Williamson, and Noble, for Dr. Hooker; by Rust, Fisher, Salter, and Evans, for Professor Hughes; by Robson and Baird, for Professor Kelly; by Corley, for Professor Killen; by Fisher and Ricketts, for Professor J. S. Kyser; by Cunningham, Hunt, McCartney, Tucker, Wilson, and McCoy, for Professor T. Kyser, and Miss Henry; and by Lennard, Shaw, Dills, Tasson, and Jobe, for Professor Maddox. Classes were taught for Professor Miller, by Elston, Williams, De La Bretonne, Mury, and Neal; for Coach Nesom, by Cheshire; for Professor Odom, by Mury, Mock, and Stille; for Professor Portre, by Ponder, Lyons, Morgan, Villere, and Barrois; for Professor Saucier, by Davies; for Professor Sims, by Pierson, Odom, and DeBlieux;

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

HUGHES DRY GOODS

"The friendliest store in town"

All styles of "COLLEGE CAMPUS" clothes

Evening Dresses a Speciality

Thanksgiving Greetings To College Students

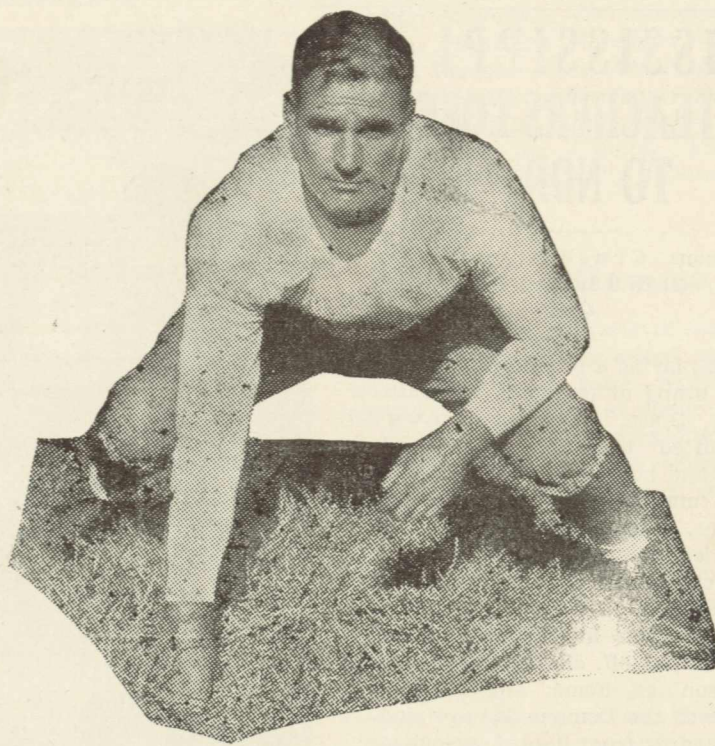
MORGAN

—AND—

LINDSEY

"The Stores of Courtesy"

"Iron Man" Graduates



Merrill Gallion, potential all S. I. A. A. tackle who will play his last game in the Turkey Day classic tomorrow

for Dr. Stroud, by Woodard; for Professor Tarlton, by Sanders, Ricker, and Meadows; for Professor Webb, by Fulton, Roberts, and Woolley; for Professor Weiss, by Kelley, Moss, Simmons, McCeland, and Woodard; for Professor Winstead, by Ponder, Kimbrell, Nelson, Talbot, and McCasland; for Professor Winters, by Daspi, Williams, and Hyams; for Professor Wood, by Major, Kerr, Terry, and Schoenstein; for Professor Sudbury, by Edwards, Austin, Fournet, Duncan, and Thibodeaux; for Professor Ropp, by DeBlieux, Williams, and Voohries; and for Professors Morrison and Byrd, by Murry, Brown, Minchew, Walker, Wilson, Eubanks, Porter, Little, Salter, Jamison, Place, Averett, Duncan, and House.

Graduation (Continued from Page 1)

ceive the A. B. degree: Mildred Baird, Henry DeBlieux, Merrill Gallion, Ellice Haygood, Mildred Jones, Pauline Jordan, Joe Dee Kimbrell, Edith Lee, Johnnie Le Tard, Glenn Lilly, Laura Lynch, Edith Mock, Hoyt M. Parker, Olive Peace, Allie Beryl Sandefur, Judson Shows, Raphael Teagle, Mary Edna Woodward, Lawrence Young, and John Rickey.

Those receiving two-year certificates are Mirl Boyles, Pearl Dowden, Ruth Ruggan, Rita Horton, Eunice Johnson, Katherine Knox, Gladys Martin, Inez Morrison, Antoinette Perroux, Vera Pine, Roberta Rice, Marvin Tanner, and Flora B. Womack.

SIMS STUDIO

AT THE CORNER

Has made your friend's picture. Let us make yours

XMAS SPECIALTY

TURKEY DAY GREETINGS FROM THE CORNER

Meet your friends and enjoy our SPECIALITY

Coffee and Doughnuts—5c

NO-NAME REFRESHMENT SHOP

You name it! \$1.00 in trade to the person who guesses free the best name for the remodeled newly managed Dukay's (formerly)

CONTEST ALL WEEK-END

COME GUESS NOW!

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

and called at the Social Hall—and as he waited, the bluesinger passed by on the arm of a rival swain and warbled, "Did you ever see a dream walking?" . . . If those "big-shots" from Detroit want something to talk about, why don't they boast about the time the Natchitoches police department arrested them for stealing an automobile! . . . The Demon gridmen (especially Buddy Maxwell, "Frenchy" Domingues, Billy Baucum, George Heard, and Tony Porter) are missing a wonderful opportunity to beat Southwestern tomorrow if they don't wear the suits they used the day that they killed the polecats on the football field. That would keep the tacklers away. (We can well imagine that when the skunks got cornered, one of them must have said, "Fellow polecats, let us bow our head and spray!" because they sure did).

UH-HUH!

It happened one day . . . Mr. Alexander was in conference . . . in the conference room of the library . . . Mrs. Alexander called for her errant husband . . . she was politely informed that her husband was busy . . . Mrs. Aleck decided to wait . . . she waited . . . and waited . . . (these dots represent the passage of time) . . . there is a limit to one's patience, especially if one is a wife . . . the door of the room finally opened . . . and out walked the English professor with MISS RUSSELL . . . well, the result can be well imagined . . . in fact Mr. Alexander is not over it yet . . . to the interested spectators in the library, the professor said, "It's lucky that no Current Sauce representative is here to scandalize this incident." (To that we say, "OH YEAH!").

DORM DOINGS

Those freshman girls are becoming uncontrollable . . . besides showering sleepers, fighting, and rolling the matron in blankets, they have been having parties. . . real parties . . . just ask us for the names of the eight girls who had an extremely (we mean extremely extreme) informal get-together one night at which one of the girls acted intoxicated . . . the others were dabbing her face with wet towels . . . still others were sprinkling each other . . . there was but one girl who didn't know that it was all a show . . . everything was proceeding nicely until the activities were interrupted by one who doesn't approve of such "goings-on."

The girls, we hear, are practicing Hypnotism in some of the dorms. "Most every night, a group gathers in one of the rooms for their session of somnambulistic meanderings. And so many of the girls believe that the show is genuine. But they should look up a book called "Party Games and Pastimes," which clearly explains a simple method of "apparently" hypnotizing a person and then giving her signals by stroking the head. (Do you dopes get the drift—if you don't, read the book)

CARNATIONS AND ONIONS

A carnation to the football team for the splendid teamwork shown in the Mississippi Teacher's game . . . and, if the boys win tomorrow, we will give each man on the squad a carnation. . . . A carnation to "Doc" Pedro for the conscientious work he has done in administering to the injuries of our athletes. We suggest that the athletic department might show its appreciation by awarding him a trainer's or student manager's letter. (Read the feature story about "Doc" in another part of this paper). . . . An onion to the football referee who doesn't have the courage of his convictions . . . An onion to student "X" who would be a great asset to the football team if he would study enough to be eligible for the team instead of complaining about the poor grades he makes as a result of his own laziness.

SOCIETY NOTE

We see that Jean Edgerton Pierson's namesake, Miss Jean Brown came all the way from Paris, Illinois to see him. She hadn't seen Ed since he was eight months old and the first thing she said upon seeing him was, "Gee, Ed, but you've changed a lot." (We agree with her).

FAMOUS LAST WORDS

George Heard, "Now, when I was president." The girls, "She's my room-mate, not my friend."

And in parting, boys and girls, remember that if you go to the game with Southwestern at Lafayette, DON'T use that old wisecrack first uttered by a Normal wit (probably a half wit) years ago, "Lafayette, we are here!"

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Wednesday, Nov. 28th

"Affairs of a Gentleman," with Paul Lukas, Leila Hyams and Patricia Ellis. Comedy. 10 and 15c

Thur.-Fri., Nov. 29-30

"Romance in The Rain," with Roger Pryor and Heather Angel. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Dec. 1st

Richard Arlen, Ida Lupino and Marjorie Rambeau in "Ready For Love". Cartoon, and episode No. 1 of "Tailspin Tommy." 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Dec. 2nd

Constance Bennett, Frederic March, Frank Morgan and Fay Wray in "The Affairs of Cellini". News and "Noah's Ark" a Silly Symphony. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Dec. 3rd

Ann Sothern, Neil Hamilton and Mickey Rooney in "Blind Date". Short subjects. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Dec. 4th

Claude Rains (The Invisible Man) and Margo in "Crime Without Passion". Short subjects. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Dec. 5th

"The Human Side". Comedy and Novelty subject. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Dec. 6-7

Ann Harding, John Boles and Helen Vinson in "The Life of Vergie Winters". "Songs of the Colleges", a musical; and News. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Dec. 8th

Jack Holt, Mona Barrie and Jimmy Butler in "I'll Fix It". No. 2 episode of "Tailspin Tommy", a serial. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Dec. 9th

Shirley Temple steals another show, "Now and Forever," from such toppers as Gary Cooper and Carole Lombard. News, and a Todd-Kelly comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Dec. 10th

"Student Tour" with Jimmie Durante and Charles Butterworth. Traveltalk, and Goochie Movies. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Dec. 11th

Elissa Landi and Ronald Colman in "The Masquerader". Pictorial, and Mickey Mouse. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Dec. 12th

Tim McCoy and Shirley Grey in "Beyond The Law". Comedy and "Hollywood Babies". 10 and 15c.

Merry
Christmas
Happy
New Year

CURRENT SAUCE

Vacation
Begins
December 22
Classes Begin
January 7

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1934

NUMBER 6

Christmas Service To Be Held Tonight

Local College Is Listed Without Deficiency In Association Of Colleges

Professor E. B. Robert Represents State Normal At Annual Meeting In Atlanta, Ga.

Louisiana State Normal College has again been listed without deficiencies in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, it was announced this week by Professor E. B. Robert, Director of Teacher Training and Professor of Education at the Teachers college here, who represented the Normal at the annual meeting of the association in Atlanta, Georgia, on December 6, 7 and 8. Professor Robert returned to the campus on Monday, December 10.

Professor Robert reports an interesting meeting of the association. He stated that one of the high points in the convention was the proposal of a complete reorganization of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools by Dr. C. A. Ives of the Louisiana State University, chairman of a committee of seven appointed at the annual meeting at Nashville last year.

It was pointed out by Professor Robert that under the proposed new constitution, which will doubtless be passed next year, the association will be greatly liberalized and a wider representation of colleges and secondary schools will be provided. He stated that every student of education here should follow the reports of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the professional teachers organizations which are in the local college library.

Asked about an investigation of the affairs of the Louisiana State University and the Louisiana State Normal College, Mr. Robert said, "You people heard and read more about the investigation here on the campus than I did in Atlanta. I believe the Association owes it to the college to

(Continued on Page 3)

Home Economics Students At State Normal Given Practical Experience In Cafeteria Here

Home economics students at the State Normal College are given practical experience in working in the Elementary Training School cafeteria, it was announced this week by Miss Esther Cooley, head of the department. An average of twelve girls work in the cafeteria here each term, it was announced. Miss Cooley pointed out that lunch room management has been offered as one of the courses in the Home Economics curriculum for years. This course serves two purposes, first, to give training and experience to the girls taking the course, and second to give the children who attend the Training School an opportunity to buy a wholesome inexpensive lunch at the noon hour.

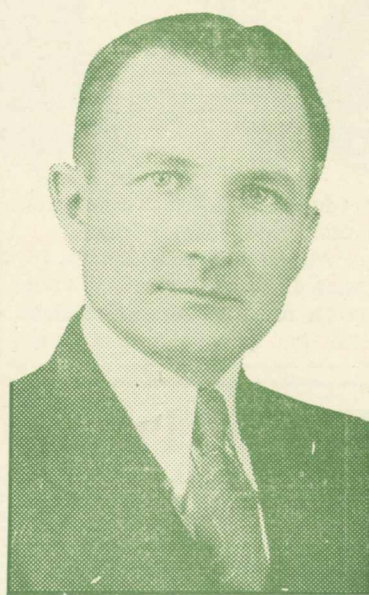
The children are served cafeteria style because there is usually between seventy-five and a hundred children a day to be served. They are given a tray and a napkin as they enter. Then they may select whatever they want to eat from the various dishes placed

on the counter. The Lunch Room is made as attractive as possible with flowers on each table and gay health posters placed around the walls.

The Nutritional Program is one that is used to help feed the undernourished children. When times were good, the Lunch Room took care of these children upon the recommendation of his or her supervisor. Lately the number has increased and the Lunch Room has needed outside help in caring for them. The P. T. A. helps and sometimes interested individuals, campus organizations, and religious organizations have come to the aid of these children. This program is carried on from January through April.

There are from six to twelve girls working in the Lunch Room during a term. They work during the third and fourth periods every day, except Saturday, under the capable supervision of Miss Cooley, who is at the head of our Home Economics department.

DEDICATION



The CURRENT SAUCE staff feels proud to have the privilege to dedicate this special edition of the paper to R. L. Ropp, who is greatly responsible for the many improvements of the sheet.

Besides teaching English, Mr. Ropp coaches debating, directs publicity of the college, sponsors the Press Club and advises the Current Sauce and Potpourri staffs.

Work On 1935 Potpourri Is Well Advanced

Class Panels, Features, Sorority
And View Photographs Have
Been Completed

With work on the 1935 edition of the POTPOURRI, Normal's yearbook, far in advance of schedule, Edgerton Pierson, the annual's editor, revealed this week that his staff plans a much-needed rest during the Christmas holidays before returning to school in January for the "home stretch" to completion of the book.

"Perhaps never before in the history of POTPOURRI-making has the staff been so far along in the development of the book at this early date," Pierson stated. "All class panels, all feature articles, all sorority pictures, and all view pictures have been worked up. There are a number of interesting features of the 1935 edition. The Division pages, instead of being the formal type as displayed in the majority of annuals over the country today, are going to be rather informal and entirely different from anything yet published."

Bill Charleville, Business Manager of the book reports reservations for the new book coming in rapidly. According to Charleville, "Deposit of a dollar in advance is necessary to reserve a POTPOURRI and, judging from the number of dollars I have collected,

(Continued on Page 6)

Local Debaters Getting Set For Busy 1935 Season

Twenty-one Candidates, Seven
Veterans, Out For Squad; Sixty-
Two Debates Last Year

Meeting three times a week, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, the present Louisiana State Normal varsity debate squad is delving deeply into the question, "Resolved: that the nations should agree to prevent the international shipment of arms and munitions". In preparation for the first tournament to be held in January at Baylor University, Waco, Texas. The members of the present squad are Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne, Miss Madlyn Kerr, Miss Dorothy George, Miss LaVerne Whitener, Miss Mary Ellen Peterson, Miss Gertrude Palmer, Miss Fannie Sue Vickers, Kier Maddox, Edgerton Pierson, Charles Villemarette, Lloyd Warner, Elton Bordelon, Dallas Williams, Rip Van Odom, Lydel Sims, William Tate, Harold Mitchell, John Makar, DeWitt Garrett, and Ned Sandlin.

The Normal debaters will compete in four debate tournaments during the coming season and in various individual debates. The tournaments are: Baylor Tournament at Waco; Savage Tournament at Durant, Oklahoma; Conway Tournament at Conway, Arkansas; and the Louisiana Tournament to be held at Normal during the latter part of the season.

Seven veterans of last season are members of this year's squad: Miss de la Bretonne, Miss Kerr, Miss Aden, Miss George, Miss Whitener, Pierson, and Maddox. Normal was extremely successful during last year's forensic season. The debate team participated in sixty-two debates and won forty of these. Six debates out of eleven were won at the Arkansas Tournament.

(Continued on Page 6)

Public Address System Here Is Used Extensively

Apparatus Purchased Early This
Fall Used On Eighteen
Occasions

R. C. A. Public Address System purchased by the Louisiana State Normal early this fall has been used eighteen times, it was announced this week by F. G. Fournet, chairman of the committee which has had supervision of the apparatus.

The new equipment, an R. C. A. Public Address System is the latest and most modern type of apparatus on the market today. Being of the portable type, the apparatus has been used off the campus

(Continued on Page 6)

Normal President Welcomes Possible Probe Of College

College Stands Ready To Assist
Association Of Colleges
In Investigation

President Albert A. Fredericks of the Louisiana State Normal College upon being informed through the press that the commission on higher institutions of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary schools had been requested by the association's executive committee to investigate charges that Senator Huey Long is "running Louisiana State Normal College" telegraphed Professor E. B. Robert, director of teacher training and Professor of Education at the college, who represented the Teachers college at the meeting of the association in Atlanta that the institution would welcome an investigation of the college.

President Fredericks telegraphed Professor Robert as follows: "Convey to Commission of institutions of higher education that we shall welcome an investigation of any and all affairs of the Louisiana State Normal College and shall do everything possible to facilitate the work of the investigating committee."

President Fredericks stated in an interview that he believed the complaint concerning the State Normal College was based upon his attempt to improve the faculty of the college and his move to practice economy at the college. He stated that the college will be glad to have the commission make an investigation of the college. President Fredericks said, "The complaint made against the State Normal College was no doubt the result of my efforts as president of the college to improve the faculty of the college and to practice

(Continued on Page 6)

Sibley Is Named Head Of Working Scholarships Here

Total Of 184 Students Have
Working Scholarships At
Local College

Mr. S. J. Sibley has been appointed chairman of the Working Scholarship Committee at the Louisiana State Normal College, replacing Mr. C. G. Killen, according to an announcement by college authorities at the beginning of the Winter quarter.

A total of 184 students were assigned working scholarships for the Winter quarter it was revealed by scholarship reports. One hundred twenty one of these scholarships are

(Continued on Page 6)

President Fredericks To Be Central Figure In Impressive Ceremony In Caldwell Hall

Service To Signify Official Parting Of Students And Faculty; One Hundred To Take Part

Fine Arts Club of the college will sponsor its first annual Christmas Service in Caldwell Hall tonight at 6:30. President Albert A. Fredericks, who will read the scriptures for the service and lead the congregation in prayer, will be the central figure in the ceremony. Formal throughout, the service here tonight will signify the official parting of students and faculty for the Christmas holiday period.

\$25,000 Project In Landscaping Is Progressing

Old Pergola on Academic Court
Is Removed; Banks
Terraced

Operations on the \$25,000 landscaping project which was begun at the Louisiana State Normal college on November 2, are progressing rapidly. Many changes are noticed by the students as they attend classes.

The most radical change and one that is a reluctantly acknowledged improvement, is the removal of the pergola approaching the rear entrance of Caldwell Hall. Its absence adds height and dignity to the building, enough to repay students for the inconvenience of approaching Main through Science during rainy weather.

As a part of the beautification program the clay banks to the northeast of Main building are being terraced. Later they will be sodded so as to form formal steps of green. The rose hedges around the main entrance of Caldwell have been removed as have the hedges around D dormitory and the Practice Cottage. The well known fig trees between the women's gymnasium and the library are gone.

Considerable filling-in of low areas and general leveling of the grounds have been done, especially around the north end of Main and to the rear of the power

(Continued on Page 6)

Newman Club Celebrates Fortieth Anniversary Of Establishment Of Clubs In American Colleges

Normal Chapter Observes Event
By Attending Mass At
Local Church

Newman club celebrated this year the fortieth anniversary of the establishment of Newman Clubs in American colleges. Each club had its individual celebration sometime between September and January. The event was observed at the Louisiana State Normal College on Sunday, December 9, on which day the organization attended Mass at the Catholic church in a body.

Immediately following the Mass, which was at 7 o'clock, the members attended a communion breakfast at the Peoples' cafe. At 6:30 Sunday evening the Mother Superior of the Convent spoke to Newman club on the life and works of John Henry Cardinal Newman.

Newman clubs were first established in American colleges in the year 1894, one of the first being at New York University. Their purpose is to provide some religious associations for Catholics in non-sectarian schools. There are now more than a hundred organizations in existence in the

United States. In order that representatives from all the clubs convention every year. The last may meet, there is a national convention was held in Jacksonville, Florida, at which four delegates from Louisiana State Normal were present—Olive Murry, president; Amanda Sagrera, vice-president; Miss Doris Henry, advisor, and Father Plaque, chaplain. A great honor was conferred on this club when Miss Sagrera was elected Treasurer for Gulf States Province.

Newman club held its annual initiation on Sunday night, Nov. 4. Forty-two new members were formally received into the organization. This is the largest number of initiates ever received at one time.

Little Doris, the orphan supported by the club has been sent a box of warm clothes for the winter. Plans are being made for her Christmas box. She has been invited to visit at the college one week-end and will do so sometime after Christmas.

The Newman club is greatly indebted to Misses Inez Chaplin and

(Continued on Page 6)

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
HANSOM WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
LYDELL SIMS.....Humor
JOHN MAKAR.....Feature
JANE SHELL.....Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS.....Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender.....Ruth Lillian Blair.....Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagera.....Gladys Sirmon.....Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George.....Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Dorothy Mading.....Willie Mamye Sledge.....Marguerite Porter
Payne Mahfouz.....Corine Fournet.....Oliu Peace
Miriam L. Himel.....Clifton Thomas.....Mittie Melder
William Rockhold.....Bernadine Haggart.....Margaret Groves
Frances Norman.....Marguerite Hanley.....Rosalie Carvell
Larona Spencer.....Dolores Bordis.....Louise Rodgers
Claude Martin.....Beth Schliepake.....Dorothy L'Harrison
Mary Morgan.....Alice Badon.....Cecile McSmith
Dorothy Aden.....Sibyle Lucy Dore

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Louise Carpenter.....Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne.....Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1934

"To Investigate or not to Investigate"

The Louisiana State Normal College is ranked among the best teachers' colleges of the United States. It is a member of the American Association of Teachers Colleges and of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Our institution is ranked A-1 in both of these accrediting associations. Its graduates are accepted in the leading graduate schools throughout the country.

At a time when the enrollment in a great many colleges and universities throughout the country has decreased, it is with satisfaction that we at the Normal can record the largest fall and winter enrollments in our history. When, as pointed out at the recent meeting of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools at Atlanta, Georgia, many great institutions have suffered losses of ten to fifty per cent in revenues, we are proud of the fact that the Normal has had to suffer no reduction but has recently been voted an emergency appropriation increasing our revenues by \$25,000. However, it is to be regretted that the emergency appropriation is not sufficient to take care of much needed repairs to our buildings. It is also to be regretted that, due to increased responsibility, rigid economies have had to be practiced and faculty salaries have had to be slightly reduced.

As the student body, faculty, and alumni look forward to a new era of increased public confidence which undoubtedly will bring adequate support for all of our teacher training activities, Current Sauce deplores certain newspaper stories which caused the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools to discuss an investigation of the affairs of the Louisiana State University and the Louisiana State Normal College. We do not speak for the Louisiana State University, but we do speak for the Normal. We have a great institution dedicated to the service of the public schools and of the people of Louisiana. We now have a happy, a harmonious, and a contented student body, faculty, and alumni group. We have a genial, capable, amiable, and sympathetic president. There is no political dictation of the affairs of the Louisiana State Normal College unless political dictation means the creation of an atmosphere in which all of us can be happy in our work. If this be political control we have no complaint.

Current Sauce deplores any effort to slander the reputation of our great teachers college. We believe, however, that the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools should send its representatives to our campus. We shall be deeply wounded and thoroughly disappointed if a committee is not sent here to clear our student body and faculty of any charges which may have been registered. We join President Fredericks in extending to the Commission on Higher Institutions an invitation to visit us, and we add to his invitation "the entire student body welcomes an early investigation."

Christmas Presents

The Fine Arts Club, under the able supervision of Mrs. Olive Cooper, head of the Art department here, is giving its Christmas present to the administrative staff, faculty, and student body of the college tonight. From all reports the pageant will be one of the most colorful in the history of Christmas pageants here. We want to thank Mrs. Cooper, Miss Wood, Mrs. McCook, Miss Bowles, and the large number of students for the part they are playing in bringing this gift to us.

And speaking of gifts, the Current Sauce staff wishes to announce that this issue of the paper is a special gift to all who are connected with the college and to one person on the campus in particular, Mr. R. L. Ropp, teacher of English and faculty advisor of the Current Sauce. The issuing of this edition has meant much extra work for every member of the staff, but it has been a "labor of love."

But the biggest gift of all is our wish that you may continue in good health and have a swell time at home during the Christmas holidays.

Aloha until January 7!

PRESIDENTS OF SORORITIES AT STATE NORMAL



Here are the heads of the five educational sororities on the campus this year. (1) Miss Dorothy Lowery of Morrow, president, Phi chapter, Delta Sigma Epsilon (2) Miss Faye Price of Logansport, president, Psi Psi chapter, Alpha Sigma Alpha; (3) Miss Lucille Castille of Jennings, president, Alpha Delta chapter, Pi Kappa Sigma; (4) Miss Johnnie Tanner of Vivian, president, Kappa chapter, Theta Sigma Upsilon; (5) Miss Valorie McIntosh of Oak Grove, president, Alpha Zeta chapter, Sigma Sigma Sigma.

GREEKS ARE ACTIVE ON CAMPUS

Christmas holiday spirit prevails on the old campus as the students near the eve of their vacation when they will return home to their friends and no doubt attend a number of parties and entertainments during the holidays. Throughout the past term social events have been colorful in college on the campus; and although they have not possessed the students' time to an extreme extent, they have been a guidance and a pleasure to all. The social column wishes everyone a very Merry Christmas.

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Alpha Sigma Alpha held its convention August 22-26, 1934 in the State of its founding—Virginia—where the re-instatement of the mother chapter was celebrated. It was held at Old Point Comfort, Virginia, an historical spot located at the mouth of the James River, where it empties into the Chesapeake Bay. It looks out into the sea and has seen the first English ships, pirates, revolutionaries, Civil War, and commerce.

Psi Psi chapter was represented by her president, Faye Price, who reported a most enjoyable time as well as a beneficial trip. She went to Indianapolis, Indiana, where she joined a special A. S. A. train carrying girls to Virginia from every corner of the United States.

Convention headquarters were at the New Chamberlain Hotel which overlooked the sea and was almost entirely surrounded by water. This proved a very beautiful setting and provided an experience quite new to many of the delegates.

Every type of enjoyment was provided for the girls. Besides a beautiful modern Natatorium in the hotel in which to swim, the girls enjoyed their dips in the Atlantic, many doing this for the first time. Various teas, banquets, receptions, picnics, and luncheons were given for their entertainment. And at the dances on the roof garden of the hotel—well, the A. S. A. girls truly "shone." They were conducted on a very interesting, educational and beautiful tour of three of Virginia's historical spots—namely, Yorktown, Williamsburg, and Jamestown—and received quite a thrill from seeing these old places, especially Williamsburg and Williams and Mary College situated there.

Perhaps the greatest thrill experienced by many of the A. S. A. delegates was when they beheld boats, ships, and battleships for the first time, for they had the good fortune of being there while the fleet was in. Being promised a trip to these ships the girls were taken aboard the U. S. S. Lexington and U. S. S. Texas. The captain, lieutenants, and admirals were exceptionally courteous to them, showing the entire ship, from the kitchen and the rooms where the boys stayed to

the library and the drug store. They saw the place where the airplanes land on the ships, and the guns and cannon that would be used in time of war. Every moment of their stay was enjoyed immensely.

Of course, there were many business and discussion meetings to attend. The most impressive services and dearest to the hearts of all the girls were the model sunrise pledges and night initiation which will be long remembered by each A. S. A. delegate.

August 26, A. S. A.'s returned to their homes in every part of the United States with an inspiration and thrilling revelation of the closeness of the bond which holds all Alpha Sigs together, resolving to give their best and, in turn, receiving the best that life holds for them.

Psi Psi chapter of Alpha Sigma Alpha is proud of her very large membership—twenty-two full initiated members and sixteen pledges. Initiation will be held soon after the Christmas holidays when many of our pledges expect to become full members.

Alpha Sigma Alpha is the youngest sorority on Normal campus, having been established in 1930; but the chapter can now, in 1934, boast of the largest memberships of any other sorority on the campus. The chapter was exceptionally successful during rushing season, this year, when it received all her rushes as A. S. A. pledges.

Alpha Sigma Alpha regrets that her faculty advisor, Miss Miriam Nelken, has been unable to attend meetings for several months, because of illness. She is now in New Orleans undergoing treatment and A. S. A.'s are hoping for her speedy recovery.

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the initiation of Inez Hunt, Elise Haygood, Louise Rogers, and Ruth Mansinger, Friday evening, December 7.

A. S. A. regrets that she lost two of her members, Mildred Jones and Elise Haygood, who received their A. B. degrees at the end of the fall term. Mildred Jones is now employed as teacher in the Merryville High School.

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Phi chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon was founded at the Louisiana State Normal college, March 26, 1926. It was the first organization of its kind on the campus. It was founded with the assistance of President V. L. Roy. Mrs. Roy, Mrs. Stroud, and Mrs. Mattie Breazeale were the first patronesses, and Miss Georgene Hughes was the faculty advisor. One hundred and four girls have been initiated into Phi chapter since its origin eight years ago. Today Phi chapter has ten active members and ten pledges. Her patronesses are Mrs. Traber, Mrs. Mattie Breazeale, and Mrs. C. C. Stroud. Her faculty advisors are Miss

Georgene Hughes and Miss Annetta L. Wood. Two delegates were sent to the bi-annual convention held last summer in Santa Barbara, California. The whole of Phi chapter expects to attend the next convocation which is to be held in St. Louis, Missouri.

Pi Kappa Sigma

National convention of Pi Kappa Sigma was held at Bimidi, Minnesota this past August. Alpha Delta's representative was Lucille Castille. She was accompanied by Emily McDade and Mrs. George Patterson, Jr. After an enjoyable stay in Bimidi they visited Chicago. Lucille returned with the Efficiency Award captured by Alpha Delta.

Pi Kappa Sigma held her annual rush party October 6, in the Women's gymnasium. The gym was decorated to represent an art studio. The "Art" theme was carried out in menus, dance programs, entertainment and costumes. Many of the alumnae members were present.

The pledges of Alpha Delta chapter this year are: Freddie Williams, Dorothy V. Irion, Kay Johnson, Dorothy Mading, Eleanor and Margaret Elston, Dorothy Dittmer, Lucille Lincoln, Millicent Shell, Louise Carpenter, Dorothy Duff, Baine Gibson, Mary Ellen Haber, and Margaret Hanley. Melba Woodward was initiated November 19.

Founder's Day was celebrated November 12. A party was given in the sorority room.

The pledges entertained the members of the sorority with a Christmas party December 15, in the Women's gymnasium.

Sigma Sigma Sigma

On April the twentieth, 1893, eight students at the Virginia State Normal School, located at Farmville, Virginia, inspired by their knowledge of the benefits derived by their brothers and friends from membership in various national fraternities, then active in nearby Southern universities, and anxious to further a spirit of sisterhood and to establish a standard of high ideals among themselves, banded together to form Alpha Chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma. These students, thus became the founders of the sorority which has had an uninterrupted and consistent growth ever since.

This little band soon felt the desire to share its new found sisterhood with girls in other schools and so moved to establish chapters in various institutions in the South. Soon its chapter roll had grown to some extent and it found itself the possessor of chapters in several kinds of schools and the constant recipient of petitions from widely different fields.

During this expansion, no particular attention had been paid to the class of school which the sorority entered; more stress had been laid upon the type of young

woman being considered for membership, consequently, by the year 1907, Sigma Sigma Sigma was confronted with the necessity of establishing uniformity among her chapters, some of which were in universities, some in normal schools, and others in Secondary schools. Therefore at the Convention of 1911, the sorority voted to limit the chapter roll to Teachers Colleges of first rank. Thus Sigma Sigma Sigma became the pioneer in the field of the Teachers Colleges, the first to be strictly a national education sorority.

Alpha Zeta chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma was established at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1928. This chapter is governed by a President; Valerie McIntosh, Vice President; Thelma Hickman, Secretary; Virginia Butler, Treasurer; Frances Houston, Corresponding Secretary; Marion Reeves, Sentinel; Casey Wilson, Keeper of Grades; Miss Corrine Statler.

Theta Sigma Upsilon

Theta Sigma Upsilon was first established at Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia. It was established at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1928, and the chapter designated as "Kappa." Since then, it has progressed steadily.

At the last National convention, though Kappa chapter was one of the farthest away, it was the best represented. Eleven Theta Sigs attended, eight of which were active members, two were ex-collegio members and Miss Hope Haupt, the faculty advisor. The chapter won the plaque for scholarship, the plaque for the best stunt, and the popularity contest for the original sorority song.

The rush party given this year was considered one of the prettiest and most successful that the Theta Sigs have ever given. The private banquet room of Hotel Nakatosh was transformed into an Arabian Haven. The walls were colorfully draped and the entire setting was most original. The rushees and members partook of the delightful dinner at small tables laid about six inches from the floor. An odd number of very bright cushions, vases, and incense burners helped create the desired atmosphere. A cosy, secluded corner was reserved for fortunate-telling by the masked crystal gazer.

The annual Christmas banquet was held at Hotel Nakatosh Friday night, December 14. The guests sat at one long table which was decorated with miniature Christmas trees. The color scheme was red and white and at each individual place was a flower arranged as a place card. The banquet was the last of the sorority's social activities for 1934.

The sorority joins in wishing every one a very Merry Christmas.

Miss Winters Entertains Purple Jackets

On the evening of December 5 Miss Catherine Winters entertained the Purple Jacket Club with a Christmas party at Hotel Nakatosh. A large Christmas tree stood in the corner of the banquet hall, and the individual tables had centerpieces and place cards of artificial trees. The prizes for the games which were played during the serving of the delicious four-course dinner were tied in gay packages and placed at the foot of the tree. The tree was also hung with tiny green stockings filled with candy for the guests and a lovely vanity for the Purple Jacket graduate, Miss Mildred Baird. The guests who attended the delightful affair were the active members of the club, Miss Virginia Strickler, an alumni member, and Mrs. A. A. Fredericks. Miss Debbie Pinkston assisted Miss Winters in receiving and entertaining.

Dramatics Fraternity Entertains

Delta Eta Cast of Alpha Psi Omega had a get-together banquet at Hotel Nakatosh on Thursday, December 6. The members and pledges, as well as prospective pledges, enjoyed the meal served to them in the main dining room, and then went to Miss Annetta Wood's apartment for delightful informal entertainment until later in the evening.

ANNOUNCEMENT!

The Student Library in the Social Hall will be open during sixth period only beginning January 7, according to George Heard, Librarian.

Winter Enrollment Record Shattered

Louisiana State Normal College Is Called Best Investment In State Today

Education Valued At Nearly Five Billion Dollars Given By Graduates Of College

"Louisiana State Normal College stands today as the State's Best Investment."

With this introductory remark, a member of the local college faculty recently launched into a maze of figures to prove his point. He quoted the amount the college has cost the state of Louisiana and then pointed out the number of graduates of the college, assuming that each graduate had taught a certain number of years, that each teacher had taught an average number of students, and that a year spent in school is worth a certain amount to an individual.

Here are the figures to prove the point—

\$5,284,421.13 expended by state
8,354 graduates (1,278 A. B.)
66,832 teacher-years taught
1,670,000 pupil-years taught
\$4,992,000,000.00 worth of education
\$100,000,000 worth of education per annum

In reaching this amazing figure, it is pointed out that the graduates of the State Normal College teach an average of eight years after graduation. (This is based upon a survey made eight years ago). Therefore, the graduates of the Teachers college here have taught 66,832 teacher-years. Assuming that each teacher instructs an average of twenty-five pupils each year, the pupil-years taught by the graduates of the college are 1,670,000. Further, if government statistics are correct that a year spent in school is worth \$150.00 to an individual each year of his earning period and if each individual is allowed an earning period of twenty years, the graduates of the State Normal College have given the youth of the state education valued at the stupendous sum of \$4,992,000,000.00 or approximately \$100,000,000 a year.

'Y' Girls To Sing Carols On Campus Saturday Morn

The Y. W. C. A. Morning Watch service on Saturday, December 22 is going to be different from the usual service. The girls are going to arise early and go caroling about the dormitories. The girls did this last year, and it was a very successful effort in that it spread the Christmas spirit among the girls. Strangely enough, this was one morning that the girls did not "fuss" because someone awakened them before the bell rang, or after it rang, for that matter. Everyone is invited to join in the fun.

The Y. W. C. A. cabinet has recently added to its membership Miss Mary Nell Slater who replaces Miss Mildred Baird, a last term graduate. The whole Y. W. C. A. unites in wishing you a MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

Second Meeting Of Men's Faculty Club Here Held

President and Mrs. Fredericks Entertain; Dr. Herricks Gives Lecture On Heredity

Men's Faculty club of the Louisiana State Normal College held its second meeting at the home of President and Mrs. A. A. Fredericks Thursday, December 13. The members were served a plate lunch and were entertained by Dr. E. H. Herrick who gave an illustrated lecture on biological determining factors in heredity.

The Men's Faculty club was formed on November 6 when 37 men on the Teachers College Faculty attended a banquet at the Nakatosh Hotel. Professor Alvin Good, head of the department of Sociology, was named chairman of a standing committee to prepare programs for the club.

This club is the first of its kind on the local campus and is very popular with the male faculty members. The next meeting will be held the third Thursday in January.

College Pageant To Be Used As Model In Nation

National Education Association Copies Pageant; Miss Wood Is Author

Local college authorities were informed this week that the National Education Association in sending out material and suggestions for the celebration of American Educational Week to the colleges of the United States printed the pageant used by the Normal college celebration in its fiftieth anniversary in April. The Pageant is to serve as a model to show how local history may be worked into highly spectacular and instructive pageantry.

The Pageant used for the Golden Jubilee here was written by Miss Annetta L. Wood, head of the department of Dramatic of the college. The Pageant depicts the history of the college from the time of establishment of the plantation home by the Bullard family in 1832. More than 600 students took part in the presentation of the Pageant here on April 14.

The CURRENT SAUCE wishes to congratulate Miss Wood upon the publication of the Pageant by the National Educational Association.

NEW RULING MADE ON ABSENCES

All absences from classes in the future will be left entirely to the individual instructor, according to a ruling made in a faculty meeting held Tuesday afternoon in Room C-11. The written excuse heretofore signed by the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women will no longer be required of students who are absent from their classes. The new ruling goes into effect on Jan. 7.

A motion was also passed at the meeting requiring that students be informed that absences from classes immediately before or after a holiday period would be considered a more serious offense than absences at other periods.

College Has No Deficiency In Association

(Continued from Page 1)

investigate rumors and newspaper stories about political interference. Such an investigation is not necessary for Normal's friends who live within the state, but friends in the educational world outside Louisiana are entitled to an impartial statement concerning our affairs. I had President Fredericks' welcome of an investigation read on the floor of the convention. The institution is attacked. It must be defended by its friends."

All of the teachers college representatives, especially, were anxious to learn how the Normal was weathering the economic depression, the hostility of taxpayers association, and how the attendance was holding up. Professor Robert said. Many of the "old timers" recalled the fight made by former President Roy to force the Southern Association to admit the teachers colleges to its membership. The Normal representative came back to the campus with a renewed pride in the position which our Alma Mater occupies in the educational world. He reports that the teachers colleges generally are wielding a powerful influence in the Southern Association. He was elated over the number of teachers college representa-

BOSTON CONVENTION DELEGATES



Edgerton Pierson, left, of Natchitoches, editor of the 1935 Potpourri, and Dallas Williams, of Winnfield, vice-president of the student association, will represent the student body at the annual meeting of the National Student Federation of America at Boston, Mass., December 28 to January 1.



Two Delegates To Represent State Normal College At Meet

Pierson and Williams To Attend National Student Conclave at Boston

After the Student Council had deadlocked itself with the problem of whom to send to the annual National Student Federation Association's convention at Boston, Massachusetts, the Louisiana State Normal student body in a special meeting Wednesday morning named Messrs. Edgerton Pierson and Dallas Williams, both seniors, as delegates to the national conclave which convenes from December 28 to January 1.

The convention this year, because of its out-of-the-way location, will probably not be as representative as usual, but the program as outlined in advance bulletins will take in practically every phase of campus life, and many discussions of real value on publications and student government are planned.

All member colleges of the N. S. F. A. are allowed two registered delegates in attendance and was pleased with the number from this group who were elected to responsible positions on the commissions of the association.

When asked to tell something of more personal interest to Normal students, Mr. Robert said, "It might interest them to know that every new administrative or supervisory official serving a secondary school accredited by the Southern Association, beginning with 1938, must hold a masters' degree, must have at least six semester hours of graduate work in education, and must have two years of teaching or administrative experience. This regulation was adopted by the Commission on Secondary Schools."

A report was made and adopted to continue the reporting of freshman grades to high schools approved by the Southern Association. A heated debate developed on the subject of reporting separately the grades of recommended and unrecommended high-school graduates seeking college admission. Some principals contended that it was unfair to their schools to report the grades of graduates whom they refused to recommend. At this point, Dr. Roemer of Peabody College reported a study which he had just completed. It showed that 30% of the recommended high-school graduates failed out of more than 28% of those not recommended failed one or more subjects. It was then decided to report grades of all freshmen whether or not the freshmen were recommended to college by the high schools.

Leading educators of the United States present at the meeting in Atlanta included the following:

Dr. H. L. Donovan, President of the American Association of Teachers Colleges; Dr. Bruce R. Payne, President of George Peabody College; Dr. Frank McVey, President of the University of Kentucky; Dr. M. E. Haggerty of the University of Minnesota; Dr. H. L. Smith, President of the National Education Association; Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, President of the Department of Superintendence; Chancellor J. H. Kirkland of Vanderbilt; President Guy E. Enavey of Birmingham-Southern

College; Superintendent H. B. Heidelberg of Clarksdale, Mississippi, elected President of the Southern Association; President W. P. Few of Duke University; President S. H. Whitley of East Texas State Teachers College; President T. H. Jack of Randolph-Macon Woman's College; Dr. W. D. Hooper of the University of Georgia; Dr. H. J. Hoke of William and Mary; President H. W. Cox of Emory University; President M. L. Brittain of Georgia Tech; President J. R. McCann of Agnes Scott College; Dr. M. C. Huntley, Executive Secretary of the Southern Association, are only a few of the leading Southern educators who were present. The Louisiana group included representatives of Louisiana State University, Tulane University, Loyola University of the South, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Louisiana College, Centenary College, the State Department of Education, and a number of high schools from this state.

Evidently the State Normal College representative interspersed a little fun and amusement with the daily grind of attending meetings of the convention. The story is told that he, in company with Principal Jack Hayes of Monroe and Principal P. C. Rogers of Homer, met a group of teachers college presidents from Texas on their way to the penitentiary. The warden admitted the Texas delegation but drew the line on the gentlemen from Louisiana. It developed that the Louisianians could establish nothing except that they were a group in attendance at the meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, while the Texans were personally recommended by prominent citizens of Atlanta.

Professor Robert says that Georgia Tech and Emory University are great educational institutions but that Emory has no football team. The cyclorama of the Battle of Atlanta in Grant Park is very inspiring, according to Professor Robert.

He states that work on Stone Mountain has made little progress since 1928. As a tip to Normal students he states that "Imitation of Life", "Ann of Green Gables", and "Have a Heart" are very good pictures.

Registration Of Students For Winter Term At State Normal Mounts To 1,125

Former Record Set In 1933 When 1,093 Students Enrolled; Five Year Average 995

Winter term enrollment record at Louisiana State Normal College was shattered this week when registration of students reached 1,125. Previous winter term record was made in 1933 when 1,093 student enrolled for the term. Last year the winter term enrollment was only 980. Average enrollment for the winter term at the college for the last ten years is 992. The average for the last five years is 995. The enrollment this term marks the fifth time in the history of the college that the registration of students has exceeded the one thousand mark. In 1925 the winter term enrollment reached a new high with 1,008 students enrolled. In 1926 a total of 1,017 enrolled; in 1929 there were 1,057 here during the winter term, and then in 1933 a new record was set with 1,093 enrolled.

Kappa Delta Pi Adds New Members To Local Chapter

Dr. Clapp Gives Interesting Lecture On Travels Abroad Last Summer

Kappa Delta Pi, Honorary Educational Fraternity, which was established here last May, has recently increased its membership by ten. The new members are as follows: Misses Bessie Noble, Jean Courtney, Elizabeth Leonard, Mary Morgan, Sarah Ragland, Edith Mock, Dorothy George, Violet Todd, and Mr. William Tate.

The requirements for membership are that each person, before he can receive an invitation must be a junior and have at least three point average for every term he has been in residence here.

The officers for this year are: President, Johnnie B. Tanner; Vice President, Dorothy Lowery; Treasurer, Mary Ingrid Nelson; Secretary, Marguerite Porter; Historian, Marjorie de la Bretonne; Reporter, Gladys Simon. Counselor, E. B. Robert.

One of the big features of the year was an interesting lecture by Dr. Sarah L. C. Clapp based upon her travels abroad last summer.

Heads Normal Alumni



MR. C. O. "SPECK" HOLLAND

New Alumni Head Visits Local Campus

Definite Program Of Alumni To Be Mapped Out At Meeting Soon

C. O. Holland of Minden, newly elected President of the State Normal Alumni Association visited the campus last week and asked for suggestions from members of the association and proposed a few plans for the program of the new year.

Although plans for the work during 1935 have been discussed, no definite program will be formulated until the Board meets next year. It was announced this week that a rather extensive program will be promulgated by the Association to assist the college in its project of expansion.

Mr. Holland, president of the People's Bank and Trust Company of Minden, was elected president of the Alumni Association at its annual meeting in Baton Rouge on November 23.

Other officers elected to serve with Mr. Holland are Mrs. May Lee Denham of Baton Rouge, vice-president; Joe Farrar of Baton Rouge, member of the board of directors, and Prof. Leroy S. Miller of Natchitoches, secretary-treasurer. Other board members are W. J. Avery of Natchitoches, Miss Elizabeth Taylor of Shreveport and Fred M. Cummings of Bossier City.

Prof. Saetre Is Guest Soloist At Louisiana Tech

Mr. Gilbert T. Saetre, head of the violin department and band, was guest soloist at the Chapel exercises of L. P. I. on Wednesday, November 14.

His brilliant performance was inspired by a large and very attentive audience. Included in his program were such outstanding numbers as Chanson Arlee, Rinsly-Korsoloff-Kreisler; The Last Rose of Summer, Auer; Poem, Fihich; La Precieuse, Couperin-Kreisler; and Ave Maria, Schubert-Wilhelming.

His mother, Mrs. Agnes T. Saetre, was his accompanist. The Normal orchestra leader and his mother were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Cline.

College Band Here Gives Many Concerts

Local Organization Accompanies Football Team On Two Trips

Normal College Band plans to give several concerts during the Winter quarter, according to an announcement by Gilbert T. Saetre.

The Normal college band has just closed a very successful Fall quarter with a number of interesting programs to complete its record. The band gave programs at each of the home games during football season and played for the two game series at the opening of basketball season.

President Albert A. Fredericks accompanied the band on November 3, when a Tri-State bus was chartered to make the trip to Nacogdoches, Texas where the Normal Demons met the Stephens F. Austin eleven on the gridiron. The band also attended the S. L. I. game at Lafayette.

During the fall quarter a concert was given at the C. C. C. Camp at Verda where the band members were served a delicious supper.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

QUICK THINKING

It was while teaching an English class at the high school, that practice teacher Elizabeth Robinson asked, "Can anyone give me an example of a compound sentence?"

"Sure," said one bright boy. "The man lived a life of sin and shame, and then he died and went to hell."

"Let that be a lesson to you," said Elizabeth as she went on teaching the class.

DORM DOINGS

And who was the girl who walked into the shower room with a pop-corn ball in one hand and a bar of soap in the other, and then absent-mindedly took a bite of the soap?

Speaking of dumb doings, a certain young girl copied a thesis which had been written by one of the women professors at Normal and handed it in as a theme to a young teacher. He graded it "C", not realizing at the time that the original composer had received an "A" on the same paper. Were some peoples faces red?

MODERN INFANT

"Come Johnnie," said John's mother, "It's time to go to bed, For this is Christmas Eve, you know, And you've often heard it said That Santa Claus will pass you by, If you're not safe in bed."

"Aw nuts!" said John in deep disgust, "You can't feed me that stuff because I seen the bundles you an' Pop Has hid away in the closet top. Let's cut the gab; I know the gag. There ain't no Sandy Clawse."

THE MODERN CHRISTMAS SPIRIT

'Tis more fortunate to get than to give.

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE

The weather must be affecting the love-sick swains. The latest addition to the ranks of the matrimonially inclined is the Raphael Teagle-Donnie Ellzey entanglement . . . And won't Casey Wilson's parents be surprised to hear that she is to be married to Wallace "What-a-Handle" Pfefferkon the day after she graduates next spring. Her mother thinks that Casey plans to teach—yeah, sure, she plans to teach Wallace the fine art of preparing a Sunday dinner with a can opener . . . Speaking of "handles", we'll give a medal for pure diction to the person who can pronounce Raymond Szczeniul's name the first time he sees it (Ray will have to be the judge, 'cause we don't know how it's done either). . . . Bill Charleville is taking his job of Business Manager of the "Potpourri" quite seriously. He's gone in for "lighter overhead" in the form of Kay Johnson. . . . Several nights ago a meeting was held in the auditorium to warn the girls to be careful in their demonstrations of affection; unfortunately, two people who have been seen promiscuously rubbing each others noses at the Corner were not in attendance, namely, Mr. W. O. Jackson and Mr. Bill Domingues. . . . A writer in Collier's magazine states that nose rubbing is more widely used as a greeting than are handshaking and kissing combined. He wouldn't think so if he stopped in at the Corner, Demon's Den, or DuKay's some night. (Or he could ask Pauline Martin and Bill DeBlieux, they ought to know.) . . . From reports gathered from the boys, our nominations for the best girl dancers are Dorothy Lowery, Eleanor McCoy, and Leola Silmon. . . . Merrill Gallion should be given a prize of some kind or other for being the first boy in the history of Normal to walk into a girl's dormitory with a girl in his arms and not getting into trouble. "Mss Dean" followed closely upon his heels but things turned out all right because Merrill was carrying Margaret Hanson's sister who had fainted at the Corner. (Editors note: This makes the third or fourth girl that Gallion has assisted in the past few months—you girls had better stop that, or he'll get wise to your game). . . . Because the Detroit boys are not going to go home for Christmas this year, they plan to hang their stockings near the Christmas tree in the dining hall. They'll probably find them filled with "hot-air" because it is said, "As ye sow, so shall ye reap." And they've been doing a lot of "sowing"—or do we mean "blowing." . . . Robert Rusca and Fannie Sue Vickers have already exchanged gifts. Is it the Yuletide that makes them so friendly, or isn't it? . . . We know two freshman girls who are as "green" as the ink with which this paper is printed. They have been leaving the campus before supper without "signing out" and remaining off campus to carry on a clandestine affair with two men in town. (Do they know that one of their "boy-friends" is married?) . . . Another case of "as you sow, so shall you reap". . . . "Poodle" Rogers, a junior, had been tallying too many "Dogs" until one night he was cornered by a group of rebellious "Dogs" who gave him two minutes to bend over and be tallied by one freshman or to refuse and be mobbed by all of them. So—

"Poodle" hung his head in shame, While a "Dog" his fanny fanned.

CARNATIONS

A carnation to Harry Suddath, manager of the Amusu Theatre, whose humanitarian acts are recorded in a feature story in another part of this paper. . . . And a carnation to Professor Williamson who has spent the greater part of his life in unselfish service to Louisiana State Normal College.

THE NORMAL CO-ED'S CHRISTMAS PRAYER

Oh Lord, I pray not only for myself, But for some gifts for others just like me. Oh Lord, please make this Yuletide one of note, A promising of happy days to be. I pray, oh Lord, for brawny men and sound, And for enough of them to go around. 'Tis wrong, oh Lord, that pretty girls like we Should live this life of pain and misery. 'Tis men we want to satisfy the yearn For stable, steady ports of safe return.

In closing the column for this year, you will note that we have handed out no onions in this issue because the spirit of the season has made us realize that the proper place for an onion is in a soup. To all of you who have been amused by our remarks, to all you who have been irritated by our truthful accounts, and to all you who have been "Popped" by us, farewell because we must pack our bags for a happy reunion we wish a Merry Christmas, a Happy New Year, and a hasty at home.

HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

Outlook For Dramatics Here Is Very Bright

Local Players May Take Winter Term Play on Three-Day Tour of State

The outlook for dramatics in the State Normal College is brighter than it has ever been in the history of the institution. The stage in Caldwell auditorium has been equipped with new lighting facilities that will add to the effectiveness of future productions. The new floor of the stage eases the minds of the Davis Players, who once literally "tripped" on the well-worn boards.

The Junior Dramatic Club, under the able direction of Henry Ford Glass, is contemplating the production of a three-act play, which will probably be "The Charm School", a comedy of life in a girl's finishing school. The Senior Dramatic Club has selected "The Late Christopher Bean" as the play for the annual Winter quarter production. The enthusiastic ideas of the new Senior Dramatic Club President, Dallas Williams, with the cooperation of President A. A. Fredericks and Miss Annetta Wood, have led to the formation of plans to take the Winter play on a three-day tour. If the first tour is successful, it is possible that another, lasting one week, will be made.

"The Late Christopher Bean" is a modern drama that has been well received on both stage and screen. The cast will be chosen before the Christmas holidays, and the play itself will be produced at the Normal College during the early part of February.

Local College Mentioned In Current Digest

Normal Listed in Cartograph of Collegeland in May of United States

Louisiana State Normal College stars twice in a current issue of COLLEGIATE DIGEST distributed with this issue of CURRENT SAUCE.

Photograph of Miss Mary Ellen "Bill" Peterson of Barksdale Field, Shreveport, appears on the second page and shows the Normal co-ed seated by the side of Senator Huey P. Long. The photograph was made during a recent meeting of the Young Women's Christian Association at Baton Rouge. Miss Mary Morgan of Greenville, Miss., who also attended the convention with Miss Peterson, managed to get the picture of the top of her head in the photograph used by the DIGEST. The cut line is as follows: "HUEY AND THE LADIES cheer the election of student Abe Michal of Louisiana State University to the state senate."

On pages four and five of the same issue the Louisiana State Normal College is listed on a Cartograph of Collegeland. A Demon with a three-pronged pitchfork symbolizes the local college. Other state colleges and universities listed in the cartograph are Louisiana State University, Tulane University, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Centenary, and Ouachita Junior College.

Lecture On Life In Hawaii Given By Don Blanding

"Aloaha" From Don Blanding comes this word of Hawaii who gave an interesting lecture given in Caldwell Auditorium on December 7 at 8 o'clock.

Don Blanding, poet, lecturer, artist, actor, vagabond, and romanticist, is a native of Oklahoma, but early in life he began his career as a vagabond. He spent six years in Hawaii where he worked on a newspaper and began his literary career as a writer of both poetry and prose. In this time he learned to know the natives well and he portrays the islands more beautifully than any one since Mark Twain. He illustrates his own books. It has been said of Don Blanding that he is a poet by nature, an actor by instinct, an artist by accident, and a vagabond by choice. His chief diversion is eating, and he showed great interest in the local methods of cooking. He is also interested

Shack NOTES

Every day sees some change taking place in this ole campus of ours; hedges are being moved, sidewalks repaired, tennis courts constructed and, in fact, some of everything that you might think of. Old graduates who wish to return to the campus will be sorely in need of a guide who is inclined to be rather radical in his imagination to connect anything on our new campus with that of the old one of a few days ago.

One of the most helpful improvements added to the list during the past week is the bell system installed in the new R. O. Shop—it eliminates the danger of one lingering too long over the coffee, thus eliminating a number of tardy excuses necessary.

Added to the list of wild animal hunters is Dog Christian. This freshman made the mistake of getting in an argument with a polecat and now he can imagine how our dear football boys felt after their little scrimmage over some of the pretty stripped cats.

Old man winter is upon us again. The boys have been shivering for days—maybe they are all planning to join Byrd at the South Pole and are getting acclimated. 'Tis best to be prepared at any rate!

It is claimed that hot air rises. If such is the case the boys on the second floor wish to offer our sympathies to those poor lads who make their home on the first floor. It really must be frigid there because the wind comes in our windows fast enough to blow razor blades off the dresser.

That reminds me—be sure not to get your face directly above this column because the hot air might singe a few eyebrows, etc.

Dog Hargrove, thinking of others instead of himself, as usual, has spared one of his much needed blankets to keep the radiator in his room from freezing.

Some of the boys have gotten crazy enough to stroll down across No Man's Land to pass the time away while waiting for the dinner bell to ring. Why not start another war so such bravery may be awarded!

Nuts to the young man who insisted on dunking his elbow in soup instead of consuming it in the conventional way, the spoon method. Speaking from experience, the soup actually rained that day.

The shack has become real quiet since Cattle King and Barton, the only two that really made any fuss, have left for new hunting grounds.

LARGE SUM APPROPRIATED TO SCHOOLS

State Treasurer, Jess S. Cave, announced last week that a total of \$663,169.00 or \$1.00 per educable was being distributed to the Parish Schools of the State. This makes a total of \$1,989,507.00 or \$3.00 per educable distributed since July 1, 1934. In addition there has been distributed from the Gasoline Equalization Fund the sum of \$228,924.59 making a Grand Total of \$2,218,431.59 distributed since July 1934.

It was further announced that since January 1, 1934 through December 1, 1934 there has been paid on the bonded indebtedness the sum of \$10,073,693.00 of which \$4,177,000.00 was for retirement of principal and \$5,896,693.00 for interest. The above figures include bonds payable from Property Tax, Gasoline Tax, and Port Commission payable from Gasoline Tax and Port Revenues.

in archeology.

Don Blanding came to Louisiana State Normal College under the tee. Mr. Fournet, Chairman of auspices of the Lyceum Committee said Thursday that The Pollard Players would probably be presented in January and that Sue Hastings Marionettes would be here in February to complete the lyceum numbers for the winter term.

Letters To Santa Claus

Dear Santa:

Please bring me a deck of cards that I can see through and tell what the other guys are holding. It is sometimes very confusing when I don't know just who is holding what cards. Throw in a few chips if possible.

"Red" Wimberly

Dear Santa Claus:

It is difficult for me to ask for things, so use your own judgment. Might I suggest, however, that you visit Homer with your richest blessings and most lavish gifts?

Sincerely yours,
Dallas Williams

Dear Santa:

If you can't bring me a new car or an air rifle, please bring me a new coat or an electric train. I would also like a little piano, yacht, or singing top. I like all kinds of candy, too. I'm a girl of simple tastes.

Love,
Maggie Watson

Dear Santa:

Everything that's good will be in Grand Cane Christmas. Hope you drop in there too.

George Heard

Dear Santa Claus:

I agree with George.

Shirley Ricks

Dear Santa:

Please send me enough patience to sit through previews so that I can stay and see the feature picture.

Charlie Hebert

Dear Santa:

Do you mind my calling you by your first name? I hope not, 'cause I just love to call people by their first names, don't you? I just know that we have lots in common, so how about sending me a few little gifts soon?

Pattie Virginia Sharpe

Dear Santa Claus:

I am a diamond in the rough. I hear you are a pretty good egg, too. I'll hang my stocking up on the 24th and it's not filled by the 25th I'll give you the works. Bring me anything but a radio. I'll do all my own talking.

Love,
Henry Ford Glass

Dear Santa:

Come up 'n' see me sometimes.

Francis Gary Fournet

Dear Santa:

Same as above.

Much love,
Leroy S. Miller

Dear Santa Claus:

I am a teeny, weeny girl with two eyes and a nose, and I have a lovely disposition whenever I want to. I hear you have a heart of gold—why don't you sell it? The situation is this—I don't need anything right now, but bring me one anyway.

Regards to Mrs. Santa and all the little Santas.
Casey Wilson

Dear Santa:

I'd like the same kind of cards you are bringing Wimberly. I love you truly,

Fuller

Dear Santa:

You'd better bring me some new shoes to use for the holiday dances. I'm depending on you.

Dot L'Herisson

Dear Santa:

Don't forget me. Shoot the works.

Pug Doughty

Dear Sir:

Do not let any students eat too much during the holidays. Fill the little dears up, but let 'em know there's a limit to all things.

Yours healthfully,
"Doc" Stroud

Dear Santa:

All contributions will be gratefully received.

Your pal,
Frances Carroll

Dear Santa Claus:

I love to get things in my size 15 sock on Christmas. So does Jean—only her sock is a different size.

Love,
Dick Dupree

Dear Santa:

I want you to remember to be on deck on the twenty-fifth for everybody connected with the Normal College. We've certainly started off with a bang, haven't we? The new year ought to be a lovely one for this institution.

Regards,
A. A. Fredericks

Dear Santa:

Please be very, very good to the students, faculty and staff of the Louisiana State Normal College.

Merry Christmas!
CURRENT SAUCE STAFF

APPLICATION FOR JOINING SANTA CLAUS CLUB

Name (Write your name in this space—if you can find the space) Address (This means that you eat at least three meals per year at this place)

I, the undersigned, undersized, and undecided, declare that I wish to become a member of said Club. For your information, or anyone's information, I am:

1. A beautiful blonde with nerves and a "gimme" complex
2. A thin man with a strong imagination
3. A brawny hero with a purple sweater
4. A dear little co-ed with private problems that usually get into the public eye

Cross out any (or all) of the above you regard as unfit for your own description. Nothing will be mailed to you in an unidentified envelope so don't expect anything.

Regular Signature (If you have one)

Irregular Signature (Use your own judgment)

Post the above at once to some address you don't quite remember.

Students Enjoy Sugar Cane Chewing Spree

Students of Louisiana State Normal College received a real treat last week when President A. A. Fredericks ordered a wagon load of sugar cane from the college's cane field. The wagon was placed in the parking space between the Field House and Science Building. The college has several acres planted in sugar cane. It has been reported that more than 3,000 gallons of syrup have been made at the Louisiana State Normal College syrup mill on Chaplin's Lake, most of which will be consumed in the college dining hall. The entire student body joins in a hearty, "Thank you, President Fredericks."

THE CORNER

Wishes the Students of Louisiana State Normal
A Very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

DEMONS MEET MULERIDERS THIS WEEK

LETTERS AWARDED TWENTY-TWO PLAYERS ON COACH TURPIN'S 1934 DEMON FOOTBALL SQUAD

Banquet Honoring College Gridmen To Be Given By Business Men Of City

Twenty-two members of Normal's football squad, co-champions of the Little Four Conference were awarded letters this past week upon the recommendation of Coach Harry "Rags" Turpin, varsity grid mentor. A banquet in honor of the victorious gridsters will be given by the Natchitoches business men shortly after the holidays.

The Louisiana State Normal Demons finished their football schedule on Thanksgiving day with Southwestern winding up on the short end of a 6-0 count. This cost the Demons the honor of singly holding the championship, having defeated Louisiana College and Louisiana Tech in previous tilts.

This season marks the end of the first year of a new era in coaching for the college. Coach Harry Turpin is given the credit for bringing his charges to the front by introducing a new brand of defensive football. Southwestern was the only Little Four team to cross the Normal goal this season. The team finished with four wins, three losses, and one tie.

Three of Normal's Demons were given honorable mention by the judges of the S. I. A. A. This included George Heard, triple threat fullback; Merrill Gallion, who was mentioned at tackle last year; and Loy Camp, star center.

The varsity men that lettered included ten seniors, and are: Ends — Murray Lambre, Jesse Boucher, Bill Carlton, and Jack Clayton; Tackles, Merrill Gallion, Dudley Fulton, and Wilburn Slack; Guards, James Maxey, Anthony Porter, Paul Piazza, and W. E. Coyle; Centers, Loy Camp, Charles Hebert, and Woodrow Turner; Backfield, George Heard, Billy Baucum, Buddy Maxwell, Johnnie Whittington, Duke Porter, Bill Domingues, Stoner Moss and Wesley Vaughn.

Twenty-Two Imps Awarded Numerals

The State Normal Athletic Board this week passed upon the recommendations of Coach Rivers Nesom's gridsters for freshman numerals. Only those players who had participated in six quarters were eligible for reward.

The freshman squad this year wound up with no wins out of three official contests, losing to Louisiana College, Louisiana Tech, and Southwestern. However, the freshman have won a number of games against the local C. C. C. camps and have furnished valuable scrimmages to the voracious varsity.

The men who lettered are: Centers, Williams, Brown; Guards, Mathis, Ducote, Luttrell, Fletcher; Tackles, DeCuir, Nevils,

Best Developed Freshman Co-Ed At State Normal Craves Big Outdoors, Sunshine and Exercise

"Give me the great outdoors with an abundance of sunshine and ample exercise, and I'm happy," avers Miss Velma Caston, daughter of Mrs. S. B. Caston of 1510 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, who was declared the best developed freshman co-ed at the Louisiana State Normal college here this week by physical education authorities at the college.

Miss Caston, a graduate of Sophie B. Wright high school, outclassed her sister co-eds in the physical examination, motor ability and health tests given the 420 freshman girls at the Teachers college to secure the coveted award given by the physical education department of the college.

A perfect specimen of health, Miss Caston represents the typical American girl of today in every respect. She is 5 feet 3½ inches tall and tips the scales at exactly 123 pounds. Physical education authorities at the college declare that she has excellent posture and that she is free of all physical handicaps.

In motor ability tests given the 420 freshman co-eds, Miss Caston led in every feature to total 53 points out of a possible 60. She made a perfect score in stunts including forward and backward roll, hand stand and cart wheel; she executed a running high jump of 4 feet; she threw the basketball a distance of 17 feet, 3 inches; she ran 25 yards in 3.2 seconds; she scored 9 points in

NORMAL CAGE MENTOR GIVES VIEW OF TEAM

Veteran Coach Says Problem Lies in Developing Strong Forward Wall

According to a statement by Coach H. Lee Prather, director of Athletics and coach of the Normal varsity basketball squad, last week, the Normal quintette has the chance of placing high in their schedule this year if they continue to show the improvement that was shown in the second game of the recent East Texas State Teachers College conflict.

Coach Prather said, "The problem this year lies in the forward wall. We have good defensive strength with Dupree and Doughty as the mainstay. However, with the progress that I hope will take place within the next two or three weeks, I think Maxey, Green, and Wyatt will develop into the solution of this problem."

Coach Prather went further to say, "The teams in the Little Four Conference are plenty strong, in fact, the best seen in many seasons, and competition will be keen in this circle."

Normal's success in the defense lies in the fact that all the guards are back from last year. In the forward line the condition is more uncertain due to the graduation of three valuable forwards including Pete Tullis and Perkins who were mentioned in the S. I. A. A. honor teams of last year. Pete Tullis was voted the most valuable man in the S. I. A. A. and is a hard man to replace.

Coach Prather blames the fact that the Demons lost their first contest to the skittishness of first

(Continued on Page 6)

Bass, Wagley; Ends, Nugent, Merritt, Walker, Scott; Backs, Hilborn, Mahfouz, Breaux, Ricks, Smolinski, Gholson, Anderson, and Smart.

Best Developed



Miss Velma Caston, of New Orleans, heads freshman co-eds in health.

walking a balance beam, and responded in commands in gymnastics to make a score of 9 points out of a possible 10.

Average score made by the 420 freshman girls enrolled at the college this year was 30 points as follows: stunts, 6 points; running high jump, 3 feet, 9 inches; basketball throw, 37 feet, 8 inches; 25 yard dash, 4.6 seconds; balance beam, 6 points; gymnastics, 7 points.

Although Miss Caston has no cut-and-dried health rules, she believes in sane and active living

(Continued on Page 6)

Holds Basketball Reins

H. Lee Prather, veteran Normal athletic director, takes command of the sports situation on the campus with the beginning of basketball season this week. It is his twenty-second year of coaching here.



New Courses In Physical Education Given

Many Students Enroll in Horseback Riding And Golf Classes Offered This Term

With the beginning of the Winter term, the Physical Education department added two new courses — horseback riding and golf — which are open to any co-ed interested.

Riding classes are offered every day with Mrs. Kyser in charge. More than fifty students are enrolled in the classes, and at least fifty non-class members are enthusiastically engaged in this sport. The dairy is the starting point of the trails, which crisscross the country back of the college. A map is posted there, so that the riders may choose their trails and get information concerning them.

The riding class fee is \$4.50 a term, while the fee for a morning or afternoon ride is fifty cents and that for an hour is twenty-five cents.

These fees permit everyone to enjoy this active sport with a minimum of expense.

The golf class meets three times a week on the campus, east of Main Building. At least six stu-

Demons Open 1935 Schedule In Deadlock

Local Lads Lose First But Take Second To Tune of 38-21

During the first game, the entire Normal team showed poor form and consistently the East Texas team penetrated their defense and piled up scores. The Normal team lacked the flashy aggressiveness that was expected of them mainly due to nervousness of first game participation and the splendid play of the Lions.

Conners, the high point man for the East Texas squad piled up 17 points on a pivot play in which either Dupree or Doughty were sucked out leaving him in the clear for his shots. The game ended at the half with the score 16-15 in favor of the Demons due to their last minute scoring threats. However the one point lead faded in the second half and the Lions came back with power-

(Continued on Page 6)

dents have enrolled in Mr. Winstead's class, the fee for which is \$4.00 a term. Also, each student must provide his own clubs in order to enroll.

- SPORTS HOKUM -

By HAROLD MITCHELL

The 1934 football schedule has been completed and only fond memories of the victories remain. With the losses there is a grim determination in the hearts of those who will return to carry on Normal's feats that a new reckoning will take place next year. A new coach has finished the first year of his varsity coaching career and through his ability has managed to bring his gridsters into such shape that they have become the co-holders of the championship of the Little Four Conference. The last game is finished. We can not say in a wave of glory, but rather in a path of water and mud, for the last battlefield was a more appropriate swimming pool than it was a football field. The Demon eleven battled furiously throughout the entire game and outplayed their opponents by three to one, but the breaks that were with them all year, failed them in the final game and a last minute touchdown was scored by their opponents. But it is past now, and the incident will never be repeated again. True, there may be like instances, but never that one.

Sports writers and people who have sat in the grandstand all season can say that this should have been done, and that sort of play should have been pulled, but on the field was a grim determined team that was going through its bag of tricks in desperation. Mud caked on the shoes of the players and rain blinded their eyes, yet still they outplayed their opponents and it was through the bad break that they lost the title of undisputed champions.

But, as we said, the football season is just a memory. It has faded into the record of Normal's achievements. Now we can turn our eyes to another sport. One in which the Normal College has been outstanding under capable leadership. That is basketball. The moleskin trousers of the gridiron

have been traded for the scanty track pants of the gym floor. At least it is comforting to note that it is a positive fact that these games will not be played in mud and water, ankle deep.

As in football, the people in the grandstand will moan and groan when something that does not suit them is pulled. Undoubtedly they will be criticized in the sports pages, but this is the spirit of the spectator. Without the satisfaction of saying that they saw where the winning plays could have been pulled, they would be a sorry lot. But the boys in the basketball team must bear with us in our moments of sarcasm and realize that were we out on the floor, a lot more boners would be seen. Nevertheless, criticism will be forthcoming.

In the East Texas-Normal tilt held on the Normal floor last week, stars in the making were shown and former stars looked pretty hopeless. Last year's hero was way off form and if he could have forgotten that there was an audience watching him, he undoubtedly could have done much better. But still, there was another former star that held up to the expectation of the crowds. His fine defensive and offensive play was the most brilliant of the two game match. Consistently he darted in to snatch the ball from the hands of the East Texas aggregation and sink baskets on brilliant plays. This is the kind of star that a team likes to see back, not the kind that tries to live on his reputation of former years. For in the field of sport, that cannot be done. There is always someone else that is improving and is thinking conscientiously of his style of playing. And with this thought in mind, there is no time to fool around. Play the best you know how all of the time and forget us grippers in the stand because it may be through trying to please us that dumb plays are enacted.

FIRST CONTEST PLAYED LAST NIGHT IN NORMAL GYM, SECOND GAME TO BE STAGED TONIGHT

Arkansas Visitors From Magnolia Undefeated Champions Of League Last Year

Louisiana State Normal Demons will meet the Arkansas A. & M. Muleriders here in the normal gymnasium this week in a two game basketball match. The first game of the series was played last night, the second contest tonight.

The Muleriders hail from Magnolia, Arkansas and last year were the undefeated champions in their league. They boast a similar strong team this year as most of the regulars are back playing their old positions.

STROUD, TURPIN ATTEND ANNUAL S. I. A. A. MEET

Athletic Schedules For Members Compiled; Cage Tourney Dates Set

Dr. C. C. Stroud, head of the department of Physical Education, and Mr. Harry Turpin, head football coach, at the Louisiana State Normal College, represented the college at the Annual S. I. A. A. Conference held at Birmingham, Alabama on December 10, and 11. The purpose was to organize a schedule for basketball and football participation for the coming year and to add rulings to the conference regulations.

The Committee on By-Laws and Constitution, of which Dr. Stroud was Chairman reported unfavorably on a proposal to reorganize the districts in the S. I. A. A. from four to five so as to admit Tennessee. The proposal was rejected by the members as they felt that a more equitable set-up was needed.

One ruling that was passed was the eligibility list and the name of a student entering from a junior college must pass inspection along with the record of his previous college athletic participation. A delegate of the meeting was sent to the convention of the Southern Conference in Virginia

in order that an effort to harmonize rules for more complete reorganization of each conference could take place. It was also voted that officials might visit the colleges of the Association for the purpose of an understanding of principles and regulations and to lessen the danger of some colleges of becoming entangled in various pitfalls. The vice-presidents of the Association placed a proposal whereby they might be elected for four instead of two years thereby allowing for efficiency.

Miami University, and Union University of Jackson, Tennessee, were readmitted to full membership. No action was taken on Tampa University and West Ten-

Coach Prather has been working hard the last week with the squad and is trying a new angle on the forward problem. He is using three sets of forwards in a hope to overcome their offensive weakness. His senior forward line consists of Maxey and Green while his junior line has Wooley and Miller. The sophomore forwards are Wyatt and Bankston. Pete McLean is alternating at center with Doughty. Coach Prather plans to use Baucum, Williams, and Fulton at guard. He also has in reserve a sophomore with likely ability in the form of Brown. Before the end of the season, Prather expects a lot from him and is going to try him out in the next contest.

If Doughty can get back to his last seasons form and Dupree can continue his excellent work at guard, the Normal squad will be a strong opponent for the Arkansans.

Coach Prather refused to make any definite statement as to a prediction of the outcome of the Arkansas game. With the strong Mulerider quintette composed of veterans, he considers them very formidable and is trying to whip his lads into shape for a fast-moving match.

Coach Prather is trying to fill in his open dates with as many colleges as possible in order to bring his squad up to the point where they may be considered as a strong contender in the Little Four circles this year.

nessee State Teachers College.

The annual basketball tournament was voted to Jackson, Mississippi for March 1, 2, 3, and 4. The meeting of the next year's convention will again take place at Birmingham due to its central location.

Howard College, the host, very graciously tendered the delegates and other representatives a banquet.

Coach Harry Turpin said here this week, "There seems to be a movement on foot for the cleaning up of commercialization of athletics in college. It is thought that in a few years the entire situation will be cleared up to the benefit of sportsmanship and the colleges as a whole."

Harry Suddath Plays Santa Claus To Shoeless Children, Gives Football Team Passes

Plays Santa Claus



MR. HARRY SUDDATH, owner and manager of Amusu Theatre

Natchitoches has its Santa Claus. Perhaps he isn't the roly-poly in figure, and perhaps he hasn't a round red nose, and perhaps he doesn't shake like a bowl of jelly when he laughs, but he is an honest-to-goodness Santa Claus.

The Santa Claus of Natchitoches is none other than Harry Suddath, Manager and Owner of the Amusu Theatre. Harry Suddath was the man that was left tax exempt by the town council because of the fine work he has

done in the charity and needy circles. Harry Suddath is a small prototype of the great Henry Ford, inasmuch as he is continually giving and is not seeking publicity for his worthy donations.

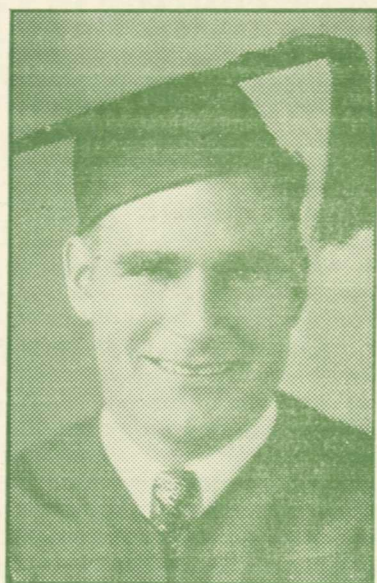
It so happened that a number of children in the Training School on the Louisiana State Normal's campus were in need of shoes. In fact a number of them were coming to school in the recent bitter cold in bare feet. This condition reached the ears of Mr. Suddath, and he decided something must be done and so he collected together 35 pairs of shoes and gave them to the needy youngsters. No finer spirit can be manifested than his. It is this kind of spirit that makes a community progressive.

The Normal College and particularly the local football gridsters have also a good deal to thank Mr. Suddath for. It was through his kind offer that the football squad had the privilege to attend a show each week without admission price during the football season. The entire football team appreciates his fine spirit of willingness and cooperation in aiding the athletes during their months of gruelling training.

Mr. Suddath is a consistent advertiser in the Current Sauce throughout the season of the paper and has now an advertisement in this bigger Christmas issue.

GETS JOB IN WASHINGTON

Merrill Gallion, star varsity tackle for the past three years and graduate of the Commerce Department, will take up his duties at Washington, D. C. as assistant secretary to Congressman Cleveland Dear of the Eighth Congressional District on January 1. This appointment marks the first time in the history of the college that a graduate has stepped immediately into such an important government post.



MERRILL GALLION

1935 Potpourri

(Continued from Page 5)

students as well as members of the staff realize already how good the 1935 annual is going to be."

All reservations for books should be made with members of the annual staff before mid-term of the Winter Quarter.

In a message to members of organizations on the campus, Editor Pierson urged that they cooperate with their respective clubs and have their pictures made with the groups after the Christmas holidays. Announcements will be made and places for pictures to be taken designated in advance.

Debaters Get Set

(Continued from Page 1)

ment at Arkadelphia; seven out of eight debates were won in individual contests with Louisiana College, Centenary College, Southwestern, Mississippi State College, and Loyola University of New Orleans. Seven out of thirteen debates were won in the Oklahoma Tournament at Durant; and twenty out of thirty debates were won in the Louisiana Tournament at Natchitoches. In the Poetry Contest held at Birmingham, Alabama, a Normal speaker tied for first place in the men's division, and in the State Oratorical Contests held at Lafayette, Louisiana, Normal orators placed first and second in the men's and women's divisions respectively.

"Such a successful season as that displayed last year has set a high precedent for the present team," Mr. R. L. Ropp, director of forensics and debate coach, said this week. "But the squad is working hard and the question is rounding out in good shape. I believe that the try-outs early in January will produce some very promising teams."

Public Address System

(Continued from Page 1)

on numerous occasions. The following are the occasions on which the Public Address System has been used:

- Sept. 28 — Normal-East Texas Teachers football game
- Oct. 10 — Natchitoches Parish Fair Rodeo.
- Oct. 11 — Natchitoches Parish Fair.
- Oct. 12 — Natchitoches Parish Fair Rodeo.
- Oct. 13—Natchitoches Parish Fair.
- Oct. 19 — Natchitoches High School football game.
- Oct. 19 — Normal-Lon Morris football game.
- Oct. 27—Homecoming Luncheon
- Oct. 27—Normal-Louisiana Tech football game.
- Nov. 9 — Natchitoches High School football game.
- Nov. 9 — Normal-Mississippi Teachers football game.
- Nov. 11 — Armistice Program (Gymnasium)
- Nov. 12 — Assembly Program (Gymnasium).
- Nov. 23—High School football game.
- Nov. 24—Normal-Southwestern Freshman football game
- Nov. 28—Normal-Southwestern Varsity football game (Grid Graph connection).
- Dec. 13—Announce Student Assembly.

The college administration is to be congratulated upon the purpose of this worthwhile apparatus as it has done much to relieve the tension at crowded gatherings by amplifying speech and music in such a manner that those in attendance were able to hear clearly and distinctly.

The faculty and administrative staff together with the student body join in extending special credit to Professor F. G. Fournet

and L. S. Miller, who were assisted by a core of students, for making possible the use of this apparatus.

President Welcomes Probe

(Continued from Page 1)

some much needed economy. I shall be glad to have the commission of higher institutions come to Natchitoches and make the investigation, for I am certain they will congratulate the authorities of the college on the forward step taken. It shall be my purpose in the future as it has been in the past to practice economy here at the Normal College and to build up the faculty with competent teachers such as we now have."

Landscaping Project

(Continued from Page 1)

er plant. The red soil which was used for the fills is being slowly covered by green winter grass.

Construction of two sets of steps and additional sidewalk by the post office are greatly appreciated by those faculty members and students who daily park their cars in the parking space there.

Two new concrete tennis courts have been constructed for the special use of Normal students. Later additional courts are planned as well as other needed improvements which have not yet fully materialized.

Sibley Named Head

(Continued from Page 1)

being financed by the Federal ERA and the remaining 63 by the college.

Many different types of work are being done by the students who were awarded working scholarships. This labor includes research in different departments, assisting in dining hall, clerical and stenographic work, caring for the campus, assisting in the library, working in the dairy, and gardening.

To be eligible for a working scholarship, one must maintain an average of C in his studies, therefore, those students who are earning a part of their expenses in college are to be complimented, not only because of their persistent efforts to secure an education, but also because of their scholastic ability.

Newman Club

(Continued from Page 1)

Doris Henry for its activity this year. Father Plaque, recently of Many, was the chaplain of the club. He has been transferred to another district, however, and had to give up his office.

So ends 1934 for Newman club. Merry Christmas!

ALDREDGE JEWELRY CO.

Gifts that last and service, not excuses

PEOPLE'S HARDWARE COMPANY

MABEL CHARLES

Classy Jean and Sportswear Lines of New Spring Dresses

Healthy Co-ed

(Continued on Page 6)

coupled with an appetite for substantial and healthful foods including plenty of vegetables and milk. She confesses a "sweet tooth" but says she does not eat sweets excessively.

Late hours and the "gay life" generally are under ban in her code of living, but she likes dancing "from the esthetic viewpoint." She frowns upon smoking and drinking by girls and declares that these habits detract from feminine charm. She attributes her good health to good habits including the securing of the right amount of physical exercise, the eating of proper foods, and a wise use of leisure time. Her hobbies include tennis, swimming, hiking, horseback riding, track and basketball.

Miss Caston was a leader in physical education circles during her high school days. For two years she was captain of the Indian club at Sophie B. Wright high school and was voted the best athlete at the New Orleans school for girls last year.

The New Orleans co-ed is a major in the department of physical education for women at the State Normal college and is working her way through college by waiting tables in the college dining hall. Excelling in her academic work, she was placed on the honor roll of the college at the termination of the fall quarter. Through her unusual initiative and ability, for leadership, Miss Caston has won the admiration of the faculty and students at the Teachers college.

In speaking of the motor ability tests just given the freshman co-eds at the State Normal, Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser, director of Health and Physical Education for women at the college, declared, "A modern girl cannot afford to be a 'motor moron' or a 'physical illiterate'. She must be able to swim, dance, or play some game well.

Physical education program for women at the Teachers college here is planned to meet the individual needs of each co-ed. The freshmen were given motor ability tests and all were classified according to physical ability. They are taking wholesome exercises to develop muscular strength and coordination, learning game skills and playing games as well as engaging in rhythmic activities for grace and better body mechanics.

East Texas

(Continued from Page 5)

ful scoring plays to whip the local lads by the score of 31-20.

The Wednesday evening contest was the upset to the Lions when the Demons showed as much form as they showed lack of form on the preceeding night. The success of the team lay in the fine defensive ball they played. From the opening tip-up the Demons held the upper hand and trounced their opponents in a masterful fashion. Both teams played on the defense and it was six minutes before the first field goal was sunk by Maxey of Normal. In the next

PAR ICI GIFT SHOP

AMUSU LOBBY Gifts, Magazines and Candy

PEOPLES CAFE

MERRY XMAS And Try Our Home-Cooked Meals, January 7, 1935

Only The Best!

The Times commercial printing department strives to put into its products the best workmanship, the best materials, the most careful attention to details.

The rapidly growing host of regular, "repeat", year-to-year customers our establishment has, is proof that this policy is the correct one.

The Normal—the institution and the student body—is in this group. For this we are thankful. We shall endeavor always to warrant this mark of confidence from you.

THE NATCHITOCHES TIMES

Tel. 112 - - Second St.

Delegate To Meet



E. B. Robert, who represented Normal at the Atlanta convention of S. A. T. C. and S. S. last week.

three minutes a scoring spree started and the count was brought up to 12-5 in favor of the Demons.

In the second half, the charges of Coach Prather continued on their way to victory with Dupree leading the attack. It was through the excellent performance of Dick Dupree, the high point man of the contest that the team was victorious. Dupree without a shadow of doubt was the outstanding player of the two contests. It was through his consistent play that Normal can be credited with the second victory.

Dupree was high point man on Wednesday with 10 points and Conner of East Texas on Tuesday with 17 points. Doughty and Green each with six points were second in scoring on the Normal five.

Prather

(Continued from Page 5)

game participation and to the keen competition of the Normal players for positions. He further stated that it was one of the worst games seen on a Normal floor merely because the boys in their nervousness were way down in their usual playing style.

Promising material is seen in the person of Wyatt. Wyatt ac-

DRINK

Coca-Cola IN BOTTLE

LEVY'S DRUG CO.

REXALL AND CARA NOME Products all the time Special

XMAS GIFTS FOR EVERYONE

Merry Xmas HOTEL NAKATOSH

Serves an Excellent Xmas DINNER DEC. 25

P. & C. DRUG CO.

SANDWICHES and DRINKS

Merry Xmas and we will see you Jan. 7, 1935 to Celebrate the New Year

PHONE -- -- 55

DUNCAN STUDIOS

Offer

YULETIDE GREETINGS

ording to the coach should develop into one of the best forwards of his time if he can continue to improve. His chief fault lies in the inconsistency of his playing. His offense is good at the present time but in defense he is lost. If he can overcome the spot-tiness he will be a valuable man to the squad this year.

Prather is looking forward to the meeting of the Demons with the Centenary Gentlemen. This game will come late in the season however. Centenary has a green team, but with season progress, it is expected to give Normal "a run for its money."

The season at the present is rather vague and nothing can definitely be stated as to its outcome. The way the team shows up in later games will determine the fate of the squad.

Spanish Club Holds Meetings During Fall Term

The Fall term Sociedad Cervantes Club was organized on October 7. The following officers were elected:

President, Ursula Davis; Vice-President, Eleanor Wilson; Secretary, Fern Dell Selvidge; Reporter, Corinne Fournet; Choirester, Dorothy Brann; Pianist, Audrey Thomas; Constitutional Committee, Margaret Robson, Mrs. M. Fitzsimmons; Program Committee, Dorothy Harp and Bessie Cutler, (Appointed by the President).

There have been four, bi-weekly meetings this season. The latest meeting was held on November 13. The program consisted of five

CO-ED BEAUTY And Dress Shop Offer YULETIDE GREETINGS

AUNT HATTIE

And her Daughter wish the College a very

MERRY CHRISTMAS

And

A HAPPY NEW YEAR

A MERRY CHRISTMAS

From The

NEW DEAL SANDWICH SHOP

"Special rates for weekly Meals to Normal Students".

Best Wishes to the Greater NORMAL

S. & H. KAFFIE

DEPT. STORE

Anything and Everything Anytime

Especially Gifts to Please the Co-ed

GENE'S VARSITY SHOP

(Formerly Dukay's)

SENDS

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO NORMAL STUDENTS

"The air is full of things

Listen to your favorite

Artist" with a

CROSLLEY RADIO

(Suitable to operate on Normal Current)

\$22.50

BRIDGES RADIO SHOP SECOND STREET

HOLIDAY GREETINGS

FROM

TRI-STATE

—AND—

INTERURBAN BUS COMPANY

J. W. CAMPBELL, Agent

Example Round-trip Fares From Natchitoches during Holidays

To—	
Shreveport	\$2.10
Alexandria	1.65
Baton Rouge	5.35
Monroe	4.60
Lake Charles	4.60
New Orleans	7.85

PHONE 241

SIMS STUDIO

SENDS SEASONS GREETINGS

To its many Normal College patrons and thanks you for past and future business.

We'll be at our same corner location January 7.

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR AMUSU THEATRE

Thur.-Fri., Dec. 20-21

A perfect picture from a stage hit, "The Barrets of Wimpole Street," with Norma Shearer and Fredric March, Charles Laughton, Maureen O'Sullivan and Ralph Forbes. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Dec. 22nd

Lee Tracy, Helen Mack, Minna Gombell, Kitty Kelley and Baby LeRoy in "The Lemon Drop Kid." No. 4 episode of "Tailspin Tommy," and "Club Continental." 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Dec. 23rd

Greta Garbo, Herbert Marshal, and George Brent in "The Painted Veil." Comedy and News. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Dec. 24th

"Their Big Moment," with Slim Summerville, Zasu Pitts, Bruce Cabot and Kay Johnson. "No More West. A comedy with Bert Lahr. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Dec. 25th—Christmas Day

Mystery rides the waves! Comedy and romance rock the ocean! Girls and Songs rule the seas! And no wonder 15 stars rock the show boat—so hop on—it's all in fun — "Transatlantic Merry-Go-Round," with Jack Benny, Nancy Carroll, Gene Raymond, Mitzi Green, Boswell Sisters. Also "Babes In The Woods." A Silly Symphony. 10 and 25c.

Wednesday, Dec. 26th

John Wayne and Marceline Day in "The Telegraph Trail." Comedy and Screen Snapshots. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., Dec. 27-28

Leslie Howard, Bette Davis, Frances Dee, Kay Johnson and Reginald Denny in "Of Human Bondage." News and "Southern Style." A musical with Ruth Etting. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Dec. 29th

Ralph Bellamy and Shirley Grey in "Girl In Danger." Comedy and "Tailspin Tommy" No. 5. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Dec. 30th

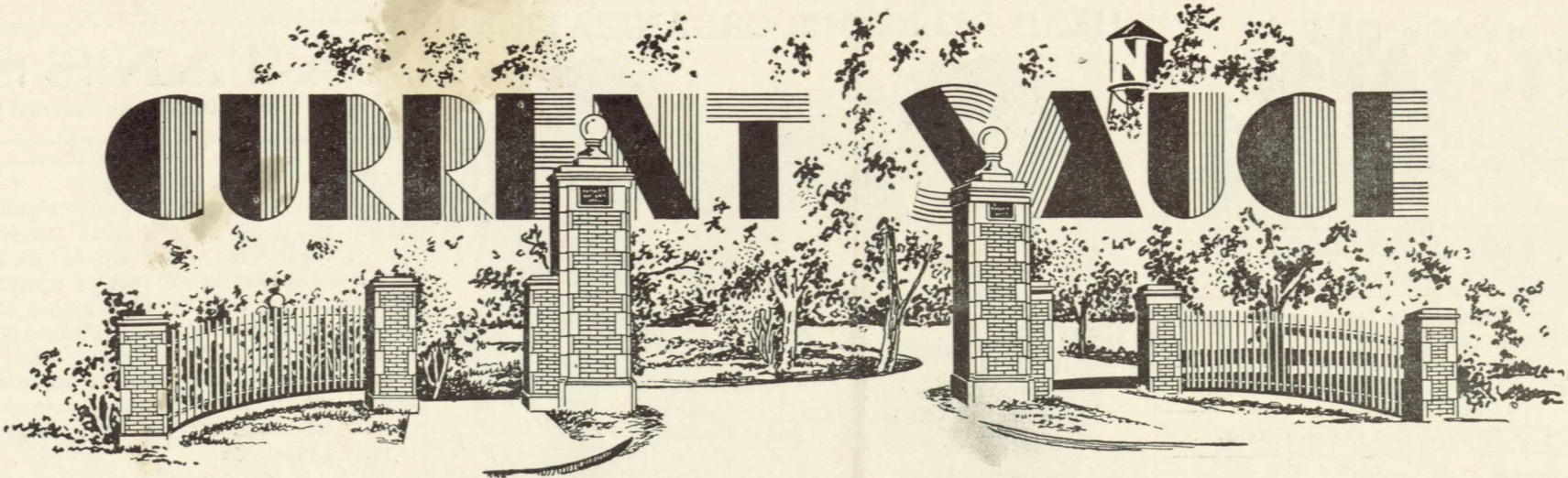
Walter Connolly, Robert Young and Doris Kenyon in "Whom The Gods Destroy." News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Dec. 31st

Ricardo Cortez, Barbara Robbins and John Beal in "Hat, Coat and Gloves," and "Sea Sore," a comedy with music. 10 and 15c.

1934
an Na-
Dorothy
Mar-
exico-
exico-
Indian
am. At
y Miss
resting
group.
SS
ent
ares
ring
2.10
1.65
5.35
4.60
4.60
7.85
or-
a-
ks
nd
s.
r
a-
y.
ND
RE
stage
mpole
r and
ghton,
Ralph
0 and
Minna
Baby
Kid."
Tom-
l." 10
arshal,
ainted
0 and
a Slim
Bruce
More
Lahr.
tmas
Com-
cean!
seas!
ck the
all in
y-GO-
Nancy
Mitzi
Also
Silly
e Day
died 15c.
Davis,
a and
uman
thern
Et-
hirley
Com-
No. 5.
Young
a The
medy.
Rob-
Coat
e," a
15c.

Demons,
We're
Backing
You For
That
Little Four
Crown



Hats Off
And
Three
Cheers
For
Governor
Allen

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1935 NUMBER 7

Allen Investigates Fire Hazards Here

Seventy-Five Coeds Forced To Flee From Rooms As Fire Sweeps Dormitory Here

Flames Spread Rapidly Before Local Fire Department Reaches Campus; Origin Undetermined

Lives of seventy-five young students were imperiled as fire swept through two dormitories on the campus here shortly before ten o'clock on the evening of Friday, January, 11.

The fire started in the light-housekeeping cottage, and spread to the one south of it, Camp IV. The origin has not been determined. The flames spread very rapidly after they had reached the roof, which was covered with an inflammable substance.

The Natchitoches fire department with the aid of the Normal students succeeded in confining the conflagration to two buildings. The direction of the wind, also, did much to prevent the spread.

About forty-five students lost practically everything, and about thirty suffered slight losses, it was estimated by Miss Varnado. None were injured in the fire.

Plans had been made to construct new dormitories in place of these wooden buildings, but work had not yet begun in that direction. These particular buildings had been built in 1925 to accommodate an overflow of students.

Provisions for the homeless were made immediately. Students of other dormitories opened their doors to the visitors and the college found places in town for the students to continue light-house-keeping.

Contributions of clothes and money were made by various organizations and individuals on the campus. Many of the stores in town gave of their stock, and sold at bare cost to the committee which was selected to replenish the wardrobe of those who lost their property in the fire.

Pajama Party Staged In "No Man's Land" During Dormitory Blaze

History has been made in the camp of the Demons. The incident shall go down in the social annals of dear old Normal as the most liberal minded type of event yet staged. A pajama party was given in "No Man's Land" from ten to eleven thirty on the eve of the 11th. Both young ladies and men were present in various types of brilliantly hued gowns. Some pajamas were silks, some cotton, and even the old conservative nightgown was seen.

It must be admitted that the whole affair was rather impromptu, as most of the lady guests came with cream on their faces, and their wavy hair done up in bobby pins. But things were run off in a most agreeable manner due to the presence of chaperones. We bow our head to the certain chaperone who was present in a ducky pair of white pajamas. Rather chic, we thought.

The unusual part of the whole affair was that no invitations were sent out and yet everybody of note was in attendance and made welcome. Lighting was furnished by the burning of two wooden dormitories. They were good for nothing else anyhow, and were a menace and pestilence to the college. But the nasty part of the whole party was when they found out that girls were actually living in such a rat trap of a place. So our little party had its excitement, and we may even

Journalism Class To Edit Issue Of Current Sauce

Local Students Will Also Publish One Issue Of Local Weekly Newspaper

Members of the journalism class plan to edit an issue of the Current Sauce early in 1935, it was announced this week by Mr. R. L. Ropp, who is teaching the class this term. The class also plans to edit an issue of the Natchitoches Times, local weekly newspaper, during the latter part of the Winter Quarter. Besides editing these two publications the class will visit the newspaper plants in Shreveport.

The course in journalism, English 432, was recently added to the English curriculum by special action of the State Board of Education so that the students may receive practical experience in newspaper work. Such practice will be useful to those who are called upon to assist with high school publications.

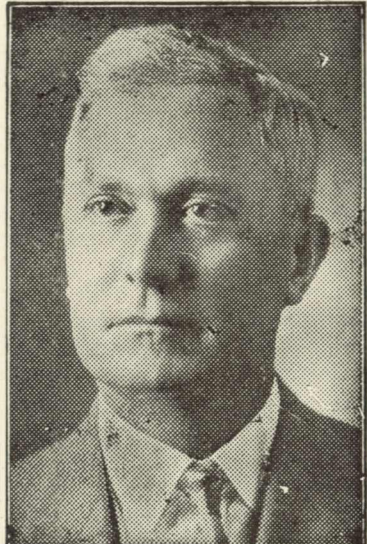
One important feature in this course is that a special study of various high school papers is to be made so that the participating students may become familiar with the

(Continued on Page 4)

GOVERNOR GIVEN OVATION

Students and faculty of Louisiana State Normal College were honored last Friday by a visit from Governor O. K. Allen who declared in an address to the students, faculty, and many citizens of the city: "I am here to foster a building program for the Normal College." The Governor was roundly applauded throughout his address.

As a youth, Governor Allen attended a six weeks' term at the Normal and had as one of his instructors Professor George Williamson. The Governor met Professor Williamson last Friday and both enjoyed a short chat about "old times."



GOVERNOR O. K. ALLEN

Many Give To Student Fire Relief Fund; Large Sum Raised

Girls Who Lost Their Personal Belongings In Recent Fire To Be Reimbursed; \$923.12 Raised For Clothing, Food and Books

Hundreds of people representing organizations, firms, and individual gifts contributed to the Student Fire Relief Fund to reimburse the 56 co-eds who lost clothing and other personal property in the dormitory fire at the college two weeks ago.

President Fredericks, the faculty, the administrative staff and the student body wish to take this opportunity through the columns of CURRENT SAUCE to thank all who gave so willingly and readily to the fund.

Under the direction of a special committee appointed by President Fredericks machinery was set up to seek funds for the students affected by the fire. Two benefit programs, each netting approximately fifty dollars, were given by the Proudfit Studios of Musical Art and the Amusu Theatre, and many handsome gifts were presented by individuals and firms of the city as well as by organizations on the campus.

Professor A. C. Maddox, treasurer of the Student Fire Relief Fund, announced today that a total of \$923.12 has been raised to reimburse the students. Mr. M. A. Wright, manager of the book store, announced last week that students who lost their books in the fire will be allowed to use books from the book store for the rest

Local Debate Teams Enter Baylor Tourney

Two men's debate teams represented the State Normal College and the State of Louisiana at the annual Baylor University Debate Tournament at Waco, Texas on January 18 and 19 in the first debates of the season for local debaters.

One of the teams composed of Kier Maddox and John Makar went through the fifth round of the tournament before being eliminated from the contest. The other team composed of DeWitt Garrett and Edgerton Pierson was eliminated in the preliminaries.

Thirty-four men's teams representing three states and twenty colleges and universities competed in the tournament. Local debaters defeated Trinity, Howard Payne, and East Texas Teachers teams, and were defeated by Baylor and Abeline teams. Only seven teams remained in the tournament when the Maddox-Makar team was eliminated.

Plans are being formulated to

(Continued on Page 4)

Maricella To Direct Junior College Band

Mr. A. J. Maricella, former principal of the Zwolle high school, has been placed in charge of all music organization work in the Louisiana State Normal College training school and in the Natchitoches High School, it was stated by college authorities last week.

In an interview with Mr. Maricella he stated that 85 high school pupils and approximately 85 training school pupils have signified their intentions of joining the music organization which will probably be known as the "College Junior Band." The outstanding purpose of the organization will be to train pupils for the college band which is under the very capable direction of Mr. G. T. Saetre.

Mr. Maricella stated that he wishes to express his appreciation for the splendid cooperation of Mr. E. B. Robert, Director of Teacher Training, and Mr. A. B. Simpson, Principal of Natchitoches

(Continued on Page 4)

Chief Executive Of State Expresses Need Of Buildings To Replace Old Structures

Governor Allen May Ask State Board Of Liquidation For Loan Of \$200,000

Louisiana's chief executive, Governor O. K. Allen, paid the Louisiana State Normal College a long-looked-forward-to visit the past week-end. As a result of his personal inspection of frame dormitories and buildings on the campus, he probably will recommend to the state board of liquidation at its next meeting the appropriation of \$200,000 for satisfying the building needs of the college.

College Head Reviews Fire Probe Outlook

President Fredericks Suggests That Library Be First In Building Program

Commenting on the visit of Governor O. K. Allen and Superintendent T. H. Harris to the campus last week, President Albert A. Fredericks stated Tuesday that he believes both the Governor and the Superintendent are of the opinion that fire hazards should be eliminated at the college.

President Fredericks pointed out that the present library building should be the first to be replaced in the building program at the Normal. "Here are housed 38,000 valuable books," said President Fredericks, "and many of them could never be replaced. I believe, therefore, that a new library should be the first building in our building program here."

Asked about the boys' dormitory being used for a girls' dormitory until a new dormitory for girls could be erected, President Fredericks said that this suggestion made by Governor Allen and Superintendent Harris may be carried out beginning with the fall

(Continued on Page 4)

The governor lost little time in creating a stir on the Normal campus, for, upon being presented to the student body and citizens of Natchitoches, who overflowed the auditorium soon after his arrival Friday morning, he announced that he was here to foster a building program for the college.

In speaking to the large audience, Governor Allen commented on the 25% increase in enrollment at the Normal College and recognized the fact that it has been a number of years since the "Mother of Education in Louisiana" has had building funds. He told the assembly that "I am here to foster a building program for the Normal College, but we will have to go out and get money. When we imposed a tax on refining oil that is produced in this state quite a howl was raised. But we are fighting to sell the oil of this state and we are fighting for the school boys and school girls of this state."

The Governor, accompanied by President Fredericks and associates, made a complete inspection of Normal buildings. With pencil and paper in hand, he toured through sleeping porches, the library and social hall, the music building, and the power house. There was little to be seen that he missed, and he was impressed with the urgent needs of the col-

(Continued on Page 4)

Classy Campus Costumes, Curious College Conducts Calmly Criticized

The boy stood on the burning deck,

His feet were getting hot.

Oh, goodness gracious me, he cried,

A rain would help a lot!

(Poem kindly contributed by Henry Ford Glass, original punctuation by the poet).

This poem is truly an epic. It carries us from the fire, through the rain, and into the subject of the hour—the SNOW! Normal students have long been famous for their ingenuity, but they outdid themselves last Monday when snow blanketed the campus. Some quick alterations were necessary to the customary costumes. Some of the following styles proved to be useful and in many cases, rare:

George Heard created a sun-shade and newspaper arrangement to keep his head warm; Rivers Nesom kept cool in a dilapidated panama hat; Buddy Maxwell and Woodrow Turner appeared in costumes that were a bit elaborate for the occasion though they were historically correct for the years 1920 to 1930, inclusive; Alice Badon and Alice Harkins looked

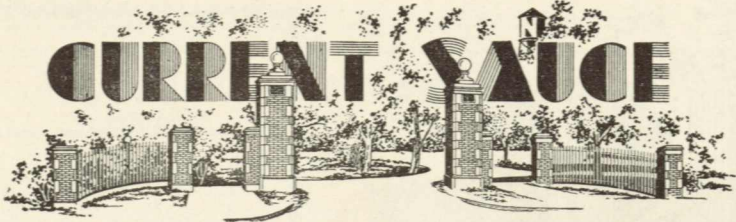
habits; Ardner Cheshire was smart in a snappy red bonnet of unknown origin.

Of course you didn't recognize some of your best friends for they looked somewhat like over-stuffed sofas. Four sweaters over a flannel pajama jacket will change one's contours a bit. It was fortunate for Lucille Castille that another fire didn't break out Monday night about ten o'clock. Ask her why.

All the fashions mentioned were more or less informal, and the conduct on the campus was positively the most informal that Normal has seen in several days. Why, one minute you were strolling along in your usual subdued manner, and the next you were rolling in a snow drift with some unidentified individual who was in a playful mood and had picked you out to share his spirit with him. And speaking of spirits, naturally there were some who didn't rely upon flannel or wool to keep them warm. They imbibed anti-freeze in liberal quantities.

All this goes to prove that in any given situation, a Normal student will overcome all difficulties and come dressed in all that he has time to put on (didn't have much time to dress for the fire). Phooey on Lake Placid!

(Continued on Page 4)



Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
—1934 Collegiate Digest 1935—
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
LYDELL SIMS.....Humor
JOHN MAKAR.....Feature
JANE SHELL.....Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS.....Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Ruth Lillian Blair Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagera Gladys Sirmon Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Gloria Griffin Corine Fournet Marguerite Porter
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Oliu Peace
Frances Norman Bernadine Haggart Mittie Melder
Larona Spencer Marguerite Hanley Louise Rodgers
Mary Morgan Dolores Bordis Dorothy L'Herisson
Dorothy Aden Sibyle Lucy Dore Cecile McSmith
Willie Mamye Sledge

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Dorothy Mading Margaret Elston
Marie Champagne Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1935

The Christmas Edition

The Current Sauce staff has received numerous congratulations on the six-page Christmas edition which came off the press on the eve of the Christmas holiday period. Many friends of the Normal have been kind enough to say that they considered the Christmas edition the best in the history of Current Sauce.

The staff takes great pleasure and pride in reproducing two letters received from leading educators in the state complimenting the editor and his co-workers on the special edition. The letters from Superintendent T. H. Harris, head of the Public School system of the state, and Mr. G. O. Houston, secretary of the Louisiana Teachers Association, are both high in their praise of the paper.

December 29, 1934.
Baton Rouge, La.

Mr. Ray Winn, Editor
Current Sauce
Natchitoches, Louisiana.

Dear Mr. Winn:

Some friend was kind enough to send me a copy of the Christmas number of Current Sauce, and I am writing to express my thanks for the courtesy and to congratulate you and your associates upon your success in producing such an excellent college paper. It meets high standards. Mechanically I do not see how you could have made it more attractive, and the news and editorial features are wisely selected and admirably presented. I think I have not seen a better college paper. Sincere congratulations!

Yours very truly,

T. H. HARRIS,
State Superintendent of Education
December 27, 1934.
Baton Rouge, La.

Mr. Ray Winn,
Editor Current Sauce,
Normal Station
Natchitoches, Louisiana

My Dear Mr. Winn:

Someone was kind enough to send me a copy of your December 20 issue of the Current Sauce. I have read this paper with a great deal of interest.

If my impression of publications of this sort is correct, I think you have one of the nicest college papers I have ever seen. The manner of presentation is good, the items published in your paper are fresh and pertain to the most important activities at the college. They are well written and tell fine stories of the life activities of the students from week to week.

Congratulations upon the fact that you publish such an extraordinary college paper. I wish it could be sent to every alumni of the college.

Sincerely yours,

G. O. HOUSTON.

The Current Sauce staff appreciate these kind remarks on the paper and pledges its best efforts to continue the high standard of work set by the Christmas edition.

Excuses

On January 7, 1935, there was inaugurated here at Normal a new system of dealing with absences. There has been much discussion—both pro and con—of the merits of this innovation. Students, who, heretofore, have "slept" through classes and then secured an excuse to reenter those classes, are discovering that it is increasingly difficult to take a nap and then find that "all is well on the Rappahannock." Sometimes a legitimate excuse is demanded, and other times the result is simply shown in grades. On the other hand, those students who do have legitimate excuses and who do not make a practice of "cutting" classes are finding that their way is made clear.

And that is as it should be. Young people, graduates of high schools, sufficiently mature to attend college, should be cognizant of the fact that unless they exert themselves, they will receive no benefit. This fact the administration and faculty realized. The students are now the ones responsible for their own absences.

HEAD RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS



Here are the heads of the three religious organizations on the campus this year. Left to right: Miss Olive Mury of White Castle, president of Newman Club; Miss Gladys Longino of Shreveport, president of Young Women's Christian Association; Mr. Dudley Fulton of Campti, president of Young Men's Christian Association.

Religious Organizations Of College Close Successful Year, Outline 1935 Plans

At the close of another successful year the Religious Organizations of the Louisiana State Normal College can look back at their many endeavors and undertakings as rich constructive attainments toward making a closer Christian fellowship among the students and faculty of the college. The organizations look forward to the new year with optimism and enthusiasm, with plans for more work and greater accomplishments.

The organizations realize the value of sharing with others and broadening those ideas and views which are paramount in their growth, and this is done each year by sending delegates to the various conferences and convention for their work. This year the Y. W. C. A. sent Gladys Longino, Louise Sexton, and Frances Stevens, and the Y. M. C. A. sent Van Odom and Dudley Fulton to the Southern Regional Y. W. C. A. Y. M. C. A. conference at Blue Ridge, North Carolina. Mary Morgan and Mary Ellen Peterson, representing the Y. W. C. A., and Van Odom and Glen Corley, representing the Y. M. C. A., attended the State Y. M. C. A.-Y. W. C. A. convention at Baton Rouge this fall.

The Newman club was represented at the National Conven-

tion of Federation of Catholic clubs, at Jacksonville, Florida, by Olive Mury, Amanda Sagera, Miss Doris Henry, Advisor to the club, and Reverend Father Plaque, Chaplain at that time. The Newman club plans to send delegates to the Gulf States Province convention of Newman clubs to be held some time this year in Louisiana.

These three organization report splendid inspirational vespers programs, and also discussions of important social problems that our country is facing, with large numbers attending and participating in the program.

These organizations also realize the value derived from quiet meditation and inspirational thinking, and each term the faculty advisor, Freshman Commission, and cabinets of the Y. W. C. A., Y. M. C. A. and Newman club meet one time to discuss problems that arise. This organization, The Religious Organization Council, is headed by Mr. Alvin Good.

Presidents of the other organizations are: Y. W. C. A., Gladys Longino; Y. M. C. A., Dudley Fulton; Newman Club, Olive Mury; Freshman Commission, Mary Corley.

SOCIETY NOTES

Mid-winter, gala in its blanket of snow, claimed our campus this week—its coming was heralded with shrieks of laughter countermanded by equally as forceable complaints—however the snowballs came back into their own and campus dignity went wild for a brief space of time, because it snows only once a year and in our warm Dixie land only once in several years.

The many friends of Mrs. A. A. Fredericks are very glad to hear of her convalescence after an illness of several weeks. The faculty and student body join in wishing her a speedy recovery.

Elaborate plans are being formulated to make the Phi Kappa Nu dance, which is to be held February 9, the biggest social event of the season. This will be the second fraternity dance to be held on the Normal campus, and the Phi Kappa Nu's are looking forward to a grand success.

The Sophomore Class dance was of wide interest last week when the second year students and their guests were pleasantly entertained in the women's gymnasium.

Fine Arts Club is planning to serve Spaghetti dinner to all of its members and their friends next Monday night in the Art Studio. The dinner will be strictly Italian style, according to the committee in charge of the event.

Pan-Hellenic

Pan-Hellenic wishes to announce the ten pledges of all the sororities who have made the highest grades during the Fall Quarter. They are:

Freddie Williams, 3.93
Margaret Elston, 3.69
Eleanor Elston, 3.56
Doris Thibodeaux, 3.48
Elizabeth L'Herisson, 3.42
Rosemary Thomas, 3.33
Alpha Sigma Alpha

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

To the editors of Satan's Satire:

Several times in the past two months I have been threatened by people who have been "popped" in your column. I have received anonymous letters "congratulating" me on my literary efforts; I have had a fist shaken in my face by a drunken man; and I have heard that people say that I am the author of your column. All this is becoming quite irritating to me because these people have not the grit to accuse me directly so that I might be given an opportunity to prove my side of the story. I appreciate their compliment in believing that I write Satan's Satire but I certainly do not want "credit" where credit is not due . . . and especially when that "credit" implies a black-eye.

JOHN MAKAR

Dear John:

Of course we can't make apologies for the people who have accused you BECAUSE THEY CAN'T TAKE IT, but we can say that we don't like the misdirection of credit. How can they possibly think that you are clever enough to write this stuff when you haven't sense enough to wear a gym suit with less subdued colors, and above all, walk down the street with it on. (In case you girls haven't seen him in his bright orange trunks and blue sweat shirt, stand out at the front gate and watch that flash of color pass by.)

HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE

This section of the paper ought to have a few fiery comments . . . we have just that . . . among the valiant fighters was a girl who ran up to the dorm with a pail of water after the fire was over under the belief that where there is smoke there is fire . . . Which reminds us that several onions must be handed to some of the boys who stood and watched while the girls tried to save their belongings. . . . Now for a little dirt . . . The Kay Johnson-Bill Charleville affair has chilled somewhat—it couldn't have been the snow and sleet of the past few days because they've been that way since the holidays . . . And for people who give other people cold shoulders, take Martha Fleming for example, who can't even be civil to her former boyfriend just because he realized that he made a mistake . . . We didn't know that the "N" Club was taking women into its membership but that seems to be the situation that exists today. Among the girls wearing varsity sweaters are Thelma Hickman (who has been seen a great deal with Dudley Fulton), Sissy O'Neil, and a few others who you probably know. According to Charlie Hebert, Alida Desselte will letter any day now. BUT IF WE REMEMBER CORRECTLY, THE "N" CLUB PASSED A RESOLUTION LAST YEAR WHICH STATED THAT NO ONE BUT A MEMBER COULD WEAR NORMAL SWEATERS. How about it boys? . . . It looks as though Jake Grinter and Sarah Ragland are that way . . . Roy Greene refuses to give up his gold football because he plans to give it to his oldest son (what-man-Roy) . . . Speaking of modest remarks—sez Jack Clayton, "Why, this afternoon sixteen girls asked to take me to the show." So sez he. . . . Now that Dr. Guardia has a baby daughter, we suppose he'll be naming her "Guardenia" . . . Casey Wilson has more faith in men than we do. You can imagine us doing a swan dive from the balcony at the Corner into Pefferkorn's arms . . . One of the best dancers among the town girls is Dorothy L'Herisson, we hear . . . That snow storm and mid-term tests coming so close together almost gave us a nervous breakdown and a flock of "F's"

CARNATIONS AND ONIONS

A carnation to Governor O. K. Allen for his interest in the welfare of Normal students and for his promise to aid in the construction of new buildings on the campus . . . Carnations to the student body, to the faculty, and to the people of the community who generously contributed to the Fire Relief Fund . . . An onion to the gay cabellero who thinks he pulled a fast one when he sneaked into a dorm to see his girl friend. If he or she boast about the fact, we shall give them a little more publicity in the next issue.

THEY GET DUMBER EVERY DAY

There is the girl who when asked in story class what some of the minor things we do at college are, answered, "Go to classes."

And there is the senior who still believes that a violet is a small violin, while every junior knows that it is a tune played on a bass viol.

COMMENT

In our first issue, we wrote about the boy who couldn't keep things to himself. There are others on the campus who are in the same class; in fact, some girls have been having such a hard time keeping some of the things which they have read in the original copy of Satan's Satire to themselves that we have decided to make it easier for them. From now on only the editor and the "go-betweens" will be permitted to copy read and proof read this column. Others will read it only on the day of publication!

FOR BOYS ONLY

(We'll bet that every girl on the hill reads this item)
Through all your elementary, and high school days, did you ever dream that you would date, or even think of dating, a prospective teacher?

MORE COMMENT

In keeping with the policy announced by this column when we started—to keep the lads and lassies on the straight and narrow—we have started a little black book in which we list the names of all the boys and girls as to whether or not they make uncomplimentary remarks about the people they're dating; as to whether they talk too much; and as to whether or not they are on the up-and-up. If you are desirous of learning if the boy friend or girl friend is the type that is Okey-Dokey, just send in a written request for a report on his doings, and we'll gladly let you know. If you think the heart interest is playing you for a sucker, we'll tell you if she is or not. We now have about two hundred of the better known students classified (we get around).

must Neal and say her prayers." In a minute they said, "Shirley she must be asleep."

She was dreaming of Alice in Wonderland and old McDaniel in the Lyons den. She thought she was being Caraway by kidnappers who threatened to Skinner if she yelled. Not Vernice dreams for a small girl.

The next morning she awoke to Hunt for her gifts and wanted to Carrie them to her grandmother's.

"Oh mother! I'll bet Santa got this dolly from Johnson's furniture store."

Soon dinner time came. The turkey was Browning nicely. "Oh," mother cried, "what if it Burns?" The table was laid with Roger silver. The center piece was of

Rosemary and Iris. At the head of the table sat Mrs. Fredericks, our former adviser, and by the Powers she looked like Queen Elizabeth with a ruff around her neck. Nelken you beat that! Then to finish the dinner we had ice cream and Marguerites or plum Pudding.

Same Old Story

One of Mason's Friends, last fall: "Well, old man, did you get married this summer, or do you still darn your own socks and sew on your own buttons?" Dunn: "Yes."

Too Bad

Prof. Fournet: "What is a vacuum?" Freshman: "I have it in my head, but I can't get it out."



DEMONS CAGERS MEET WILDCATS SATURDAY

DEMONS TO MEET GREEN WAVE OF TULANE ON GRIDIRON IN NEW ORLEANS ON NOVEMBER 23

The Department of Athletic Supervision under H. Lee Prather this week announced news that set Normal campus to buzzing. The State Normal Demons, co-holders of the Little Four title in football, will play the Tulane University Green Waves at New Orleans on November 23, 1935. Arrangements for the game were completed last week.

The Tulane Greenies finished their 1934 schedule on New Year's Day trouncing the Temple University aggregation under the leadership of the nationally known, "Pop" Warner, and winning the Sugar Bowl conflict. The fast moving Louisiana State University Tigers were halted by the Green Waves earlier in the season. It was recorded as a huge upset, as the betting was all in favor of the L. S. U. squad. Prior to the Tulane game, the Tigers were slated as possible candidates for the Rose Bowl game in Pasadena, California.

Fortunately, the Normal Demons will have a strong team back for 1935 participation in football. Although valuable men like Heard, Camp, Lambre, Gallion, Boucher, and Porter will not be able to play anymore, likely sophomores are expected to fill their shoes with good results. Coach "Rags" Turpin is keeping his weather eye peeled for the impending conflict, and will start spring training immediately after the basketball season has finished. It is the belief of the campus that the Greenies will not trounce the Demons too badly due to additions in the forward line. Nardini, a capable tackle will be back in the line-up after a year of ineligibility. He is termed by a number of people as a "human steam-roller". Wilburn Slack, will be in at guard in place of Tony Porter. The problem now lies in end positions. Merrett, a likely prospect from the freshman squad is expected to show good form for the next year. He was held out of most of the freshmen games this past season due to a knee injury, but while he did play, he showed promising form.

The Missouri Normal College at Cape Gerardeo, Missouri, has put

(Continued on Page 4)

Modern Dairy At State Normal Used As Laboratory For Agricultural Students

The Louisiana State Normal college is fortunate in possessing on its campus one of the most modern, up-to-date dairies in Louisiana with standards second to none in the state. The dairy was begun under the administration of President B. C. Caldwell but all real improvement dates from the time that Mr. A. A. Fredericks, now President of the college, became head of the Agricultural Department.

The dairy, which is used as a laboratory for the agricultural students, is run from the standpoint of economy rather than as an experiment. Average farm conditions are observed rather than the ideal for production.

The Normal herd has been carefully culled for over twenty years. Through the use of excellent bulls from the Federal Government Experimental Station at Jeanerette, La., and by improvement of the pasture lands, the average production for the herd has been raised approximately 33 1-3% in the past five years. At present the dairy herd consists of two hundred twenty-seven cows and five bulls, the most famous of the bulls being: Iberia's Noble Ace, Sir Page's Interested Jewel, Sir Page's

Jewel of Hillside, and Page's Veda Torono Bayou Lad. Each cow is given a numbered tag for identification. It is only a few of the prize Jerseys of America that surpass the Normal cows in production. The highest production for the herd is three hundred forty gallons per day, one cow having produced at one time, seven gallons a day. The record for lactation at the dairy is 1,100 gallons of milk and 600 pounds of butterfat.

The cows are handled under average conditions with two milkings a day, one at four o'clock a. m. and again at four o'clock p. m.

During the early history of the dairy the milkers were negroes; later scholarship students were used. But in January of 1930 the DeLaval electric milker was introduced, with the use of which, one man is able to milk from forty-five to fifty cows in about two hours.

The milk from the dairy is used entirely by the college. Some is fed to the calves but the larger part is used by the college dining hall and in making butter, cream cheese, and Bulgarian buttermilk. The buttermilk is so called

- SPORTS HOKUM -

By HAROLD MITCHELL

Last Thursday night, Normal's hardwood court saw an unusually rough basketball game. It started with slashing, charging, and tripping, and ended in a like manner. In a game of this sort, a referee must be on his toes every minute of the game so that both teams participating in the contest would be fairly judged. It must be admitted that Normal seemed a bit more rough than their Bulldog opponents. And that is an unusual way for a host to treat its guests. But disregarding that, the game was exceptionally rough. The truth of this statement can be noticed by a look at the official score sheet. No one man came out of the battle with less than two personal fouls on him. This includes both teams. One Southwestern player had to leave the game on four personal fouls due to his unnecessary roughness. Now when a person considers that there are ten men to watch on a basketball floor, the job is a difficult one. For this reason, only the most capable of referees are secured. Charley Smith, from Centenary, is that kind of a man. This column does not have the idea in mind of eulogizing this referee, but it does state that he is one of the best referees that has stepped into a game in which Normal has played this season. Therefore, he is entitled to the respect of not only the players, but the student spectators as well.

At one particular point in the game, the Demons went berserk with their roughness and the referee declared a technical foul on the team. Voiced protest rumbled from the stands. It was not so bad the first time, but when the Demons were again penalized by a technical foul, the spectators went wild with fury. They had not seen the play which Mr. Smith had. They were in the stands a good number of feet from the playing floor. But Mr. Smith was justified in calling the foul. Boos, catcalls, and howling met his decision. The "grippers"

voiced loud and long their protest. Mr. Smith handed the ball to a Bulldog courtman for the foul shot. Instead of having a sense of sportsmanship, the spectators roared, howled, and jeered. For Normal, a college with a reputation in past years of being the most sportsmanlike college in the circuit, this was not a display of treating visiting players and referees with respect. Coach Lee Prather in his plea to the student body the other day failed to stress quite hard enough the necessity of having a degree of sportsmanship in athletic contests. It serves as a reputation that cannot be beaten when the decisions of the referees and umpires are accepted without griping. Everybody hates a "griper". Normal's student body showed that last fall when a visiting football coach protested so much the decisions of the umpire. What did the student body think of him? And what does the referee and Southwestern players now think of the Normal? This column wonders also what the player who was trying to make the foul shot thought when a group of fans were howling disgust at him. Shooting a foul shot in the heat of a game is trying enough without the stands trying to rattle him. It would have served the spectators justly had Smith declared another technical foul on the team because of the Normal attitude. And he had that privilege.

In the future, it would be well for the Normal students to bear in mind that there is a lot more than just winning a game. A game that is won through rough unsportsmanlike participation is never a credit to a coach or a college. It is only a game that is played fair and square that gives them the feeling of pride. When Normal regains her appearance of sportsmanship, and wins games regardless of what they think of the referee's decisions, then they once more can feel proud of having won, all the while playing the game square.

Many Local College Co-Eds Enjoy Golf And Riding Courses

places at Normal College for The need for young people learning developing skill, and developing a desire for individual sports that will carry them over into leisure time in adult life is being encouraged by the Louisiana State Normal College. Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser, head of the young women's department of physical education at Normal College, states that much spirit and enthusiasm have been manifested in horseback riding and playing of golf since instituting of these two popular sports in the Physical Education activity in the early winter quarter. Forty-three girls have assigned in this physical college activity and are responding regularly. The spacious ground and wood lanes are ideal

because of the fact that it is made from Bulgarian cultures which are widely recommended by doctors.

The dairy is greatly interested in securing for the farmers over the state better blooded stock for breeding purposes. As one means

(Continued on Page 4)

Up, Then Down

You can tell a college man, in college and after graduation, by the way he signs his name. For instance:

Freshman: Bill Smith.
Sophomore: William Smith.
Junior: W. Algernon Smith.
Senior: William A. Smith
Job Hunter: Smith.
—The Epworth Highroad.

1,156 Students Are Enrolled For Winter Quarter

Late matriculation after the Christmas holiday period brought the total enrollment of students for the winter quarter to 1,156, it was announced this week by college authorities.

The enrollment this term sets a record for winter quarter enrollments at the college. Previous winter term record was made in 1933 when 1,093 students enrolled for the quarter. Last year only 980 students were enrolled for the winter term, records in the registrar's office show.

Records show that the average winter term enrollments at the college for the last five years is 995. The enrollment this term marks the fifth time in the history of the college that the registration of students has topped the thousand mark during the winter session.

Because of the extension of the Christmas holidays, the winter term has been shortened to an eleven week session. Mid-term tests are being held this week, and grades are due in the registrar's office tomorrow at noon.

horse-back riding and hiking. Also the road bordering the Chaplin lake at the Southeast of the college is a popular trail for horse-back riders and is used frequently by the lovers of this sport.

Ten horses are now being used for the riding purposes in the Physical Education department of State Normal College and it is expected that several more will be used in the near future. The horses are under care of Riding Masters.

COACH PRATHER'S SQUAD FACES TOUGH SCHEDULE WITH LEADING TEAMS OF CONFERENCE CIRCLE

Prather's Five Lose To Texas Quintet One Point

In what was one of the fastest games ever seen on the Normal floor, the Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks trounced the Demons by the bare margin of one point last Saturday, January 12. The undefeated Lumberjacks got away to a flying start and piled up a score of 18-3 in the first ten minutes. The Demons then settled down to a basketball duel and ran the score up to 23-18 at the end of the half.

The quick-breaking Lumberjacks came back at the half and ran the score up to ten points higher, but the Demons found their stride and came from behind, piling up eighteen points in succession, led in their attack by "Pug" Doughty.

The work of the Demons held the spectators spellbound and it looked for a while as though the Lumberjacks were to taste their first defeat since a year ago. Twice the score was tied, and the last time was run up to a forty to forty count. The Demons fell down in their foul shots missing way over half of them, while the Nagadoches bunch shot better than fifty per cent of fouls. This was the main reason the Normal quintet lost their opportunity to defeat the invincibles.

In the last minute of play, Doughty of Normal shot two goals from the foul line and hauled the count up to 42-41. The game ended five seconds later with the Austin basketballers stalling for time with effective passing. The Austin passing was the most brilliant seen at Normal, and was a main cog in the Texan victory.

Wyatt, Whittington, Dupree, and Doughty, each stood out in scoring for Normal. Early in the conflict, Doughty had to go out for some injury. "Pete" McLean the six foot five, second string center was substituted but with Doughty's scoring punch out of the game, the Demons lagged and were victims of the fast passing combination of the Stephen Austin boys.

Demon Cagers Trounce S. L. I. Bulldogs, 54 To 37, In First Little Four Contest

Playing a brilliant brand of basketball, the Louisiana State Normal Demons, and champions of the Little Four, hung up their first victory in the defense of their title last Thursday night, January 17, in the Normal gym against the Southwestern Bulldogs from Lafayette. When the final whistle blew, the Normal Demons had trounced their ancient enemies to the tune of 54-37.

For the first seven minutes of play, the Demons were held scoreless while the Bulldogs hung up eight points. With "Pug" Doughty leading the attack, the Demons then came from behind and tied the score at nine all, and from that point on were never headed by the Southwestern aggregation. At the half the Demons held possession of a 21-13 score.

In the last half, the Normal Quintet drew away from the Lafayette lads to a 47-28 lead, and then Coach Prather began to send in his reserve teams. He used practically everybody but the water-boy. However, both teams scored heavily in the last few minutes of play.

Stars of the evening's performance were Johnnie Whittington

The Louisiana College Wildcats will meet the Normal Demons this Saturday on the Normal gymnasium floor for the second Little Four Game this year. The Normal basketballers took good care of their first Little Four foe in the form of Southwestern last week, and are expected to do likewise with the Pineville aggregation on Saturday.

The Southwestern Bulldogs trounced the Wildcats roundly this season and defeated the Tech basketball team last week. As the Demons have recently trounced the Southwestern players by a score of 54-37, the Demons seem to be favored for top honors in the Little Four this year.

The Pineville youngsters have not done so well this season in basketball circles where Little Four participation has been enacted. From all campus reports and from the attitude of the players themselves, the Normal team will emerge victorious.

Coach Prather has declined to make any comment on the outcome of the Demons in coming conflicts. He looks at the Little Four title with pessimistic eyes, claiming that an overconfident team usually rides for a fall.

Starting with the Louisiana College Wildcats Saturday, January 26, the Demons will pursue one of the toughest schedules of all times. Only a few open dates are left, and Coach Lee Prather expects them to be filled before two weeks is up. So far, the Demons, who hold the conference championship, have done remarkably well considering the losses in men from last year. Coach Prather has been rapidly whipping his basketballers into shape for another grab at the elusive title. The Louisiana College Cats will furnish the second encounter in the Little Four schedule with the Polytech lads from Ruston following immediately afterward.

The remaining games on the card are as follows:
Jan. 26—Louisiana College—here
Jan. 30—Louisiana Tech—here
Feb. 2—Louisiana College—there
Feb. 4—Louisiana Tech—there
Feb. 4—Louisiana Tech—there
Feb. 7—Mississippi Teachers—here
Feb. 12—Centenary—there
Feb. 16—Southwestern—there
Feb. 19—Union University—here
Feb. 23—Centenary—here

and Doughty. Whittington played a bang-up style of ball at guard position and was the "flies in the soup" to the Bulldog forwards. Constantly, he snatched the ball from their hands to lead an attack down the court. From the spectator's viewpoint, the teams looked like a toss-up between a tumbling team and a football squad. Roughness was featured by both sides, and hardly a man came out with less than two personal fouls on him. At two intervals the game became too rough and Referee Charley Smith called two technical fouls on the Normal basketballers. Loud disapproval emitted from the stands at the decision.

Doughty was high score man of the conflict ringing up seven field goals and two foul shots for a total of sixteen points. Dupree who was shoved up from guard to forward position, played his usual consistent brand of ball. Coach Prather believes that Dupree's ability to handle the ball at this position will aid the team in their coming conflicts.

Coach Parker of Centenary and Coach McLane of Louisiana Tech were present in the audience, scouting the game.

Dr. Guardia Is Named Director Of Scholarship

Dr. J. E. Guardia, recently selected to relieve Mr. C. G. Killen as director of F. E. R. A. and college scholarships, addressed the Normal faculty at a meeting last week as to what F. E. R. A. expects of the college as a whole, of professors and others directing student workers, and, in turn, what the college may expect from F. E. R. A.

High points in Dr. Guardia's talk were: First, the discussion of common criticisms of F. E. R. A. work in colleges and how we may avoid such criticisms at Normal. Second, he reviewed the eligibility of students with especial emphasis on school work. It was pointed out that because of required standards a number of students had been dropped from scholarship roles. Third, students will be employed on jobs of educational and sociological value. Fourth, concerning the supervision of students at work, the teacher under whom the student works will check, his work will be subject to periodic inspection of the Student Aid Committee or representatives of headquarters in New Orleans, and from time to time employers may require written reports on work done. Fifth, next term students must first see their employers and arrange a time for their F. E. R. A. work before scheduling classes.

During the course of his address, Dr. Guardia pointed out that the 135 F. E. R. A. and 64 college scholarships have already been allotted for this quarter, and that no new people will be employed except when they replace others who have graduated or resigned. "There is quite a long waiting list," stated Dr. Guardia, "and those fortunate enough to hold jobs are to be congratulated."

Dr. Guardia is even more amiable and helpful in his attitude toward the students than usual this week. He and Mrs. Guardia are the parents of a fine, seven-pound, baby girl, born this past week. Little Miss Guardia will be named Genevieve for her maternal grandmother. The Current Sauce staff joins other friends in extending congratulations to Dr. and Mrs. Guardia.

Band To Give First Concert Of Year On Sat. 14

Louisiana State Normal College Band will give its first concert of the year on Thursday evening, February 14, in Caldwell Hall Auditorium at 8:45.

This concert is to be given in honor of President A. A. Fredericks and there is to be a surprise number that all who attend will be especially interested in.

The program is as follows:
Alma Mater—German Air
Victory March—Shea
Simplicity—Lee
Polly Good Fellow—Yoder

(This is the story of a small town band that could play only one tune, which they played on all occasions. (1) A street parade; (2) A concert in the "opry" house; (3) At the Saturday night dance; (4) A funeral; (5) The Home talent minstrel show).

Butler Field March—Hall
Special number—to be announced
Japanese Sunset—Deppew
Eleanor—an Zamunik

Miss Blanche E. Toy, conducting
Normal's "Hungry (2) Five"
El Commodore—Eisenberg
Star Spangled Banner—Key

The band personnel is as follows:

Clarinets: James Halbert, Blanche E. Toy, Julia Hoffpauir, Eloise Hubier, Opal Perot, Ethel God, Jessie Claire Ford, Jaunita Walton, Mary Ellen Cline, Janie Jefferies,

E flat Alto Saxophone: Marguerite Porter, Willie Lou Talbert, Anna Ruth Boydston, Jessie Jones.
B flat Tenor Saxophone: Donald Smith.

E flat Alto Horn: Wallace Pefferkorn.

Percussion: George Bazar, Edward Frith, Benjamin Shuler.

Trumpet: A. J. Maricelli, James Halbert, Glyn Corley, Ralph Wilson, Joseph Bryan, Noble Milam, Joseph Mitchell, Edward Dezen-dorf.

Trombones: Robert Jones, Ruth Pelegrin, Lodi Tucker, J. E. Holly, D. H. Cushing.

Baritone: Charlie Monday.
Basses: Burton Youngblood, Robert Dezen-dorf.

Governor Allen Visits State Normal



Here is Governor O. K. Allen with a group of co-eds who lost their clothing and other personal property in a dormitory fire at Louisiana State Normal College at Natchitoches two weeks ago. Governor Allen inspected fire hazards at the college last Friday and recommended the construction of buildings to replace frame structures at the Teachers College. Seventy-five co-eds of the college were forced to flee from their rooms in their night clothing when fire swept a one-story wooden dormitory on January 11 after many of the girls had retired for the night. Fifty-three students lost practically all their belongings.

Local Student Delegates Report Interesting Meet

Pierson and Williams Get New Ideas From N. S. F. A. Convention In Boston

Louisiana State Normal College Student Association was represented at the annual National Student Federation of America meeting at Boston from December 28 to January 1 by Edgerton Pierson of Natchitoches and Dallas Williams of Winnfield. Louisiana, being one of the most southern states represented, was honored by having one of its representatives, Mr. Neblett of L. S. U., elected to the office of President of the Association. Other colleges represented from Louisiana were Louisiana State University, Tulane, Sophie Necomb, and Southwestern Louisiana Institute.

The two Normal delegates report a most educational as well as interesting trip. Some of the highlights of the convention were received from speeches by nationally famous men such as the President of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and other leaders in national thought.

During the five day stay in Boston, the delegates attended meetings concerning the honor system, the budget plan of conducting student finance, the means of obtaining student interest in government, and problems of national and international concern.

Conversing with members of other schools enabled the delegates to bring back ideas as to how to reorganize the present L. S. N. C. student body constitution. The sentiment of the N. S. F. A., as reported by Mr. Williams and Mr. Pierson, seemed that as a whole it was in favor of more student self-government with less faculty supervision.

Three Lyceum Numbers To Be Given This Term

There will be three lyceum numbers this term including such well known performers as Joseph R. Scherer, lecturer, the Pollard Players, and the Sue Hastings Marionettes, it was announced this week by Professor F. G. Fournet, chairman of the Lyceum committee of the Normal College.

Mr. Joseph R. Scherer, international lecturer, journalist, author and professional globe trotter, will lecture at the lyceum program to be given in Caldwell Auditorium at the college Monday, January 28, at 7:00. Mr. Scherer has given over 500 lectures in six languages and has taken 31,000 pictures in 47 countries. He will deliver his noted lecture on Bali, using his slides prepared by himself to illustrate the home life, cities, scenery, movements and museums, harbors and mountains of our neighbor, Bali, on the other side of the world. Mr. Scherer won the heart of everyone in his audience this

last summer term with his thrilling lectures and students in large number will probably attend Mr. Scherer's second offering.

The Pollard Players present the Broadway comedy, "The Intimate Strangers", a three act comedy drama by Booth Tarkington on Friday, February 1, in the Caldwell Auditorium. Bob and Cleone, the Pollards, will have with them their usual competent company, the cast including five people playing six or seven parts as they usually do. Those who have seen the Pollards perform are looking forward to the presentation of "The Intimate Stranger", a drama full of laugh-provoking situations, with heart interest that tangle the lives of five very human characters.

Sue Hastings Marionettes, those versatile little wooden actors will be here, at the Normal College in a lyceum program at 7:30 February 11, presenting an art a thousand years old, yet which is being brought at the present day to its highest artistic form by Sue Hastings, director of the company. There will be an afternoon performance of "Little Black Sambo," a rollicking version of Sambo's Adventures with jungle animals. "The New Puppet Talks", a sophisticated and riotous revue, sparkling with the sort of humor that brings chuckles of amusements and peals of laughter, and insures a delightful evening to any adult audience will be presented in the evening performance.

The lyceum committee displayed such excellent judgment in their choice of Dr. Arthur A. Evans, and Don Blanding, who won the audiences with their wit, that students in larger numbers will attend these offerings.

Tulane Game

(Continued from Page 3)

in a bid to play with the Demons this year. The date asked for is filled at the present time with the Mississippi State Teachers team, but as it is only tentative, and unless verification of this match is given, the team will accept the Missourians' offer for October 18 at Cape Gerardo.

The rest of the football schedule has not yet been completed, but it looks as though they will be filled with tough teams. The Ruston squad looks plenty hard for the 1935 season due to a crop of material from the freshman team. The freshman Tech squad had a 195 pound forward wall last year, and had repeatedly beaten the varsity in practice.

Coach Turpin has declined to make any statement as to the possibilities of the Normal eleven for this coming fall, but feels sure that most of the smaller conflicts, not regarding Tulane, will be won.

Dairy

(Continued from Page 3)

of raising the standards for country production, it gives free to the farmers the bull calves from the registered herd. These calves are of equal merit to those being sold for high prices by the Jersey

ing for the blonde and red bathrobe that vanished into space.

We also know that numbers of photographs that disappeared were not burned—see the shack.

"Toy" Whittington is fast becoming our most popular basketball player—even if Doc Stroud insists upon creating excitement by falling off the players bench.

To the first term freshmen we would say—
Little freshies—don't you cry.
You'll be mighty Sophs, by and by.

Congratulations to Roy Greene! He really needs sympathy—check up on the latest gossip.

It is reported that Thelma has succeeded in training Dudley to drink coffee from the cup and not the saucer—quite an accomplishment.

Rip Odom wonders if he had still been going with Francis if he too would have been invited to dine with the celebrities and "would-be celebrities."

Journalism Class

best types of styles, cost of publication, and other matters relating to the building of a high school paper.

The members of the class are: Misses Jessamine Alexander of Oakdale; Valerie McIntosh of Oak Grove; Mae Bounds of Bossier City; Ethel Mestayer of New Iberia; Fern Dell Selvidge of Selma; Fannie Sue Vickers of Minden, and Messrs. W. H. Johnson of Simesport and W. P. Jones of Zwolle.

These students are receiving practical experience in news writing by having stories concerning the college published in their home papers. This valuable course is still open to anyone who would like to enroll.

Outline for the course is given in the college catalog as follows:

"A Junior course in writing for the press, technical matters relating to high school and college publications, school news, and educational contributions in local newspapers, general journalism and publicity work; news editorials, special features, condensations, "Newspaper English", selections, good taste, and whatever bears upon clear and vivid writing; preparation of copy, manuscript, proof reading, and modern practice; lectures, study of current newspapers and news stories, and practical work.

Pajama Party

(Continued from Page 1)

We suggest that she should have left them there and had a fish dinner the next day. After all, it was Friday night. Patty Virginia Sharp decided that she must have her handkerchiefs and bracelet else she would be thoroughly unclothed. What's the matter Patty, a bad cold? It has still been a source of mystery around the campus who the young fellow was that was so well taken care of by a young lady. It seems that when the blaze started that she clutched his portrait to her bosom and held it there throughout the entire party. Isn't this love grand! We are not quite sure, but we think that the initials of the fair young wooer who was rescued from the inferno by his lady fair was J. W. Figure it out for yourself. If Winchell were writing this story, he would undoubtedly say, "a scallion to the young football hero, who stood by the burning dorm with his hands in his pocket, coldly watching two girls pull their trunk from the flames."

It was entirely too bad that the Current Sauce reporter did not have a slow motion camera to snap the humorous swan dive of a young lady out of her bedroom window. It seems that she broke out of the dive while half way out. Oof!

Soon the illumination died down and the party was over. It was close on to 11:30, and the chaperones began to have fearful suspicions. The groups of young ladies and men were just being a little too modern for convention's sake, and that just couldn't be. It was interesting to note the reluctant attitude of the people in discussion.

The student body thinks it would be very nice to have another such party in the near future, as we still have a couple of wooden dorms that could be used for lighting purposes. We hope that the state board will allow us this privilege. We feel quite certain that if they stay around the campus much longer that they will become museum pieces.

Debates

(Continued from Page 1)

prepare six teams, three women's and three men's, for the annual Mid-South Debate Tournament at Conway, Arkansas on February 15 and 16, it was announced this week by R. L. Ropp, debate coach. Teams will also be entered in the annual Savage Debate Tournament at Durant, Oklahoma on March 1 and 2, Mr. Ropp stated.

The second annual Louisiana Debate Tournament will be held at the State Normal College on March 15 and 16, it was announced this week. Colleges from five states are expected to enter teams in the tourney here, Mr. Ropp said this week.

Junior College Band

(Continued from Page 1)

es High School, in assisting him to carry through his program.

While principal of the Zwolle High School, Mr. Maricelli interested the pupils in a music organization similar to the one he plans to organize here. He taught them how to play the musical instruments, built up a large band which broadcasted over several radio stations, and today four of those same pupils are playing in the Louisiana State Normal College Band—all of this from a group which was, seemingly, totally disinterested at the beginning of his term of work.

Mr. Maricelli has been awarded a college fellowship toward a degree in advanced music, it was announced, in view of the fact that the music curriculum is being placed in the public schools of Louisiana within the next two or three years.

In concluding the interview Mr. Maricelli declared: "This spot—here in Natchitoches—is one of the most fertile areas I have ever seen as far as music organization is concerned. The majority of the people here have no idea what tremendous possibilities their children possess in the field of music."

Head Reviews Fire

(Continued from Page 1)

term in September. "I hope to have a new girls' dormitory erected in the very near future," declared President Fredericks.

"It is my belief that if our boys stay in town they can live as cheaply there as in the dormitory," said Mr. Fredericks.

President Fredericks was high in his praise of local town people who are co-operating with the authorities of the college. "Students in town are required to observe the same rules and regulations as those in our dormitories," said President Fredericks, "and local citizens are co-operating with our Deans in this matter."

President Fredericks expressed the belief that the college will have between two and three hundred more students staying in town next year than it now has.

Governor's Visit

(Continued from Page 1)

lege.

After completing his inspection, Governor Allen was inclined to believe that a library building was the chief need on the campus, for he recognized the value of the many collections of the fifty-year old institution. The need of a new power plant to replace the dilapidated 26-year-old one now in use also was recognized by the governor.

Although President Fredericks informed the chief executive that frame dormitories and buildings on the campus could be replaced for \$185,000, Governor Allen stated that \$200,000 would be a more appropriate sum to fulfill the needs.

Governor Allen and Superintendent T. H. Harris, who met the governor here to inspect the campus, dined with students in the Normal dining hall and heartily endorsed the suggestion of the state superintendent of schools to move the men students out of the "shack" into private homes or fraternity houses. This suggestion probably will be set into reality only if there is an overflow of students next fall.

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

Watch
For The
Davis
Players
In
"The Perfect
Alibi"

CURRENT VAUCI

Here's
To A
Speedy
Recovery
Of
Mrs.
Fredericks

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1935

NUMBER 8

High Schools To Hold Rally Here April 12th, 13th

Meet Will Be First In Two Years;
More Than 1000 Students
Entered Rally In 1932

Northwest Louisiana high school rally will be held here April 12 and 13, it was announced this week by Professor F. G. Fournet, chairman of the association, after the latest of several meetings of the executive committee. April 19 and 20 had been previously designated as the days for the rally; but since the Easter holidays occur at that time, it was decided to hold the rally a week earlier.

Upon recommendation of the entire department of education based upon the financial condition of the schools, the Northwest Louisiana rally has not been held for the last two years. More than 1,000 pupils representing 46 schools in 15 parishes attended the last rally here in 1932.

Several changes have been made in this year's rally program. Instrumental and vocal solos and personal hygiene have been omitted from the list of literary events, since the high school does not teach these. Impromptu speaking, however, will be added. Baseball will be omitted from the criteria of the athletic program as there is no suitable baseball field, and for those class B schools who wish to do so throwing the baseball has been substituted for the javelin throw. After some delay, occasioned partly by the above changes, the rally bulletins are being prepared and will be out soon.

Schools will be ranked as class A and class B in the rally this year, it was announced Friday, the class B schools representing those with an enrollment of 149 pupils or less. One set of medals will be given in each event regardless of the class of schools represented by the winners, rally authorities announced. In totaling points for the general excellence cups two sets of awards will be given.

Members that have attended recent meetings of the rally executive committee are: F. G. Fournet, chairman, Dr. C. C. Stroud,

(Please turn to Page 4)

Uncle Sam Lavishly Labels Lowly Laborers' Labors

Our government has published a bulletin. There is nothing unusual in this fact alone, for a government can not exist or have self respect without bulletins, it seems. However, this particular bulletin referred to is a list of the types of jobs being offered students, who are doing things now that their own parents wouldn't recognize.

Be it known, says the government, that when you see a student washing dishes, working in a laundry, or working on a college publication, he is not merely cleaning up or dishing out the dirt. His work in these three fields are known as "Management and Operation of Routine Auxiliary Enterprises." Dishwashing has, we feel, for some years needed a flowery phrase to cover its sordid greasiness. Do you think that raking leaves is called "raking leaves" any more? If you do you are sadly behind the times. A student rakes a leaf these days and he is officially connected with the "Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant". Janitor service, lawn mowing, window cleaning and bell ringing are in this group of high-

(Please turn to Page 4)

Named Coed Sponsors of Phi Kappa Nu Dance Sat.



The five young women students shown above have been selected as sponsors of the Phi Kappa Nu fraternity dance Saturday night and, accompanied by their dates, they will lead the Grand March. They are: (1) Frances Houston, Baton Rouge; (2) Emily McDade, McDade; (3) Dorothy Lowery, Morrow; (4) Faye Price, Logansport; (5) Alice Badon, Breau Bridge. The sponsors will be escorted to the gala affair by Messrs. Van Odom, Nalda Ayerett, Woodrow Turner, Ivey Lee Bilbray, and Anthony Porter.

Music Fees Here Are Reduced By Education Board

Other "Registration Fees" May Be Lowered By State Board Of Education

Music fees at the College have been reduced from \$25.00 to \$15.00 by special action of the State Board of Education, it was announced this week by President Albert A. Fredericks. The reduction in music fees applies to all the state colleges, it was announced.

President Fredericks stated this week that it is the general feeling among members of the State Board of Education that fees at the state colleges are too high. "It is my opinion that the State Board will probably further reduce all fees," said President Fredericks.

The "registration fee" at the

(Please turn to Page 4)

Local Fraternity Selects Five Coeds To Sponsor Dance Here

Staff Extends Sympathy

The Current Sauce Staff extends deepest sympathy to those members of the student body who have recently lost parents or close relatives.

Miss Dorothy Reynolds lost her father, Mr. W. C. Reynolds of Ida, La.; Miss Mattie Laura Adams lost her mother, Mrs. George Adams of Hosston; Miss Mary D. White lost her mother, Mrs. W. F. White of Winnfield; and Miss Beulah Villere lost her uncle, Mr. George Roussel of New Orleans.

The staff also extends sympathy to Mrs. W. J. Avery, wife of Professor W. J. Avery, whose father, Mr. C. G. Larrabee, died recently at his home in Slidell.

Shreveport Orchestra To Furnish Music for Gala Affair in Women's Gym Saturday

With five of the most beautiful and outstanding coeds on the campus selected as sponsors and Crawford Priest's orchestra of Shreveport signed to furnish the music, final preparations for a gala dance in the Women's Gymnasium Saturday night were completed this week by the Phi Kappa Nu fraternity.

In announcing plans for the Phi Kappa Nu's first annual dance on the hill, President Van Odom revealed that Misses Emily McDade, Pi Kappa Sigma; Faye Price, Alpha Sigma Alpha; Frances Houston, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Alice Badon, Theta Sigma Upsilon; and Dorothy Lowery, Delta Sigma Epsilon, accompanied by their dates, would lead a Grand March a short time before intermission.

Under the able guidance of Misses Flossie Carroll and Catherine Winters and Mrs. Ethel Hereford and with the

(Please turn to Page 4)

Three Faculty Members Elected On C. C. Board

Fredericks, Fournet, Miller To Serve On Executive Board Of Local Organization During '35

Three members of the Louisiana State Normal College faculty were elected to serve on the board of directors of the Natchitoches chamber of commerce during 1935 at a meeting of the local association last week. The newly elected members honored by the organization are President Albert A. Fredericks, Professor F. G. Fournet, head of the department of physics; and Professor Leroy S. Miller of the departments of physics and mathematics.

Retiring board members included Professor E. B. Robert, director of teacher training at the college and principal of the elementary training school; Dr. C. C. Stroud, head of the department of physical education; and S. J. Sibley, treasurer of the college. Professor Robert was president of the association during 1934.

Local Debaters Address A. A. U. W. Chapter Here

Two members of the Louisiana State Normal College debate squad presented an informal resume of affirmative arguments of this year's debate question, before a meeting of the Natchitoches branch of the American Association of University Women on Monday, January 28. The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Elisa P. Williams and the speakers were John Makar and DeWitt Garrett. One of the Normal squad's affirmative cases was briefly outlined. No negative argument was presented but several negative points were discussed by members of the audience. The A. A. U. W. members have been using the present inter-collegiate debate subject, arms and munitions, as a topic for discussion in their meetings.

Plans Made To Aid Delinquent Students Here

It was announced today at the office of the Dean of Instruction that definite plans are being formulated for the purpose of aiding students whose scholastic attainments are below standard. The aid of advisers, teachers, parents or guardians, and the students involved will be sought in an effort to improve the work of all students who are subject to suspension for poor work as found on page 33 of the 1934 catalog.

Dean Ford stated that in all probability the students who did not meet the scholastic attainment at the beginning of this quarter as set forth in the catalog, and who do not show material improvement during the current quarter, will not be permitted to re-enter during the spring quarter.

Movement Inaugurated Here To Create Sentiment Regarding Personal Conduct of Students

President Fredericks Appoints Committee To Consider Advisability of Establishing Set of Standards of Conduct.

A movement for the creating of a code of ethics governing personal conduct among students here was started last week, it was announced Monday by Prof. H. Lee Prather, dean of men at the college and chairman of a committee appointed to consider the advisability of establishing a set of standards.

Demon Debaters To Enter Mid-South Tourney

Twelve Students To Represent College In Annual Arkansas Meet At Conway

The Louisiana State Normal College will be represented by six teams, three men's and three women's, in the Mid-South Debate Tournament sponsored by the Arkansas Intercollegiate Forensic League, held at Conway, Arkansas, on February 15 and 16. Final try-outs are being held this week, and an official announcement of the teams chosen will be made tomorrow.

Two teams represented the State Normal at the tournament last year, Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne and Miss Ruby Lee Odom comprising the women's team; and Mr. W. J. Dodd and Mr. Henry Pierson the men's. The women's team advanced to the sixth round and the men's team to the fifth in the 1934 tournament held at Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

According to the rules this year, the Louisiana teams are guaranteed a total of 30 debates. The rules of the contest specify that a team must win three of five debates to enter the final rounds.

The debaters leave for Conway by special bus at noon February 14, and expect to return Saturday. They will be accompanied by Mr. R. L. Ropp, debate coach, Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, and Professor A. C. Maddox. Mr. Maddox is an alumnus of Hendrix College, a co-host to

(Please turn to Page 4)

Can A Perfect Crime Be Committed? Ask Davis Players

Local Paper To Be Edited By Students

Journalism Class Here To Publish This Week's Issue Of Natchitoches Times

This week's Natchitoches Times, local weekly newspaper, will be edited by the class in journalism, known on the campus as English 432. The publication will be the first ever attempted by a class in journalism here.

The members of the class have been at work during the past week soliciting advertisements, collecting material, and performing all the necessary tasks involved in the production of a newspaper.

This work is being done in connection with the regular classroom activities of the students. The object is to substitute the theory of newspaper publication with practical experience. The members of the class are:

Misses Jessamine Alexander of Oakdale, Valerie McIntosh of Oak Grove, Mae Bounds of Bossier City, Ethel Mestayer of New

(Please turn to Page 4)

First meeting of a committee of seven faculty members and nineteen students appointed by President Albert A. Fredericks to discuss reasonable standards of conduct among the students here met Friday in Room C 11.

The purpose of the meeting as outlined in an announcement by President Fredericks to the committee was as follows: "The object of this meeting is to consider the possibility of creating sentiment in our college for the acceptance of reasonable standards of personal conduct among the students."

No plans were formulated at the meeting Friday regarding a code of ethics, Prof. Prather stated this week. He said that a second meeting of the committee will be held within the next two weeks at which time the committee hopes to consider further the creating of sentiment regarding the conduct of students in all of their activities on and off the campus. Any action that may be taken by the committee will be submitted to the student body and faculty, Prof. Prather stated.

Prof. Prather said this week that the committee will probably be enlarged to take in a more representative group of students. He declared that one of the main objects of the movement here is to give the students a hand in the determination of what standards the students should be governed by.

Members of the committee appointed by President Fredericks are as follows: H. Lee Prather, chairman, Miss Dean Varnado, Mrs. Ethel Hereford, Miss Doris Henry, A. C. Maddox, Miss Annetta L. Wood, E. B. Robert, Misses Maryingrid Nelson, Olive Murry,

(Please turn to Page 4)

Can a perfect crime be committed?

See the Davis Players present the winter term play THE PERFECT ALIBI in the Caldwell Auditorium February 21, at seven thirty, for the answer. The three-act play, a murder mystery, is the solution to a problem millions think about. The scene is the library of an old home in England where the host, Sam Mistretta, is entertaining numerous guests, two of whom are unrecognized enemies of long standing, Dallas Williams and Ned Sandlin. The murder is shown on the stage with plenty of thrills. The "Law," Edmund Ricketts and Edgerton Pierson, are "even so smart" in their calculations—which are wrong. The guests are played by Frances Stevens, Mary Ellen Peterson, and Henry Ford Glass. W. B. Jones plays the butler. Intelligent young love interest is furnished by Madlyn Kerr and Clifton Thomas.

"The Perfect Alibi" isn't a perfect alibi at all. All should see the murderers make a single, tiny error, so they can avoid similar mistakes should they ever need a Perfect Alibi. The admission for all this is just twenty-five cents.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JOHN MAKAR.....Feature
JANE SHELL.....Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS.....Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Ruth Lillian Blair Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagera Gladys Sirmon Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher Dorothy Aden Dolores Bordis
Gloria Griffin Corine Fournet Sibyle Lucy Dore
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Marguerite Porter
Frances Norman Bernadine Haggart Dorothy L'Herisson
Larona Spencer Marguerite Hanley Cecile McSmith
Mary Morgan

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Dorothy Mading Margaret Elston
Willie Mamye Sledge Marie Champagne Gladys Longino

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1935

Reduction of Fees

Recently the "registration fee" at the State Normal was discussed by the State Board of Education, and President Fredericks has stated that it is his belief that all fees will be reduced by the Board.

This fee paid by the students at the beginning of every quarter is not so much a "registration fee" as it is an "activities fee". The programs financed by this money include such vital ones as the library, athletics, publications and lyceum numbers.

None will question the absolute necessity for a college library, for it is the nucleus around which the academic work is centered. The cost of the athletic games alone would be doubled if it were not for the fact that the student may attend all the events during the year by merely showing his card indicating that he has paid the small fee at the beginning of the term. The publications, the Current Sauce and the Potpourri, are vital to the college in that they not only furnish records for student activities, but also furnish valuable training for those interested in making themselves proficient in composition. During the past week the students have enjoyed two excellent lyceum numbers that could never have been brought to the college without the fund kept for such purposes, the fund created by the payment of the small fee paid by each individual at the beginning of the present quarter. In a city, these programs would be very expensive entertainment for the individual.

Reduction of this fee would mean reduction of the cultural advantages of the college, and no institution needs more of these advantages than does a teacher-training school. It is to the advantage of the State to give its future teachers an institution that abounds in cultural, intellectual, and physical opportunities. With such opportunities fully developed and adequately maintained, it will be an honor to say, "I am a Normal graduate."

Standards of Conduct

There is a movement now under way for the establishment of a code of ethics governing personal conduct of the students of the Normal College.

For some time there has been a need for such a movement. Both students and faculty members have felt this need, but until now little action has been taken to remedy the situation. It is hoped that the students will catch the spirit of the movement and be able thereby to judge their classmates as well as themselves, upholding for themselves and their friends high and desirable standards of conduct. The administration has again shown its good judgment in starting this movement to give the students an opportunity to express themselves regarding what they think should be reasonable standards of personal conduct among themselves.

Any college may formulate rules and regulations for the governing of student conduct, but it is the students themselves who must be educated to appreciate these rules and cooperate willingly in their enforcement. A sincere endeavor to follow the rules should be made by every student of the State Normal campus.

Such a movement as is now being fostered by the college has the possibilities of creating a feeling which will cause students to condemn misconduct among their members to such an extent that anyone who violates the code will be whipped into line by his classmates.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

WAS HER FACE RED?

Last week a girl entered her classroom, and noticing that her roommate was not present, thought that she had decided to skip the class. The girl thought that she could help matters along by fabricating an excuse. When the teacher called the roll, the girl said, "My roommate is sick."

Imagine her embarrassment ten minutes later when the roommate walked in with an apology, "I'm sorry that I was late, my watch stopped."

HE'LL BE A PROFESSOR SOME DAY.

While working for a bank last summer, Ed. Pierson walked over to the telephone and turned the handle for three minutes before he noticed that he was cranking the pencil sharpener.

WHEN DO YOU GO HOME BOUCHER?

At a joint meeting of faculty and student representatives, a hog-law ruling was suggested to ship students who consistently made "F" grades. And to add to this suggestion, Jesse Boucher proposed that all students who were capable of making "A's" and are only making "C's" be shipped also. That's a great idea, it's like finding the answer to "How high is up?"

ECONOMY!

Save the pennies and the dollars will take care of themselves. Some people certainly take that saying literally. In fact, when a water pipe began leaking in the house recently, a teacher made several girls hold a water glass to catch the drops so that she could determine whether or not to send in a shortage report to the engineer. And we've been thinking all along that the depression is over.

A LITTLE HISTORY.

Several years ago, conditions in the Normal dormitories were such that every news dispatch sent out by the publicity department under the direction of Mr. Ropp contained a comment about the crowded conditions at the school. At the height of this turmoil, Mr. Ropp decided to get married (what that had to do with the congestion, we do not know). When the ceremony and festivity were about over, the young couple sneaked out into their car and started out for New Orleans. A satisfied smile played upon the young groom's face because he had escaped the usual honeymoon pranks. Drivers who passed him seemed to smile as they passed. And so, when the couple reached Alexandria, Mr. Ropp went to the rear of the car and there found a sign which said:

"We are going to New Orleans for our honeymoon because of the 'Crowded conditions at Normal.'"

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE.

We have almost come to the conclusion that we are pikers when it comes to spreading gossip. Yes, ladies and gentlemen, we don't begin to rate when we compare ourselves to any two or three girls who meet for the purpose of disseminating dirt to the four corners of the campus. All that one need do is walk down New Second street with a girl or a boy—one block from school, people give you wise looks—two blocks from school, people say that you're that way about each other—three blocks away, you're madly in love—and four blocks, away, you're engaged. By the time that you get back to college, every one in town knows where you've been, what you've been doing, and what you will probably do (and plenty of what you won't do) . . . And so as not to be outdone, we must supply our readers with something about which to gossip for the next two weeks or so . . . Our first item on today's list is one which will make every prof in the college who was away from home a certain night do some explaining to his wife. Who was the professor who was making whoopee on the fifth floor of a Shreveport hotel two Saturday nights ago? . . . The Lyceum number presented by the Pollard Players must have gone to the heads of some members of the audience. For example, Dorothy Lowery, Gladys Sirmon, and Strawberry Thomas were observed with their thumbs in their ears and their fingers wiggling in the breeze—dignified activity for upper-class Collegians . . . Cupid has hit his mark again, twice again; Faye Price has finally said "Yes" to Ivy Lee Bilbray (as if any girl needs coaxing, nowadays), and Jewel Spears has received a cable-gram and a diamond from a lad in South America. The dates haven't been set yet, which means that a woman has a right to change her mind . . . And now for the scoop of the week: At a bridge party held recently, Professor Alexander, according to the Natchitoches Times, won a box of dusting powder. He will probably use it to help in dusting the cobwebs out of the heads of his students . . . Two people on the campus have solved the problem of overcoming the law of gravity: Esther Bernard and W. E. Coyle are walking on air . . . And Coach Nesom and Frances Ruth Prather are following in their footsteps . . . Is it really true that Linnie Mat Knox is wearing George Heard's gold football? . . . A contributor suggests that some one tell Garland De Moss that it is customary when in church—even with a date—to listen to the preacher . . . We take this means to inform a weeping-willow teacher that her crocodile tears are not aiding her in lifting her out of her self-made sea of distress.

A few things which we can do without: The young couples who insist upon billing and cooing at the theater instead of watching the picture; snoring on the sleeping porches—if some of the boys could only hear how loudly some of their loves sleep, they'd hesitate before taking the final step; people who insist upon borrowing our last nickel; and the people who cheat on examinations and those who cover their papers when we look over their shoulders for an answer.

A few short notes: Doris McCrery, nice girl, wrong crowd; Preacher Rockhold, why girls leave home; Henry Ford Glass, why they come back; Harold Red Mitchell, masculine Mae West (them hips, them eyes); Mush DeCuir, plenty to love; Cervais Dupree-DeWitt Garrett, lost in a fog; Joe Bryar, the tumbler, our nominee for cheer-leader for next year; Jean Hall, a girl any man should be proud to take home to mother; and Alice Badon, the real reason that Tony Porter came back . . .

Did you know that Mr. Cunningham's nickname is Domehead? He wears the size hat that used to be passed around for collection in the days of prosperity. And speaking of nicknames, Miss "Big-Bad-Wolf" Bowman used to be called "Red-Red" . . . Ray Winn is so busy courting Shirley Ricks that he's forgetting some of his duties as editor of this paper. If he's not careful, we'll give him an onion (and if we're not careful, he'll probably fire us) . . . A correspondent suggests that the girls be given uniforms and numbers to go with the "third degree."

Mary Jones could make all "A's",
In school work she couldn't be whipped;
But she gargled her throat with Listerine,
And now she is going to be shipped.

CARNATIONS AND ONIONS.

A carnation to Toy Whittington for playing in the Louisiana College game even though he was ill . . . An onion and a slice of beef steak to Dog Waggly. The onion for his pugnacious attitude when tallied by an upper-classman and for slugging a kid half his size; the slice of steak for his eye which will need it if some of the indignant upper-classmen carry out their threats.

Elected Sec. Treas.



Miss Lodi Tucker, above, was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Normal College student body at a meeting of that group last month. Miss Tucker, who hails from Leesville, was honored with the position left vacant by Miss Louise Sexton who left school to teach at Sibley.

GREEK NOTES

Pan-Hellenic

Pan-Hellenic wishes to announce sorority averages for the Fall Quarter, 1934:

Delta Sigma Epsilon	2.72
Theta Sigma Upsilon	2.69
Alpha Sigma Alpha	2.55
Pi Kappa Sigma	2.46
Sigma Sigma Sigma	2.35

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Delta Sigma Epsilon entertained its members and pledges and their friends at an informal tea on Wednesday afternoon, January 23, 1935. The tea was held in the sorority room from five to six in the afternoon.

Phi chapter is happy to announce the acceptance of a bid by Cala Adams.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta chapter had a social meeting Tuesday night. Miss Catherine Winters addressed the group. Butter-scotch pie and coffee were served to the members and guests.

Landscaping Project Here In Full Sway

Arrangement Of Shrubs, Flowers Under Direction Of Mrs. Cooper

Louisiana Normal College landscaping program which was begun on November 1 of last year is now in full sway. The project which is being assisted by the F. E. R. A., employs an average of thirty-five men a day, who assist in setting shrubbery, leveling of the grounds, and filling in low places on the campus.

The arrangement of shrubs and flowers, is under the capable supervision of Mrs. Olive Cooper, head of the college Art Department. The plants used are being secured from the Mitchell Nurseries of DeRidder, Louisiana. Mr. Mitchell is personally handling the shipping of the greens and assisting in the setting of them.

The grounds surrounding the President's cottage have been landscaped by Mr. Mitchell. Also the rear entrance of Main Building has been formally landscaped with shrubs and flowers. The main entrance of Caldwell is receiving attention and a triangular rose garden has been set out near the laundry.

A great many varieties of shrubs and flowers are being used in the landscaping. These include several kinds of Arbor vita, also Pfitzper Juniper, Pittis Porums, Chinese Furs, Dwarf Cape Jasmin, and Mandiners.

Former Student Named Assistant In Book Store

Miss Pauline Johnson, a graduate of the Louisiana State Normal College, has been made Assistant Manager of the college bookstore, it was announced this week by Mr. M. A. Wright, Manager of the store.

Miss Johnson received her A. B. degree in the home economics curriculum in 1932, and for a number of years has taught in the Robeline High School. No student help will be required in the bookstore after the winter quarter, as Miss Johnson will have charge of all sales. This new

Shack NOTES

By GARLAND DeMOSS

Elvin Ponder has been rapidly developing those love-sick eyes (optics are dark and sunken deep in the forehead). Elvin has been spending quite a bit of time at the sundial during the afternoons of late, too. Why not try the gold fish pond sometime for variety.

Poole Rogers, the chemist, tests the temperature of hot water with his foot instead of using the thermometer. Rather a unique method we would say.

Why is it that people need an anti-freeze for a game like that with Tech? Could it be possible anyone has a heart strong enough to stand seeing two games like that instead of one!

Imagine Charleville's embarrassment when he announced there would be "no admission" to one of our Lyceum numbers!

Dupree insists he "cleared" the Muddy Waters of Tech. And so the score card shows Dupree missed only three of twelve shots at the basket. He scored twenty points.

Hays' face becomes a deep crimson when he is told that his picture rests on the table of his best girl's room between the pictures of two cows.

Jesse Boucher always comes upstairs to "tally" the freshmen so his dignity as dean may be maintained in his realm.

Pug Doughty claims to be the world's unluckiest bridge player. Pug couldn't swear there is a face card in the deck—he never can draw any of them.

Martin may be a good basketball coach but we are told that he throws like a washerwoman.

Morgan would lots rather tear up a door than solicit the loan of a key for his room.

Imagine Hamilton's surprise to find himself seated on the ground instead of his comfortable perch in our peach tree! Yeah, Ham we told you not to practice the art of your ancestors.

Speaking of new things on the campus—it is rumored that Jack Small has been visiting the barber.

Don't worry, folks! George Heard will get there finally—whether it be in the dining hall or in the chemistry Lab.

Turner is planning to do the two mile race in exactly ten minutes this year. Can it be that Turner got that much training with the national guards last fall?

To our list of volley ball players we would add Taussin, Woodward, Francis, Murray, Horn, and Brown. They're really good—nothing!

Chester Young and Fred Fulton are sure to win honors for being the longest pair of roommates in Louisiana.

Red Wimberly is causing feminine hearts to flutter. Twice this year Red has appeared in full sack dress, tie and all.

We boys have learned well the necessity of being on time. If we are late for meals we no eat—we are late for the bus we walk. Girls try running because surely the bus will wait.

Ping Pong Meet To Be Held In Field House

Because of the great amount of interest shown in the Ping Pong tournament held recently at the Field House on the Louisiana State Normal campus, another tournament has been planned and will be run off in much the same way as was the first, it was announced this week. The tournament will be run off Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, the 14th, 15th, and 16th of February.

The tournament is open to all men students and prizes will be awarded to the winners. Those who intend to enter the tournament are requested to sign up at the Field House as soon as possible.

management is expected to make the store more efficient.

DEMONS MEET MISSISSIPPI TEACHERS TONIGHT

ANNUAL PREP SCHOOL CAGE TOURNAMENT TO BE HELD AT STATE NORMAL, FEB. 22-23

Entries From Various Parishes To Be Limited; "Little Jack" Jackson's Martin Team To Defend Title

With less than three weeks remaining for Northwest Louisiana parishes to select the cream of their basketball crop in prep school circles, Louisiana State Normal authorities have started final preparations to act as host to high school cage teams in the annual Northwest Louisiana Basket Ball tournament for boys and girls here Feb. 22 and 23.

The plan inaugurated last year to hold the entry lists down to a limited number of teams will be in effect again this season. The Normal college, whose tournaments previously attracted so many high school squads that it was difficult to declare a winner in two days of playing, was forced to limit the number of entries to three teams from each parish or one-third of the teams competing in each parish. Last season Coach Wilma "Little Jack" Jackson's Martin high team survived a classy field to win the boys' division of the tournament. Coach Jackson's quintet defeated Fisher in the finals. Both probably will be represented in the tournament this month, and probably will have a stiffer struggle than last year.

Coach Harry Turpin, who has acted as referee in many high school contests this season, says teams will be faster than ever this year.

Fast-breaking quintets from Florien, Coushatta, Oak Grove, Fairview-Alpha, Campti, Many, and other cage centers are reported to be getting ready for the Natchitoches meet.

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri. 7-8

Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers in "The Gay Divorcee" with Alice Brady and Edward Everett Horton. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Feb. 9th

"The Band Plays On" with Robert Young, Betty Furness and Stuart Erwin. "Tailspin Tommy" No. 11. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Feb. 10th

William Powell and Myrna Loy in "Evelyn Prentice". News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Feb. 11

"Our Daily Bread" with Karen Morley and Tom Keene. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Feb. 12

"Bachelor of Arts" with Tom Brown, Anita Louise and Stepin Fetchit. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Feb. 13

"A Wicked Woman" with Mady Christians, Jean Parker and Charles Bickford. Comedy and "Dartmouth Days." 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri. Feb. 14-15

Joe Penner in "College Rhythm" with Lanny Ross, Jack Oakie, Helen Mack, and an All-Star cast. News and cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, Feb. 16th

"Menace" with Gertrude Michael and Paul Cavanagh. Cartoon and final episode of "Tailspin Tommy." 10 and 15c.

Sunday, Feb. 17th

"The Gay Bride" with Carole Lombard and Chester Morris. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Feb. 18th

"That's Gratitude" with Frank Craven and Mary Carlisle. Cartoon and "Life's Last Laugh." 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Feb. 19th

"White Lies" with Fay Wray, Walter Connolly and Victor Jory. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Feb. 20th

"In Old Santa Fe" with Ken Maynard and his wonder horse, "Tarzan." Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri. Feb. 21-22

Bing Crosby in "Here Is My Heart" with Kitty Carlisle. News and Ida Rae Hutton in "Feminine Rhythm." 10 and 25c.

SIM'S STUDIO

Has Made Your Friend's Picture—let them make Yours

CATS EDGE OUT DEMONS, 30-29 IN FIRST GAME

Local Quintet Leads Walden's Five Throughout Contest Until Last Seconds

In a slow-moving contest, the Louisiana College Wildcats trimmed the Normal Demons in the first of the two game schedule this season by the score of 30-29. The game was played on the Normal hardwood court last January 26, and was the second game the Demons lost by a one point margin.

For the first few minutes of play, the Wildcats and Demons guarded each other closely, feeling out their scoring threats. The score was tied twice in the first half and ended at the half with the Demons out in front by the score of 15-11.

In the last half, Coach Walden's five unloosed a snappy style of passing, led by Barron, lanky forward on the Louisiana College squad. The Normal Demons were off playing form and lagged behind, seemingly unable to get started. The Normal passing attack fell down with each player having "too many thumbs." "Pug" Doughty did not display his playing form, and was not as a result, the spark plug that sets the team going.

The game was not the thrilling type the Demons usually have played this season, as it was strictly guarding on both sides, and only few plays managed to be effective against the close guarding. This accounted for the low score of the game.

Wyatt led the scoring for the Demons, hanging up four goals from the field. Billy Baucum played one of the most brilliant games at guard yet seen at Normal this year. His long shots were accurate, and resulted in six points on the Normal score. His shots that bounded off the backboard were not followed up by the rest of the team. Johnnie Whittington, the "toy-bulldog" played his regular bang-up brand of ball, snatching the ball from the opposing five, and leading in the attack on the basket. Dupree, who was moved up to forward position did not seem to be able to get used to his new assignment, and was not as flashy as in former games this season.

LEVY'S DRUG CO.

The Rexall Store

Promote Ointment For Skin Eruptions

DRINK

Coca-Cola

In Bottles

SPORTS HOKUM

By HAROLD MITCHELL

The author of this column has been severely criticized by his associates, and various other people about the type of writing he pursues. The English, according to their complaint, is of the lowest type, and instead of reaching a peak of perfection in any of the issues, the column usually represents the nadir of our fair language. Attacked upon this score, the author wishes to make reply. He feels certain, that the important part of this column is not to write a composition that would be graded an A by an English instructor, but rather tries to place emphasis on the idea that is to be put across. If the criticism offered by this section of the paper is heeded and as a result something that has been odious in the field of sport has ended, then the mistakes in English and sentence structure will be justified.

Once in a "blue moon" a player reaches a peak of playing ability, and no matter how hard he tries again, he never comes up to that climax the second time. Perhaps once in a season, a football team will reach its game of perfection, but in successive games this perfection is lost. Such was the case of Billy Baucum, the guard on Normal's basketball squad of 1934-35. In games previous to the Louisiana College tilt, Billy was just an ordinary guard, not having the ability to play first string guard all of the time. Two good men had beaten him out of this position. Dupree and Whittington, had been playing sterling ball all season long, and as a result, Billy sat warming the bench, only being called when a player was injured or when the Normal squad was way out in front in the scoring.

In the recent jumble of the team, Coach Prather, in looking for a heavy artillery on the front line, put Dupree at forward position because of his ability to score. This gave Baucum his chance. During the course of the game, Baucum played as he never played before. His long shots were either sunk, or in a position to be played off the backboard. His guarding was superb, and was not even matched by the fighting style of Whittington, the toy bulldog. Baucum played the whole game in the best manner he could. Three other men on the first string played as though they had lead in their shoes, and an anchor in their gym pants. This gave Baucum all the reason in the world to quit. But with the heart of a sporting athlete, he continued to play his best with the other members of the team having their bad night. His brilliant brand of ball kept the Normal bunch in the running, and when the final whistle was blown, the Demons were behind by only one point. It was a pity that the rest of the team could not have reached Baucum's playing form. The Wildcats would have been swamped. But it was the tough luck of Baucum to reach perfection the night that the rest of the bunch were off playing form. Had the Normal gang "clicked," Billy would have been noticed more by the spectators, and given a rousing applause, but everybody was interested only in the scoring the Demons were trying to pull, and as a result forgot about the guarding of Baucum.

This column wishes to state, that the game that Baucum played against Louisiana College was the best of the season. And furthermore it would like to give a dozen orchids to Billy for not blowing about the swell game he played. A real athlete, we say.

NORMAL BEATEN SECOND TIME BY L.A. COLLEGE CATS

Unable To Hit Basket, Demons' Defense Cracks In Closing minutes Of Play

The Louisiana College Wildcats, playing a fast-breaking, neat game of passing, swamped the Normal Demons last Saturday at Louisiana College in Pineville. The final score stood 42-27. This was the second defeat of the Demons by Louisiana College this year, and their third loss in the S. I. A. A. conference schedule.

The game got off to a slow start, and after ten minutes of play, stood 8-8 with both teams trying desperately for a lead. The Demons missed the first four shots allowed them from the charity line.

Carol Barron, lanky six-foot-two forward for the Wildcats was the undisputed star of the performance, ringing up three field goals and five out of five foul shots before he went out on personal fouls.

The outstanding player on the Normal team was Wyatt, sophomore forward, with four field goals and one foul shot to his credit. Whittington played his usual style of guarding, and was the outstanding player in defense work.

The game straight from the beginning was a Wildcat victory because of their ability to sink their shots. It was one of the best games played by Louisiana College this year, and one of the worst played games by Normal. The Demons were away off form, and although they had more opportunities to shoot than their opponents, the shots did not sink for the necessary points.

At the half, the score stood 19-17 with the Wildcats out in front, but during the last ten minutes of play, the Demons were swamped and could not hold off the Wildcat tide. Coach Prather sent in practically all of his substitutes in a frantic effort to stem the overwhelming Wildcat attack.

The victory of the Wildcats over the local lads will probably spell the defeat of the Normal aggregation for any possibility of going into the final tournament for the championship of the S. I. A. A.

BULLDOGS TURN TABLES ON LOCAL FIVE THIS WEEK

La. Tech Cagers Get Revenge On Prather's Charges In Second Game Between Teams

Avenging their defeat of last week, the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs trounced the Normal Demons last Monday on the Tech court, to the tune of 44-31. The jinx that has dogged the Demons' footsteps continued Monday evening, as the local lads could not sink their shots and fell down before the smooth passing of the Ruston five.

The main "Fly-in-the-ointment" to the fast dropping Demons proved to be the lanky center of Tech, sinking seven field goals and two free shots for a total of sixteen points.

Doughty was the high score man for the Demons Monday with six goals from the field and one from the gift line. However, his defensive play was way off, and caused Brooks to sink his high score for the evening. Not much could be said for the other members of the team, because of their mediocre play.

Whittington, Normal's defensive star, did not leave the bench, and for some reason was replaced by Baucum at guard. Whittington has been ill for the past two games, although he participated in the Louisiana College game of last Saturday.

When the half ended, the score was 24-17 with Tech out in front, but when the second half started, it looked as though the Demons would overcome the deficit, but the neat passing of the Techmen, and stalling for time proved to be the Nemesis to the Natchitochians and resulted in their downfall.

Coach Prather started his senior forward line of Maxey, Green, and Doughty, but replaced Green with Wyatt before the game had got under way very long.

This defeat has been the fourth loss to the Demons in the S. I. A. A. this year, and will probably

OUT OF STATE QUINTET TO MEET PRATHER'S CAGERS IN THIRD CONTEST OF SEASON

Battle Here Tonight To Count In Race For Invitation To Attend Annual S. I. A. A. Tournament at Jackson, Mississippi.

With two defeats at the hands of the Louisiana State Normal basketball team this season to spur them on to greater feats, the Mississippi State Teachers of Hattiesburg will invade Natchitoches tonight to take on the inconsistent Normalites in the gymnasium at eight o'clock. Coach Prather's cagers met Coach Pooley Hubert's basketeers at Hattiesburg last month and trounced them 53 to 27 and 28 to 22 on successive nights.

NORMALITES BEAT LA. TECH CAGERS; SCORE 44 TO 31

Coach Prather's Quintet Displays Excellent Form In Beating Old Rivals

Before the largest crowd yet to fill the Normal gymnasium, the Normal Demons trounced their ancient arch-rivals, the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs last Thursday, January 31 to the tune of 44-31. For thirty minutes of play, the Demons and Techmen treated the crowd of 2,000 fans to one of the most thrilling matches yet staged. It was only until the last ten minutes of the game that the Normal aggregation flashed away in the winning spurt, led by Dick Dupree, that the Demons rolled up their winning score.

The lead in the contest changed hands ten times before the final whistle was sounded. This marks the fourth S. I. A. A. victory for Normal this season while the Techmen have suffered as many losses.

Muddy Waters, the Tech threat, gave the Normal five something to worry about during the first half, giving the Ruston lads their lead, but during the last ten minutes, the Normal bunch seemed to gather courage at the playing of Dick Dupree and turned the tables.

Although "Bulldog" Whittington, Baucum, Wyatt, and Doughty played a remarkable game of basketball, the night's honors went to Dick Dupree for his amazing ability to sink baskets from both the field and the charity line. Dupree, before being forced out of the game from an injury gained by crashing into the sideboards, hung up nine field goals and two foul shots. This accounted for twenty of the forty-four points. Coach Prather again juggled his line-up, placing Dupree back to his former position at guard, and starting Maxey and Green at forward. From the outcome of this match, this looks like the best starting line-up seen in quite a number of games.

spell their downfall for hopes in the tournament this year. It probably also meant the loss for the Little Four Conference crown for 1935.

The Demons proved themselves to be inconsistent basketeers last Monday, and unless better form is shown, the remaining games will result in more losses than victories.

Special to College Students!

PEACOCK BEAUTY SHOP
Permanents, 2 for \$5. Others Reduced. PHONE 636

HUGHES DRY GOODS STORE

"Friendliest Store in Town"
New line of Spring Dresses and Materials, both to fit the pocketbook and the personality.

HORN'S PLACE Across The Campus

A good place to eat—Sandwiches, Lunches, regular Meals, Drinks, Candies and Tobacco. Fast, Courteous and Efficient We Deliver — Phone 9117

As the battle tonight will be an S. I. A. A. conference affair, the Demons will be plenty anxious to win, for they are on the home stretch in the race for an invitation to the S. I. A. A. basketball tournament at Jackson, Miss., where the conference champion will be crowned early in March.

It is reported that the Mississippi quintet has improved greatly since their two clashes with the Demons last month. Stonestreet, also a football star, and Stribling, star center, are the team, while Stonestreet is the team's mainstay on the defense.

So inconsistent has been the Normal squad this season, it will not be known until the game has begun how they will stack up against the visitors. Should the Normal five be in good form, the fate of the Mississippi crew probably will be assured; whereas, if the Prather-coached aggregation is off-form as they were in the two Louisiana College games, the result of tonight's contest will be doubtful.

With Roy Green, who has been out of the lineup with an injured leg, back in form, Coach Prather probably will start a group of seniors against the visitors. Green and Maxey at forwards will get the initial call, with Marvin Wyatt scheduled for duty early in the contest. Pug Doughty, the team's leading scorer, will be at his regular center position. Dick Dupree, who scored 20 points against Tech last week, and Johnnie Whittington, defensive star, will start at the guards. When Baucum and Wyatt go into the contest to replace Green and Maxey, Dupree will move into a forward position to make room for Baucum.

TRACK SQUAD STARTS SPRING TRAINING GRIND

Team Expected To Give Opponents Plenty Of Opposition In Meets This Year

Coach Harry "Rags" Turpin, varsity guide for the cinder track lads, has started a rigid training schedule for this year's track team. Although the track season is six weeks away, most of the varsity have shown up, and according to a statement by Mr. Turpin, "the team looks powerful enough to give a good representation in most of their major conflicts."

In the short dashes, he has three inexperienced men to try out. They are Camp, Thomas, and Moss; while in the 440 yard dash, he has Boucher, Charleville, and Rickey. Heard and Austin will be back to take care of the mile and half mile assignment respectively. Turner and Dunn are prospective milers for the season. Meadows, a second year trackman, will run the high hurdles and compete in the high jump, while Wyatt will run the low hurdles and contest in the pole vault.

Bilbray will represent the Normal squad in the javelin throw, and Lee in the discus throw, Bankston will hurl the shot.

According to a tentative schedule, meets are planned with Louisiana College and Southwestern. The balance of the regular season has not been verified as yet.

Professor Here Edits Book On Natchitoches

Miss Portre To Have Volume On City Published Through The Chamber of Commerce.

In the 1934 Annual Report of the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce, it was announced that the organization would undertake the publication, in the near future, of a history of Natchitoches by Miss Germaine Portre.

It was also stated in this report that: "In addition to translating and compiling the larger portion of the early history of Natchitoches, Miss Portre supervised the entire preparation of the volume, which will consist of about 250 pages. Considerable assistance was given her by Miss C. Mildred Smith of the Louisiana State Normal College faculty, by students of the Department of French at the college, and by other interested persons.

"The book has been divided into four parts: Early History, Geography, The Press A Century Ago, and Up-To-Date Natchitoches. Many of the historical facts included in the manuscript have never appeared in printed form. The volume contains the records of the founding of Natchitoches, a history of the old forts, and a concise description of Indian life, and of the traits and habits of the earliest settlers of Natchitoches. The book contains about 95 illustrations including 14 maps which, with the exception of three or four, are among the earliest known."

Special Study To Be Made Of Normal College

Committee Southern Association Colleges To Examine Work of Students and Faculty.

A special study of the educational program and efficiency of the Louisiana State Normal College has been authorized by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, it was announced recently by President Albert A. Fredericks of the Normal College.

A committee appointed by the Association Commission of the University of Georgia, Athens Georgia, will visit the Normal College for several days in April of this year and will gather data for the study. The study will be made by having material examined by the faculties of two other institutions of the Association. These faculties will read and pass upon tests, examinations, and other written data. "In all probability, materials submitted by students and graded by professors will be accumulated during the spring quarter for examination by the committee," Mr. Fredericks said. "The committee will examine not only the work done by the students but also the character of grading done by the teachers."

In order to facilitate the work of the committee, all the written work of the spring term in all courses will be retained by members of the faculty, and this work will be arranged so that it can be identified and examined.

The system of this contemplated study has been employed successfully in the case of a number of other institutions.

Local Extension Department Is Congratulated

Faculty And Students Of College To Entertain Men In C. C. C. Camps In This Section

The Extension Department of the Louisiana State Normal College, which has been sponsoring a program of adult education at the CCC camps near Kisatchie and Montgomery, has been highly commended for its work by Mr. C. A. Edson, Corps Area Educational advisor. Mr. Edson in a letter to Dr. J. E. Guardia, Director of Extension at the college, said, "Please extend my thanks and appreciation to all of those who have been cooperating with you. I should be very glad also if you would keep me informed as to the type of program which you are putting on and as to the reception which each of these is having so that I might have the benefit of your experience in encouraging the development of similar programs in other states."

The program as previously out-

Building Needs At College Are Outlined At Commerce Meeting

Sydney Kaffie, Vice-Chairman Of Local Board Addresses Chamber of Commerce on Program

Mr. Sydney Kaffie, prominent local business man and vice-chairman of the Louisiana State Normal College executive board, addressed the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce at its annual meeting on January 29, upon the pressing need of a building program for the local college.

Mr. Kaffie pointed out a tentative program of more than \$750,000, which emphasized the immediate necessity for constructing a new library building and new dormitory for women. He also pointed out the future supervisory program which the college is planning and called attention to the lack of funds necessary for a twelve weeks' term here this summer.

Mr. Kaffie quoted from a letter by President Fredericks addressed to Governor O. K. Allen, State Superintendent T. H. Harris, members of the State Board of Education, and members of the State Legislature. In this letter President Fredericks asked for funds amounting to \$777,529.75 to be expended for very necessary repairs, exterior and interior, on the present building and for new

lined by the Extension Department consists of lectures given weekly by members of the faculty who are assisted by student entertainers. The diversions offered by the students have consisted of readings, vocal solos, plays by the Davis Players, and moving pictures. Programs are given at the Kisatchie camp on Tuesday night and at the Montgomery camp on Thursday.

The college is at no expense in providing entertainment for the CCC as the government furnishes transportation to and from the camps. In turn, the speakers give their services free of charge.

Each camp has over two hundred members, practically all of whom are from Northwest Louisiana; in addition, many are high school graduates. Interest in the lectures has been developed to such an extent by both boys and officers that it has led to the organization of an Extension class in English, taught by Miss Inez Allen. The class which is held every Wednesday night in Caldwell Hall is attended by the boys who are transported to the college in trucks provided by their respective camps. Other camps in North Louisiana have become interested in the work and have asked that they be included, but because of their proximity to Louisiana Tech at Ruston the requests have been turned over to the Extension Department there.

Dr. Guardia in a recent interview stated, "It is fascinating to see how these men who have been deprived of education privileges will sit and listen to the lectures showing the greatest interest and desire to learn."

"One realizes that the field of adult education is wide open and nowhere is the need more evident than at these government camps."

A list of speakers in the past and future follows:

Oct. 4, J. E. Guardia; Oct. 11, C. C. Stroud; Oct. 18, H. L. Prather; Oct. 25, Miss Martha Feltus; Nov. 2, The Davis Players; Nov. 8, Miss Catherine Winters; Nov. 15, R. W. Winstead; Nov. 22, H. H. Turpin; Dec. 6, E. B. Robert; Dec. 13, Alvin Good; Dec. 20, G. T. Saetre; Feb. 7, H. J. Sudbury; Feb. 14, D. T. Tarlton; Feb. 21, W. B. Morrison; Feb. 28, A. L. Ducournau; March 7, A. G. Alexander; March 14, F. G. Fournet; March 21, J. T. Hooker; March 28, R. L. Ropp; April 4, C. C. Stroud; April 11, A. C. Maddox; April 18, R. Y. Nesom; April 25, J. S. Kysar.

There is no rule to keep you from meeting your friends at the CORNER

Open all day and on Week Nights

CO-ED SHOPPE

NEW SPRING SUITS and DRESSES

Band Concert

Rumor has it that the "Special number — to be announced" for the coming band concert will be a REAL surprise! The Current Sauce staff, employing its usual brilliant "detective" force, has been unable to get even a hint from either Mr. Saetre or the band members as to the nature of the surprise. Mr. Saetre urges that all members of the faculty and student body make every effort to attend this performance on February 14 in Caldwell Hall Auditorium at 6:45 p. m.

The concert is to be given in honor of President A. A. Fredericks as a token of appreciation for the special interest he has shown in the band.

The program will not be lengthy and should prove interesting from the first note of the Alma Mater to the last note of the Star Spangled Banner.

Remember St. Valentine's Night at 6:45.

Home Economics Department Here To Sponsor Meet

Dr. Rockwood To Address Local Audience on Education for Social-Family Living.

With Dr. Lemo Dennis Rockwood, field worker in child development and parent education for the American Home Economics Association, as principal speaker, a conference on education for social-family living and child development will be conducted in the Normal Training School auditorium Friday morning, Feb. 15, at 9:30 o'clock, it has been announced by Miss Esther Cooley, Normal Home Economics Department head, who will preside over the conference.

Dr. Rockwood's visit is being sponsored by directors of home economics in state colleges, the Louisiana Home Economics Association and the home economics division of the state department of education, of which Miss Clyde Mobley of Baton Rouge is director.

The conference program Friday morning will include addresses by President A. A. Fredericks, Professor Alvin Good, Miss Clyde Mobley, state supervisor of Home Economics, Professor E. B. Robert, and Dr. Rockwood. The afternoon program will comprise round table discussions for leaders. Topics discussed will include "Educating Young People for Social-Family Living," and "Continuing the Education of Adults for Social-Family Living."

P. T. A. Carnival To Be Held On Campus March 5

The annual P. T. A. Carnival will be held on March 5, on the campus, it was announced this week by Mrs. G. H. Pierson, president of the organization. The "Little Mardi Gras" of Natchitoches will have as its theme this year "Dixieland".

In past years the carnival has been well attended, and has accomplished much good. Funds raised in the carnival are used in project work by the elementary training school.

Latin Head Here Gets Appointment

Professor R. W. Winstead, head of the Normal Latin Department, has been named chairman of the high school group in the Latin Translation Contest in connection with the Bimillennium Horatianum, it was announced this week by Miss Mary C. Stevens, of New Orleans, Vice President of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South.

Professor Winstead, in announcing his acceptance of the responsible position, stated that high school teachers of the state who are interested in their students entering the contest should communicate with him immediately. All productions are to be sent to the state jury May 1 and to the national jury July 1. Announcement of the winners will be made on December 8, Horace's birth anniversary.

Contributions To Fire Relief Fund Here Total \$923.87

Clothing, Food, Other Necessities Are Distributed To Girls Who Lost In Fire

Contributions to the Student Relief Fund amounted to \$923.87, it was announced Friday by the faculty committee.

This committee composed of Mr. R. L. Ropp, chairman, Mr. A. C. Maddox, treasurer, Miss Martha Feltus, Mr. H. Lee Prather, Mrs. Ethel Hereford, Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Catherine Winters, Miss Georgene Hughes, Mr. F. G. Fournet, and Mr. M. A. Wright have received the girls' claims and have bought and distributed clothing and other articles.

The following is approximately the amount spent: Shoes, \$78.40; books and supplies, \$70.00; groceries, \$140.00; clothing, \$266.50; glasses, \$25.00; total \$579.90. About \$300 is being kept in reserve and will be spent at the beginning of next term for necessary books and materials.

The stores of Natchitoches gave a substantial reduction on all clothing and materials bought, the average reduction being twenty per cent. The committee also received good wearing apparel of all types from other students and townspeople, and it was distributed among the unfortunate girls. Practically everything has been distributed, it was announced.

Contributions To Student Relief Fund

Faculty and administrative staff	\$236.07
Student body association	50.00
Student Deposit Account of the La. State Normal College	10.00
Potpourri	10.00
Current Sauce	10.00
French Circle	7.00
Spanish Club	2.00
Pi Delta Epsilon	2.00
Kappa Delta Pi	3.00
Y. M. C. A.	6.00
Y. W. C. A.	5.00
Newman Club	5.00
Pan Hellenic	5.00
Pi Kappa Sigma	10.00
Delta Sigma Epsilon	5.00
Sigma Sigma Sigma	5.00
Alpha Sigma Alpha	5.00
Theta Sigma Upsilon	5.00
Phi Kappa Nu	5.00
Lambda Zeta	5.00
Sigma Tau Gamma	5.00
Women's Athletic Assn.	5.00
Euthenics Club	5.00
Baptist Student Union	4.25
Amusu Benefit	53.20
City of Natchitoches	50.00
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	50.00
Mrs. H. W. Suddath	50.00
Proudfit Studio Benefit	39.60
Methodist Church	29.25
Edgar Levy	25.00
Standard Bakery	25.00
Exchange Bank	25.00
Elks Club	25.00
Tri State Transit Co.	25.00
Interurban Transportation Company	25.00
S. & H. Kaffie	20.00
Baptist Church	12.75
D. C. Scarborough	5.00
Dr. M. H. Phelps	5.00
Natchitoches Mutual Aid	5.00
Texaco Company	5.00
Miscellaneous (Students and Citizens)	38.75
Total	\$923.87

High School Rally

(Continued from Page 1)

H. Lee Prather, H. H. Turpin, Miss Inez Allen, Miss Catherine Winters, Dr. J. E. Guardia, A. L. Ducournau of the Normal faculty, and I. C. Strickland, principal of the Mansfield high school.

Laborers Lavished

(Continued from Page 1)

sounding labor. No one "takes pictures" these days, for "Recording Student Life" is the correct name for this well-established custom of the American student.

All of this nomenclature gives us a cultural uplift. "Management and Operation of Routine Auxiliary Enterprises" sounds better than "I'm gonna wash the dishes." Window cleaning must be much more pleasant when it is called "Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant," but we wonder if the title takes the crick out of the neck, or alleviates that dizzy feeling one gets from hanging out of the third floor window long enough to give the said window a bath? Please remember that the next time you want to take pictures, the proper thing to

say is, "Come, let us go onto the campus and environs to do our part toward recording student life."

One job that has no governmental furlongs attached to its name is "Rat Control." Someone has suggested "Rodent Control," and another, "Participation in the Extermination of Rodents from Public Edifices." Tinnyrate, call it what you like, we hear that "A" Dormitory needs some work done along this line. Page the Government!

Please understand that this is not written to cast reflection upon our staid and stolid government. It is really a tribute to those minds which can think up such colorful appellations for commonplace activities. These titles are undoubtedly the product of either the CWC, Committee for Word Control, or the COD Committee on Ornamental Designations. We, the somewhat literate, are bewildered by these epithets, and we have cause to wonder, therefore, what the somewhat illiterate think about them. We had better hurry and create that National Board of Education we have been discussing for some time.

Well, here we go to do a little routing auxiliary enterprise. In the vernacular this means, "We gotta go wash that cup we brought out of dining hall this morning."

Music Fees Reduced

(Continued from Page 1)

State Normal, although receiving some criticism at the meeting of the State Board at Alexandria last week, was shown to be more of an "activities fee" by which are kept alive some of the most vital departments of the college. The library, athletics, publications, lyceums—all are financed through the activities fee commonly known as the "registration fee."

Sponsor Dance

(Continued from Page 1)

assistance of a score of friends of the fraternity, the Normal Gym is to be elaborately decorated in the Phi Kappa Nu's red and white colors. Then, too, it is planned to furnish the guests with the extra favors of such a festivity.

Crawford Priest's orchestra, which has been signed to play for the dance, has been a hit with Shreveport and surrounding territory dancers the entire season. Last month the North Louisiana musicians were honored with the privilege of playing for the mammoth President's Ball in Shreveport's Municipal Auditorium, and are reported to play the type of music most popular with collegians.

Phi Kappa Nu alumni from far and near have announced their intentions to return to Normal for the dance. From L. S. U. such familiar figures of a couple of years ago as Alton Rockhold, Tom Webb, Joe Cawthorn and Escude are planning to attend. Doaky Wimberly, Owen J. Resweber, Milton Hall, Carlton Jones, J. B. Boss, and many other campus notables of the past are to be present.

On the campus, all members and pledges of both the Sigma Tau Gamma and Lambda Zeta fraternities have been invited to the Phi Kappa Nu social function. Fifty per cent of the regular members of the two fraternities are invited to bring dates to the dance.

Debate Tournament

(Continued from Page 1)

the tournament this year. It is expected that the Normal debaters will get valuable experience which will give them a background for the Louisiana tournament to be held here on March 15 and 16.

Journalism Students

(Continued from Page 1)

Iberia, Fern Dell Selvidge of Selma, Fannie Sue Vickers of Minden, Pearl Thompson of Boyce, and Messrs. W. H. Johnson of Simmesport and W. P. Jones of Zwolle. Mr. Ropp, instructor of the class, will act as advisor.

Sentiment Movement

(Continued from Page 1)

Johnnie Tanner, Dorothy Lowery, Valerie McIntosh, Emily McDade, Frances Carroll and Messrs. Jesse Boucher, Dallas Williams, Edgerton Pierson, George Heard, Billy Baucum, James Austin, Bill DeBlieux, Dudley Fulton, Freeman Jones, Nalda Averett, Sam Missetta, and Bill Charleville.

SAM MAGGIO

Is just off the Campus. Save your Shoes

REASONABLE REPAIRING

o onto
ons to
ecord-

govern-
ed to its
Someone
Control",
on in the
ts from
e, call it
hat "A"
ork done
Govern-

at this
reflec-
stolid
a tri-
ch can
al ap-
nplace
s are
uct of
mittee
or the
Orna-
We,
are be-
ithets,
vonder,
newhat
them.
nd cre-
ard of
en dis-

o a little
rise. In
ans, "We
e brought
morning."

uced
ge 1)

receiving
eeting of
ndria last
ore of an
are kept
vital de-
The li-
ions, ly-
through
ly known

ge 1)

friends
Normal
ly dec-
pa Nu's
Then,
furnish
tra fa-
orchestra,
play for
hit with
ding ter-
season.
Louisiana
with the
he mam-
Shreve-
um, and
e type of
h colleg-

ni from
ounced
turn to
From
figures
ago as
Webb,
Escude
Doaky
esweber,
ones, J.
er cam-
ast are

members
ne Sigma
bda Zeta
invited to
function
lar mem-
ities are
the dance

ment
ge 1)

ear.
e Normal
e experi-
a back-
a tourna-
on March

ents
ge 1)

ge of Sel-
of Min-
of Boyce
hanson of
Jones of
ructor of
isor.

ment
ge 1)

y Lowery
McDade
ssrs. Jes-
ams, Ed-
eard, Bil-
stin, Bill
Freeman
Sam Mis-
ville.

Happy
Birthday
Greetings
To
You,
President
Fredericks

CURRENT SAUCE

Welcome
To Our
Campus,
High
School
Basketball
Players

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1935

NUMBER 9

Normal Host To High School Cage Teams

Winter Term Graduation Exercises To Be Held At State Normal On March 6

E. B. Robert To Give Commencement Address; Nineteen Students To Get Degrees, Fourteen Certificates

E. B. Robert, principal of the State Normal College Training School and Director of Teacher Training, will deliver the commencement address on the annual Winter Term Graduation Exercise program Wednesday morning, March 6, it was announced this week. Nineteen students will receive A. B. degrees and 14 graduates will get two-year certificates on the program.

An extensive program has been arranged for the graduation exercises, which will begin at 10 o'clock A. M., Miss Frances Carroll of Logansport and Chester Young of Opelousas have been named faculty representatives of the four-year and two-year classes, respectively, and they will deliver addresses on the program.

As has been the custom in past exercises, the State Normal Orchestra, under the direction of Gilbert T. Saetre, will provide music for the occasion. The passing of the Cedar Rope, admittance of the graduates into the Alumni Association, and the presentation of degrees and certificates by President Fredericks will feature the program.

Students to receive the A. B. degree are: William H. Bailey, Mrs. Eula L. Brown, Frances Carroll, Ursula Davies, Leslie C. De Cou, Gaeinnie Hyams, Murray Lambre, Lorraine Meehan, Corine McCartney, Enid Phillips, Elsie Mae Pipes, Robert Rusca, Floyd H. Weems, Mary H. Whitby, Ellen Rae Young, Roy Sanders, Ethel Mestayer, Valerie McIntosh and Ethel Williams.

Students completing the two year course are: Modena Atkins, Ruby Bowen, Lillie B. Brumfield, Esther Carter, Leitha Davis, Mamie Duke, Ida Ezell, Mildred Huckabay, Edris O'Neal, Marion Reeves, Ozee Lee Sanders, Avis Terral, Grace Welch and Chester Young.

The following students are on the honor roll: Frances Carroll, Ursula Davies, Lorraine Meehan and Ethel Williams; Chester Young, Ruby Bowen, Grace Welch, and Leitha Davis.

Three Debate Teams Fight Way To Finals

Twelve Local Debaters Take Part In Thirty-Five Contests At Conway Debate Tournament

Three Normal varsity debate teams won their way to the finals at the Mid-south debate tournament held at Conway, Arkansas February 15, and 16. Two teams composed of LaVerne Whitener-Dorothy George, and Marjorie de la Bretonne-Dorothy Aden reached the seventh and sixth rounds respectively in the women's division; while the Kier Maddox-John Makar team reached the seventh round in the men's division. The following teams were eliminated in the preliminaries with three, three, and four losses out of five respectively: Edgerton Pierson-DeWitt Garrett, Lydel Sims-Harold Mitchell, and Wren Dawson-Emily Fisher.

The Whitener-George team won two debates and a forfeit when a girl on the opposing team fainted in the last round of the preliminaries. In the finals the team defeated Arkansas Teachers of Conway 3-0, and lost to the Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia, Ark., 3-0. There were only four of the original 18 teams left in the girls' division after the Normal team lost. The de la Bretonne-Aden team won three debates in the preliminaries and lost to Southwestern of Kentucky

(Please turn to Page 4)

DEDICATION



PRESIDENT ALBERT A. FREDERICKS

College Pays Tribute To President Fredericks On His Forty-Fourth Birthday

Current Sauce Displays Its Appreciation By Dedicating Issue Of Paper To Normal Prexy

The State Normal College today not only celebrates the birth of George Washington, but also the birth of its new President, Albert A. Fredericks, whose career has been marked with earnest effort and great achievement.

President Fredericks, forty-four years old today, is a native of Natchitoches Parish, having been reared and educated in the vicinity of Clear Lake. In 1911, after working in sawmills and logging camps, he entered the Normal College at Natchitoches and was given his second grade teaching certificate when he successfully passed the state teachers examination at the end of the year. During 1912 Mr. Fredericks filled the principalship of a two-room school in Sharp in Rapides Parish, but he decided to continue his education. Accordingly, he enrolled at the Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge, where he obtained his bachelor of science degree, and later, in 1926, received his M. A. degree in agriculture. Additional college credit he earned at Southwestern Louisiana Institute and Tulane University.

Previous to his appointment as director of agriculture and rural education at the State Normal College in 1920, Mr. Fredericks served as farm demonstration agent for East and West Feliciana Parishes, as state agent in dairying at Baton Rouge, and as manager of the Farmer's Co-operative Company at Shreveport.

On August 1, 1934, Albert A. Fredericks was installed as President of the Louisiana State Normal College, having been elected to the position on July 23, 1934, by the State Board of Education. During the few months that President Fredericks has been directing affairs at the Normal College, great strides have been made by the institution. His capable leadership has brought about many benefits, such as appropriation of twenty-five thousand dollars by the Federal Government for the landscaping of the campus, providing the faculty the opportunity of attending the Louisiana Teachers Association, asking Governor O. K. Allen and State Superintendent of Education T. H. Harris to visit the Normal College to investigate fire hazards, and requesting the State of Louisiana for an appropriation of \$777,000 for the replacement of proper buildings for the prevention of fires.

President Fredericks has shown by his work that he has the interest of the college at heart, and the college has shown by its cooperation that it respects its President and wishes for him continued success in his undertakings.

Fifty-Four Boys And Girls Cage Teams To Battle For Northwest Louisiana Title

Byrd, Marthaville, Natchitoches And Fisher Quintets Are Seeded In Two-Day Tournament

Louisiana State Normal College will be host to fifty-four high school basketball teams today and Saturday, when the boys' and girls' squads battle for the championship of Northwest Louisiana. Pairings have been made and everything is in readiness to run the tournament off smoothly.

First round contests are scheduled to begin promptly at 8:30 o'clock this morning and play will continue throughout the day until nine o'clock tonight. Quarter-final, semi-finals, and final games will be played Saturday.

Four teams have been seeded in the meet and are placed in separate brackets. Should the favorites, Byrd (Shreveport), Marthaville, Natchitoches, and Fisher survive preliminary rounds, they will meet Saturday afternoon for the right to play for the championship Saturday night. The final contest will be a preliminary game to the all-important tussle between Normal and Centenary varsity quintets.

Both Gymnasiums will be used in the tourney. Girls games will be played in the old edifice and the boys contest will be run off in the new building.

Pairings: Boys' division, First Bracket: Rocky Mount vs. De Ridder, Good Pine vs. Montgomery, Readhimer vs. Atlanta, Marthaville vs. Logansport, Hall Summit vs. Alliance, Fisher vs. Ashley, Florien vs. Alvin, East Point vs. Mt. Carmel, Quitman vs. Martin. Second Bracket: Cypress vs. Winnfield, Ida vs. Pitkins, Fair Park (Shreveport) vs. Shongaloo, Natchitoches vs. Grand Bayou, Olla Standard vs. Kilbourne, Byrd (Shreveport) vs. Belmont, Plainview vs. Leesville, Flora vs. Simpson, Greenwood vs. Campiti.

Girls' Division, First Bracket: Lisbon vs. Logansport, Fairview Alpha, bye, Greenwood vs. Campiti, Oil City vs. Harris, Mt. Carmel vs. Leesville. Second Bracket: Sarepta vs. Pitkins, Calvin vs. bye, Oak Grove vs. Simpson, Quitman vs. Atlanta, Readhimer vs. Ida.

(Please turn to Page 4)

"Carnival In Dixieland To Be Presented Here March Fifth; Nutrition Fund To Benefit

Parade Of The States Will Begin At 1:30; Carnival Will Be Held In La. Normal's Men's Gym

Having completed a program for the grand "Carnival in Dixieland" which is to be held here on March 5, the Natchitoches P. T. A. in conjunction with various other committees are now working out the details for the gala affair, it was announced last week by officials of the Association.

The grand parade of the States will begin at 1:30 p. m. Tuesday, and the Carnival will be held in the Men's Gymnasium of the Louisiana State Normal College, according to plans of the Committee in charge.

Natchitoches business concerns and individuals have been invited to enter floats or decorated cars in the parade of Dixieland. Those in charge of the parade arrangements declared that this year is expected to be the most successful affair ever staged in the city.

Local citizens have been asked by Mayor M. L. Dismukes to dress in costumes symbolic of Dixieland during any period and join the grand parade. To the best decorated float and the best decorated

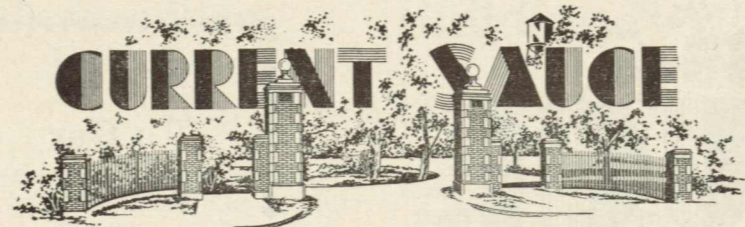
car will be awarded prizes of first and second place by the judges.

The Carnival which is sponsored by the Louisiana State Normal Training School Parent Teachers' Association is the means of financing the P. T. A. Nutrition Program which provides milk and hot lunches for more than one hundred undernourished and unprivileged school children.

The following program has been worked out by the committee in charge of the plans for the Carnival:

- A "Carnival in Dixieland" Music under the general direction of Miss Blanche Toy
- I. Procession of the Queen of Dixieland
- II. Floor Show
- 1. Dixie Melodies — Women's Glee Club of L. S. N. C. Directed by Mrs. Lillian G. McCook
- 2. Dance of the States—Physical Ed. Department Directed by Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser
- Music by L. S. N. C. Music Department
- 3. Cotton in Dixie—A Pageant

(Please turn to Page 4)



Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JANE SHELL.....Clubs
FANNIE SUE VICKERS.....Society

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Ruth Lillian Blair Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera Gladys Sirmon Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George John Makar Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher Dorothy Aden Dolores Bordis
Gloria Griffin Corine Fournet Sibyle Lucy Dore
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Marguerite Porter
Frances Norman Bernadine Haggart Dorothy L'Herisson
Larona Spencer Marguerite Hanley Cecile McSmith
Mary Morgan

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Dorothy Mading Margaret Elston
Willie Mamye Sledge Marie Champagne Gladys Longino

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1935

Its A Great Day!

Tomorrow, February 22, is a great day nationally and locally. For the nation as a whole, it is a holiday to honor the birth of George Washington. To Louisiana and the Louisiana State Normal College it is an important milestone in their history also. Today is President Albert A. Fredericks' birthday.

Just as Washington took over the helm of the nation when its foundation was weak and uncertain, President Fredericks took over the reigns of government at the Normal College. In less than seven months as leader of the college, he has launched a determined campaign for the improvement of general conditions on the campus, including buildings, landscape, and sanitation. He has offered generous assistance to all student activities on the campus, especially the publications, debate, dramatics, and athletics. And most important of all he has restored the confidence of the Normal faculty and student body.

The CURRENT SAUCE staff joins the Normal student body, faculty, administrative staff, alumni, and friends of the college in offering sincere congratulations to President Fredericks and wishing him many more happy and successful years.

A Good Opportunity

Louisiana State Normal College will be host to over 500 high school boys and girls today and Saturday. These youngsters will represent their respective schools and practically every parish in North Louisiana in the annual Northwest Louisiana Basketball tournament sponsored by the Normal College. Along with these basketball players will come many parents and friends who have never visited the campus.

Today and tomorrow will offer the Normal College student body and others an opportunity to boost their Alma Mater. It is from this batch of high school people that the college will have to draw its student body of years to come. The impression made upon their minds within the next forty-eight hours may decide not only their future, but the future of the College.

Normal College has done its part by sponsoring the Northwest Louisiana Basketball tournament. The Alumni have done their part by sending or bringing the visitors to the campus. We owe it not only to our Alma Mater and the alumni, but to ourselves to put forth a tremendous effort in being perfect hosts today and Saturday.

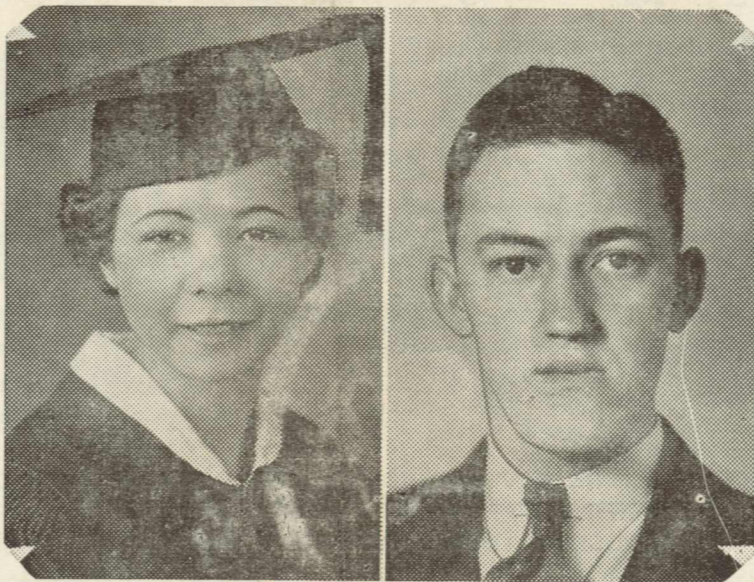
For A More Beautiful Campus

Louisiana State Normal College long has been noted for its beautiful natural campus. With \$25,000 appropriated for the work, man now has come along and added his magic touch to our surroundings. Although the work isn't nearly finished, the effect is surprising.

In the place of growths that were touched by the hand of time, fresh, new shrubbery has been set out. Instead of rough, unkept hill-banks, sloping terraces have been made. Flower beds, boulevards, and other landscape improvements are planned. When the work is done, the beauty of our campus surely will reign supreme over any other in the state or the southwest.

To President Fredericks, who was instrumental in getting the appropriation for the work, and to Mrs. Olive Cooper, who is directing the landscaping project, the CURRENT SAUCE extends its compliments.

Normal College Honor Students



Miss Frances Canon of Logansport and Chester Young of Opelousas, shown above, have been named honor students of the four-year and two-year graduating class, respectively, at the Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, for the winter term. They will deliver addresses on the graduation exercise program early in March.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

DISILLUSION

Joe College got a Valentine:
"Yoo-hoo! I love you true!"
But the sender didn't sign her name
So it made Joe wonder who
Could be the lovely silent gal
Who wanted him for plunder
Until he sought and found her name!
'Twas Jane, "the toothless wonder!"

Dear Readers (as though we had any):

If perchance you should find your name in this column, please note that the note we have noted in the notes to our readers are notations which make you noted for not being a squawker. In other words, if we pop you in this column, it's a compliment to you because we try to pop only those people who are big enough not to beef because of a comment made about something which has actually happened. If you find fault, all we can do is feel sorry for you.

And to those people who have been sending in unsigned items—please sign your name and we promise not to reveal the source of our information.

Horace Sentz and Eddie Kation

PESTIFEROUS PEFLE

We are going to choke the living daylight out of a few people if they are not careful, and we suppose some few people would like to do the same to us some day. What we are raving about are the people who insist upon putting our beds out in the hall every so often. It's bad enough to come back to the Shack to listen to the incessant snoring without having to find the bed to lie in after a weary day looking for gossip about which you can make your tongues wag . . . Which reminds us of Virginia Griffiths who will probably never find a man who will ask her father for her hand if he knows the type of housekeeper she is going to be. This story goes back to time of the snow storm. Virginia was cold and so she moved her bed from the sleeping porch into her room. Soon thereafter she decided to change the sheets and in so doing she discovered a nest of mice. The moral of this story is: Never change your sheets and you'll never know what's in 'em . . . Speaking of matrimonial situations, we hear that Dub Willett and Sadie Forshey are married. And after all our warnings, that's appreciation! . . . Which takes us to the local postoffice wherein was enacted a touching scene between two people who are closer than the two "L's" in Hades. Roy Middleton was probably made the happiest man in Natchitoches by the reception given him by Corinne McCartney when they met near the stamp window . . . Stamps and their stickiness bring to mind last Saturday night's moonlight and the way it made some people stick to their dates—in fact, they stuck so long that they forgot that curfew rings at ten. What a moon! . . . The moon and Therese Fournet have made Roy Greene forget that there is any such thing as basketball in this wild world—we mean wide world . . . Woodrow Turner should take a course in public speaking so that he can make himself understood whenever he asks for a date. He asked a girl for a date for himself and a friend. "And," asked the girl, "Who are you going to take?" All that trouble to go to church. We suggest you go alone next time, Turner. . . . Of course Donald Frith has no such trouble in dating a girl. Truly, there is but one girl whom he cares to date: Dorothy Aden, one of those debaters. He ought to know that a debater always gets the last word in an argument, to say nothing of the first . . . Which brings us to cheerleaders and LaVerne Whitener who is having her heart strings played upon and who is doing a little heart-string playing on her own accord . . . A few short notes: Edgerton Pierson, a typical barber of the gay '90's judging by that play; Malcolm McLean, our challenge to women who think they can make any man fall; Lodi Tucker, 'lodi me'; Fannie Lue McClendon, smarter than she pretends to be; and last but not least the indispensable freshman who supplies us with our wardrobe . . . Now once again for the people who just can't look into each others eyes without heaving sighs: Jean Courtney who worries and worries whenever Dick Dupree is late for work at the library (she's nice company); Wilbur Slack, who is no slacker when it comes to courtin' Madelyn Kerr—they must be Kerr-azy about each other; Myrtis Sexton who has a Toy Bulldog on her leash (good huntin' we'd say); and Isobel Page who probably fills more than one page in Clint Jackson's diary . . . The next time you girls see Kier Maddox ask him to tell you three or four things which he learned about a certain girl in Conway.

DID SHE GIVE HERSELF AWAY?

Sentence in English book: "Sir Gawain kissed her on her departure."

Professor Alexander: "Miss McNeely, what is wrong with that sentence?"

Sue McNeely: "There's nothing wrong with it, Mr. Alexander, unless you're evil minded."

THE BUTTERFLY

Fall: football is her aim.
Winter: basket ball is her game.
Spring: it's a crack at tennis or track
She can go for 'em all just the same.

SOCIETY NOTES

Society reached a grand high in the social scale here February 9 with the notable success of the Phi Kappa Nu's first annual dance on the hill. The Women's Gymnasium was elaborately decorated for the gala affair and soft music was furnished by a Shreveport orchestra. Five of the most beautiful and outstanding coeds on the campus, Misses Emily McDade, Pi Kappa Sigma; Faye Price, Alpha Sigma Alpha; Frances Houston, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Alice Badon, Theta Sigma Upsilon; and Dorothy Lowery, Delta Sigma Epsilon, accompanied by their dates, led a Grand March a short time before intermission.

The W. A. A. is staging a Carnival Ball at the Women's Gymnasium on Friday, March 1, at 6:30 p. m. The first feature of the evening will be a grand march and from the becostume number, a king and queen will be chosen to rule over the festivities. Several special numbers are to be offered as part of the evening's entertainment.

Of course everyone can't be chosen queen but everyone is promised a royal, care-free good time in the midst of the confetti and balloons—and what carnival ball could be successful without its favors? The W. A. A. promises loads of favors—don't forget the date, March 1 at 6:30 p. m.

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the pledging of Olga Mae Garretts, February 5, and the initiations of Evangeline Lynch.

Alpha Sigma Alpha, on the night of February 8, introduced something new in the form of entertainment on the campus, when she entertained with a dinner dance at the new Field House. The Valentine scheme was followed throughout in decorations, place cards, etc. Each couple was announced over an improvised broadcasting station and during the course of the evening the following program was rendered:

Solo—Myrtis Sexton

Tap Dance—Joyce Thompson

Solo—Bill Jones

Acrobatic Dance—Shirley Winfree, of Leesville

Valentine favors were given which added greatly to the gaiety of the evening.

Pi Kappa Sigma

The pledges of Alpha Delta Chapter entertained the members with a theatre party last Friday evening.

Donner Toups of Bogalusa, La. was a visitor on the campus last week-end.

Phi Alpha Theta

Pi Chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, history fraternity, entertained its members with a George Washington banquet at Hotel Nakatons Saturday, February 16, following the initiation of Miss Bessie Noble and Mrs. Sudie M. Lawton. The centerpiece of the banquet table was a large bowl of red carnations, with smaller bowls of narcissus and fern placed at intervals down the length of the table between white tapers in crystal holders. The small place cards depicted Washington chopping down the cherry tree, and the candy cups were tiny red and blue tricorn hats. A small shield with the menu written on the back was at each plate.

The entertainment for the evening consisted of a series of intelligence tests. Professor Kyser proved to be the most versatile guest present, as he won two prizes, one for high score and the other for low score. Miss Marguerite Porter won a third prize.

Those present were: Misses Catherine Winters, Martha Feltus, Dean Varnado, Scharlie Russell, Debbie Pinkston, Mr. and Mrs. Kyser, Mr. and Mrs. Good, Mr. and Mrs. Weiss, Mr. Tarleton, Mrs. Lawton, Mr. William Kelly, Misses Alvina Ruth Good, Valerie McIntosh, Marguerite Porter, Jean Courtney, Shirley Jamison, Frances Stevens, Alice Badon, Octavia Sledge, Eulava Sledge, Bessie Noble.

Sigma Sigma Sigma

Alpha Zeta chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma is happy to announce the formal initiation of Ethel Good and Sophia Ramir, Sunday, February 17, 1935. They were happy to have Alvina Good, a former president, with them on this occasion.

Sigma Sigma Sigma is proud to

COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER



E. B. ROBERT



By GARLAND DeMOSS

"Doak" Wimberly was a very outstanding young gentleman among our visitors last week—and friends are glad to note that "Doak" still has his adolescent laugh with him. Normal's fraternities are always glad to welcome members back whether they be as carefree as "Doak" or as melancholy as Willie Dowie.

"Little Stick" Tulley has a hobby of collecting easy chairs for his den. None are immune, so you should keep yours with you.

Doris Whittington of basketball fame is rapidly developing into a teacher of note. Three young coeds insisted upon observing Toy teach his class the other day.

Woodrow Turner doesn't want anyone to forget that he has a basketball whistle—he insists on blowing the thing when all honest men should be asleep. Everybody knows it now Turner so why not give the pore ole whistle a rest?

Bud Crawford thought he could initiate a duck—until a freshman wanted him to make the noise with his mouth.

Miss Bowles believes in pleasing the young ladies. She has recently moved seven men, and Tar Caldwell, to the middle of the dining hall where the young ladies can get a good dose of laughing at any rate.

George Heard insists on being the high point man on his chemistry tests—good going George!

Bill Patterson has turned out to be a regular ball player—Dunpre style.

Jessie Murray seems to get all in a turmoil when Dudley Fulton turns the radio to full blast after midnight.

C. A. Martin has a Montgomery Ward wishbook which he will be very glad to lend to friends.

"Red" Loftin has been trying to get his name in the Current Sauce for years but he just won't say what he wants said about him. Maybe by next time "Red" will confess what he wants people to know about him.

Chester Young seems to be a man of experience—he always runs when someone points a gun at his head.

Poodle Rogers and Lunk Smith delight in spilling acid over everyone's beans—and does that acid taste terrible.

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Delta Sigma Epsilon wishes to announce the pledging of Cala Adams of Cheneyville, and Louise Tannehill of Forest Hill on Feb. 6, and of Maude Dabney and Polly Hudson, both of Shreveport, on Feb. 11.

We are also very pleased to announce the initiation on Feb. 13 of Dorothy Brann, and Eunice Edgerton.

announce the election of Frances Houston as president.

The pledges of Alpha Zeta chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma entertained the actives with a theatre party February 8, 1935. The picture was the "Gay Divorcee," which everyone enjoyed. Alpha Zeta chapter is busy with plans for the celebration of their Founders Day, April 13, on which date they will have their annual banquet.

NORMAL TO MEET GENTS SATURDAY

1935 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE HERE IS ANNOUNCED

Eleven Games Appear On Card For Demons This Fall; Four To Be Played At Home

The Department of Athletics under the supervision of H. Lee Prather, announced this week the football schedule as it will appear for 1935. Engagements have all been taken care of and the schedule will probably remain as it has been announced. The Demons will pursue one of the toughest schedules for many years, facing new and keener competition. Eleven games are on the card with two new competitors in the form of Southeastern and Tulane.

The 1935 football schedule is as follows:

September 20—Southeastern at Hammond, Louisiana

September 28 — Centenary at Shreveport, Louisiana

October 4—Lon Morris at Natchitoches

October 12—Louisiana College at Natchitoches

October 18—Mississippi Teachers at Hattiesburg, Miss.

October 26—Louisiana Tech at Ruston, La.

November 1 or 2—East Texas Teachers at Commerce, Texas

November 8—Stephen F. Austin at Natchitoches

November 16—Louisiana College at Pineville, La.

November 23—Tulane University at New Orleans, La.

November 28 — Southwestern Louisiana Institute at Natchitoches.

The season is a little uneven with games played away and games played at home as four games will be played on the Normalite Field, and seven will be played away.

CENTENARY BEATS NORMAL CAGERS AT SHREVEPORT

In the first of their crucial two-game series last week, the Centenary College Gents, unbeaten in S. I. A. A. conference competition in three years, defeated Louisiana State Normal's Demon cagers, 54 to 26, at Shreveport before approximately 2,000 spectators. It was Normal's fifth conference defeat as compared to five victories.

Opening the contest with a burst of whirlwind playing, the Normalites looked unbeatable for the first ten minutes of the contest. With the count at 12 to 11 in favor of the Demons, however, the Natchitoches squad seemed to lose its magic touch around the goal and allowed the Centenarians to forge ahead. The score stood 20 to 12 at halftime in favor of Centenary.

Presenting an impregnable defense, combined with a smooth working offensive, the Gents gradually pulled away to a safe lead early in the second half. Practically every member of the Shreveport quintet was "right" and hit the basket with uncanny accuracy. At one time during the contest, the Gents held a 40 to 16 advantage.

Normal lost several chances to score in the first period by missing crisp shots. Both teams played fast ball throughout the contest, with Centenary making several interceptions to break up Normal plays and taking the ball off the backboard to drop in easy goals.

Bill Burch, Centenary's rangy center, captured high point honors in scoring seven field goals for a total of 14 points. Pug Doughty was leading scorer for Normal with four field shots and a pair of charity tosses.

The play of Doughty at center for Normal was outstanding. In spite of being the "Marked man" and a target for the hisses and catcalls of Centenary followers, the veteran basketball player one of his best games of the year. Also Johnnie Whittington, who was captain of the Normalites for the game, stood out with his sterling play. Although forced to leave the contest on account of fouls, Whittington was Normal's best defensive offering.

Coach Prather's team had plenty of followers on hand to cheer. Not only were Normal's classy cheer leaders, Casey Wilson,

Normal Seniors In Last Cage Game

Probable Lineup

NORMAL	CENTENARY
Maxey	Serra
Forward	
Green	Stallcup
Forward	
Doughty	Burch
Center	
Dupree	Hooper
Guard	
Whittington	Williams
Guard	

JOHNNIE WHITTINGTON



DICK DUPREE



ERNEST DOUGHTY



RESERVES

CENTENARY:

Durham
Binion
Decker
Webb

NORMAL:

Wyatt
Miller
Wooley
McLean
Bankston
Baucum
Brown
Williams
Fulton
Jackson

SPORTS HOKUM

BY HAROLD MITCHELL

The best pair of consistent players on the Normal squad this year have been the first string guards, "Toy" Whittington, and Dick Dupree. All season long, the Normal squad has been characterized by what coaches term, "spot-tiness." Some nights the Demons looked as though there was not a team in the country that could have beaten them, and then the following night played a reserve style of ball, and looked as though a high school team could have run away with them. But not for Whittington and Dupree. Normal has seen very little of consistent ball players of their type. From the opening whistle to the final minute of play, the "iron men" of the squad play the same type of basketball; steady and consistent; sharpshooting, and quick thinking.

It was through the fine playing of Whittington, and Dupree that the local Demons tamed the fast-breaking Stephen F. Austin lads, causing the final score to be one of the highest rated basketball

teams in the country, and Normal, due to the playing of this pair of guards halted their winning streak. Carnations, orchids, or what have you to the guardsmen of Natchitoches. What games Normal has won this year can be credited to the fighting "Toy Bulldog" and his running mate, Dick Dupree.

As the curtain prepares to fall on the basketball season, Normal will have cause to miss the lanky center of the local quintet. "Pug" Doughty, most feared man on the squad by the opposing teams will be graduated this year. Ernest Doughty, as he is sometimes called, has played three years of varsity ball, leaving behind him a very creditable record of high scores. His ability as a ball player has not stayed within the boundaries of Louisiana, for he has played and is well known in Texas, Mississippi, and Arkansas. Doughty has had a tough time this season due mainly because

each team on the schedule has "Laid" for him to prevent him from running true to form. The teams have feared him in the past, and after three years of watching him have tried to stop the "spark-plug" of the Normal college. This college will miss the scoring power of Ernest "Pug" Doughty.

The Centenary Gentlemen from Shreveport will meet the Normal Demons this Saturday bringing the climax of the basketball season. Since the college has lost the "Little Four" crown and also the ability to earn an invitation to the S. I. A. A. tournament, the best thing the Demons could do to redeem themselves, and establish them in the minds of the campus lads and lassies, would be to give the Gentlemen a first class "trimming." If the locals could win this Saturday's game, the season's losses will be forgotten. In other words, we say, "Beat Centenary."

RIDING COURSE TO BE OFFERED AGAIN IN SPRING

Horseback riding, introduced at Normal for the first time during the Winter quarter, when President Fredericks turned Horse-trader and acquired a group of bangtails, has proved so popular the course in physical education will be offered to a larger number of students during the Spring term, according to Mrs. Thelma Kyser, Director of Physical Education for women.

Because of the extreme popularity of the new course, Mrs. Kyser has announced that no freshman girls will be allowed to register in the classes of riding until all upperclassmen who wish to enjoy the sport before graduating have registered. Should there be room for other students in the classes after upperclassmen have

(Please turn to Page 4)

LaVerne Whitener, Nalda Averett, and Mason Dunn in Shreveport to lead the Normal yells, but Gilbert T. Saetre, genial orchestra leader, was there with his 38 piece Normal College band.

Southwestern Five Defeats Normal 34-29

Failing to click on the offense during the first three quarters of the game, Louisiana State Normal's cage team dropped its second consecutive S.I.A.A. contest at Lafayette Saturday night to the Southwestern Louisiana Institute Bulldogs, 34 to 29. It made the two team's series even this season, for Normal defeated the Southwestern quintet here 54 to 27.

In Saturday night's contest, the south Louisiana Bulldogs took the lead from the start and were never headed. The play of McMurray and Perrin was outstanding. Their plain and fancy shooting from all angles of the court gave the Canines the victory. Score at halftime stood 17 to 9 in favor of Southwestern.

With but approximately ten minutes left to play, the Demons started hitting the basket and seriously threatened to overhaul their Little Four conference opponents. Pug Doughty, playing his last game at Lafayette, led the Normalites in its gallant bid for the lead, but the Bulldogs

(Please turn to Page 4)

NORMALITES WIN FROM UNIONITES IN FAST CONTEST

The Louisiana Normal Demons trounced the Union University basketball five from Jackson, Tennessee, Tuesday night to the tune of 52-28 on the Normal Court. The Demons held the fancy passing Union basketballers down from the beginning whistle to the end, and held a safe lead throughout the game, the score being 30-12 in favor of the local quintet at the half.

Coach Prather started his senior line-up of Maxey and Green at forward and Doughty at center. Before the game had gone on very far, Wyatt and Bankston replaced the forwards. Practically the entire squad was used in the last half when the Demons stood out in front by twenty points.

Lambert, Union forward, furnished the laughs for the crowd with novel style of passing from the pivot position. His deception was practically perfect, and nearly had the Demons "buffaloed" at the start.

Dick Dupree proved to be the

NORMALITES AND GENTS PLAY IN FEATURE EVENT OF ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CAGE TOURNEY

Centenary Basketeers After Second Win Of Season Over Normalites; Prather To Start Five Seniors

As the feature event of the Northwest Louisiana high school basketball tournament program sponsored by the Normal College this weekend, the Centenary Gents, unbeaten in S. I. A. A. conference in three years, and Coach Lee Prather's Normal Demons will meet in the Boys' Gymnasium Saturday night in their second game this season. Coaches and contestants in the prep school tournament will be the guests of the college at the contest.

DEMONS WIN OVER YELLOWJACKETS BY NARROW MARGIN

The Louisiana State Normal Demons trimmed Coach Hubert's Mississippi Yellowjackets on February seventh on the Normal hardwood court to the narrow margin of 41-40, in what was perhaps one of the most exciting games seen this season.

The Demons suffering a reverse form in the second half, after being out in front 20-13, looked as if they were going to fall before the accurate shooting of the Hattiesburg five. The lead changed hands several times in the last few minutes of play; and with the Yellowjackets out in front in the last two minutes of play by two points, it looked as though the Demons would lose another S.I.A.A. conference game. However, Pug Doughty, lanky Normal center, sank a foul shot hauling the local lads within one point of a tie. Maxey, senior forward, in the next minute of play, held the Mississippi guard deep in his territory, and when the guard attempted a pass, Maxey deflected the ball to Dupree who was planted under the basket. Dupree sank the shot for the winning goal. The Normal aggregation displayed a fine form of passing in retaining the ball for forty-five seconds in order to delay for time.

Outstanding players for the evening's performance were "Pug" Doughty, Dick Dupree, "Toy" Whittington, and Maxey. Maxey's pass to Dupree was the final hold on the game and sent the Yellowjackets to the showers with a defeat to their record. This makes the third win over the Mississippi Teachers by Normal this season.

"Pug" Doughty was the high score man for the game, and played one of his best brands of ball. However, it was only after the first string forward of Mississippi went out that the points were made.

TENNIS SQUAD TO MAKE TOUR THRU TWO STATES SOON

Louisiana State Normal's tennis squad, including four lettermen, have settled down to hard work on the concrete courts on the campus in preparation for two extensive road trips through Louisiana and Mississippi during the spring and summer.

Coach Harry Turpin revealed this week that he had signed with Louisiana State University, Louisiana College, and Tulane University for matches during March, and that a tour through Mississippi for matches with Ole Miss, Mississippi State, Mississippi College, and the Mississippi State Teachers probably would be made in the month of May.

A squad of veteran racquet wielders are working out each afternoon. Four lettermen from last year's squad are competing with a group of experienced squad men for places on the regular team. Elton Bordelon, No. 1 man last season; Ed. Pierson, No. 2 man, Bill Charleville, No. 4 player, and Kier Maddox, ranked No. 5, are the lettermen back this season.

Normal star last night making fifteen points in fifteen minutes, and went down as the high score man. Dupree was removed in the second half when he contracted an injury in colliding against the wall.

HEALTH COUNCIL SELECTED FOR NORMAL COLLEGE

In order to correlate all health forces at work at the Louisiana State Normal College, a Health Council composed of 14 members was appointed recently by President A. A. Fredericks. Dr. C. C. Stroud, Director of Physical Education, was named Chairman of the group.

The purpose of the council, according to Chairman Stroud, is to unite all health agencies of the college and make the Normal a healthier, better place to live in, and to raise the health standards and practices of the student body and faculty.

The newly formulated council has a good start towards its goal for Jess W. Hair, recently appointed Director of Health and Physical Education for Louisiana, visited the Normal campus last week and paid high compliments to the Physical Education department on its curriculum of health and physical education for women. Mr. Hair is taking an inventory of health conditions in state schools before making recommendations for a more intensive program of health instruction and practice in elementary and high schools.

Members of the Health Council are: Dr. C. C. Stroud, chairman; Mrs. Thelma Kyser, Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Johnnie B. Bowles, H. L. Prather, Harry Turpin, Mrs. Bowers, Mrs. Hattie B. Hays, Miss Bouanchaud, E. B. Robert, Miss Doris Henry, Rivers Nesom, Dr. Knipmeyer, and E. J. Shehane.

Squadmen include Henry Ford Glass, and Malcom McLean.

The Normal tennis squad enjoyed a successful season last year, winning from every team in its class.

Potpourri To Go To Press

First Six Weeks Of Spring

Edgerton Pierson Completes Plans For Arrangement Of Book

Plans are being drawn for the publication of the Potpourri not later than the first six weeks of the spring term, according to an announcement this week by Edgerton Pierson, editor of the college annual.

After many hours of hard work the plans for the arrangement of material has been completed and all copy will be sent to the publishers before the end of this week. The entire staff agree that this edition of the Potpourri will be the best ever published. There are a number of interesting features in the 1935 edition. The division pages, instead of being the formal type as displayed in the majority of annuals over the country today are going to be rather informal and entirely different from anything yet published.

Bill Charleville, business manager of the annual, revealed that he has ordered 75 extra copies of the annual to be printed for the accommodation of those students who failed to make reservations.

Graduates Placed

(Continued from Page 1)

Olga Fallon, Primary, Oberlin; Mrs. M. Lacour Gallien, Lena Station; Minnie R. Gathright, Kindergarten-Primary, West Lake; Dan Goins, Soil Erosion, Webster Parish; Muri Jones, Commerce, Harris; Meda Keator, Elementary, Sulphur; Joe Dee Kimbrell, Junior High School, Rochelle; Katherine Knox, Primary, Livingston Parish; Ruth Langley, Cypress; Dorothy Lee, Primary, Doyline; John Milton LeTard, Winnfield; Bernice Myers, High School Kernan; E. D. Perkins, Adult Education, Natchitoches; Hoyt M. Parker, Director Rural Rehabilitation, Red River Parish; Melba Prestidge, Upper-Elementary, Athens; Gladys Leigh Selvidge, Primary, Dry Prong; Louise Sexton, Home Economics, Sibley; Ethel Ruth Sharp, High School, St. Tammany Parish; Cecil Sibley, Caldwell Parish; Mrs. Margaret Spataro, Adult Education, Shreveport; Virginia Strickler, H. S. Chemistry-French, Mansfield; Marvin Tanner, Dept. History in grades, Moreauville; Eleanor Tatman, Kindergarten-Primary, Pioneer; Raphael Teagle, H. S. Science, Slidell; W. D. Tullos, Soil Erosion, Webster Parish; Frances Williams, Elementary, Cloutierville; J. B. Wooley, Principal High School, Welsh; Lawrence Young, Asst. Principal Robeline High School, Robeline.

P.T.A. Carnival

(Continued from Page 3)

- Reading—Directed by Miss Wood
- A. Before the Coming of Cotton
1. Birds, flowers, rain, sunshine, butterflies, etc.
 - St. Mary's Academy
 2. Indians—Miss Chaplin and Miss Cockfield
 3. Explorers, traders, settlers, missionaries, etc.
 - Irish, Spanish, French Scotch, etc.
 - Mr. Aycock, Miss Kelly, Mrs. DeBlieux
- B. The coming of Cotton (Music—Scott's Colored Choir)
1. The farmers
 2. The cotton field
 3. Darkey jig
 - Miss Smith, Miss Hickerson and Miss M. Nelken
- C. Early Manufacture
1. Spinning wheel
 2. Loom
 3. Carding, etc.
 4. Procession of workmen to factory (as mill whistle blows)
 - Miss Senka, Miss Haupt and Miss Etheredge
- D. Products of Today
1. The Cotton Tree—L. S. N. C. Geography Dept.
 - Mr. J. S. Kyser, Mrs. Williamson, and Mrs. DeBlieux
 2. Cotton Fabrics in Costume
 - Home Economics Dept.
 - Miss Statler and Miss Cooley
- E. Cotton Dance
- Mrs. Joe Webb
- III. The Show-Boat
- A. Show-Boat Airs
- Here comes the Show-Boat Old Man River—Children's Chorus of the Training School
- Directed by Miss Blanche Toy
- B. "Lasses in January"
- Mr. Ropp, Mr. Morrison
- C. Funnies

Davis Players Present "The Perfect Alibi"

Three-Act Murder Drama Well Presented Under Direction Of Miss Wood

"The Perfect Alibi", three-act murder drama, was presented to an appreciative audience last night in Caldwell Hall. Members of the cast were gratified to hear favorable comments on all sides, for the rehearsals for the production had lasted longer than usual. Thoroughly English in dialogue and atmosphere, the cast had some trouble in interpreting the lines, but the final production proved that the cast had studied and rehearsed until this difficulty was overcome.

With only three women in the cast, "The Perfect Alibi" was an unusual play to be presented at the Normal College. However, all the men in the cast were excellent, each role being played with distinction. Miss Annetta Wood again displayed her good judgment in direction. The precision of a play of this length is important, and without a doubt "The Perfect Alibi" had precision. Interest in the play was held throughout the three acts.

It is hoped that the Davis Players will present more plays of this calibre.

Music Students Appear In First Recital Of Year

The first of a series of two student recitals was heard in Caldwell Hall on Tuesday evening, February 12. The program was varied and interesting, and the performances of the various compositions were such that they commanded the respect and attention of the audience.

The students appearing on the musical programs were Misses La Verne Killen, Wavelyn Walker, Theolyn Dienst, Johnnie B. Tanner, Paula Potts, Audrey Thomas, Estelle Richie, Ann Wilson, Velva May Browning, Ouida Glass Wells, Dorothy Lowery, Kathryn Gates, Velma Nicholls, Opal Perot, Eloise Hubier, Julia Hoffpauir, Gayre Bazar, Janie Jeffries, Sarah Roach, Mr. John Edwin Holly and Mr. Burton Youngblood.

Professor Lorane Brittain announced that the next recital would be presented Tuesday evening, February 26, and the student body and faculty are cordially invited to attend.

Cooley Presides At Conference Here This Week

A conference on Education for Social-Family Living and child development was held in the training school and college auditorium Friday, February 15, Miss Ester Cooley presiding at the meeting. The meeting was divided into two programs; the first being held in the morning, and the second in the afternoon. The morning program was as follows: Greeting by President A. A. Fredericks; contribution to Education for Social-Family Living from the field of Education by Professor E. B. Robert; from the field of Home Economics by Miss Clyde Mobley; from the field of Sociology by Professor Alvin Good; and The Intergration Needed in Education by Dr. Lemo Dennis Rockwood.

The afternoon meeting consisted of a Round-Table conference for Leaders, or Training for Leadership by Dr. Lemo Dennis Rockwood. The topics discussed were,

Southwestern Game

(Continued from Page 3)

were to far ahead to be overtaken. The victory over Normal gave the Southwestern aggregation the championship of the Little Four conference. The Bulldogs gained a tie with the Demons in football the past season, when they beat Coach Turpin's team on Lafayette soil.

Toonerville Trolley—Miss M. Smith

The Gumps—Miss M. Hickerson

D. Auction of the Cotton Bale—Mr. E. B. Robert, Mr. LeRoy Miller, Mr. F. G. Fournet

E. Show-Boat-Bazaar—Miss Trousedale, Mr. Aycock

Twenty-Five Students Attend Methodist Meet

"The Student And His God" Theme Of Student Discussion At Convention

Twenty-five local representatives attended the annual State Methodist Convention held in Baton Rouge at the Louisiana State University on February 8, 9, and 10. The delegation left Natchitoches at noon Friday but due to incorrect routing their schedule of arrival was delayed.

The theme of the convention was "The Student and His God." Interesting discussions upon this topic opened the Saturday morning session of the convention. The students divided into four groups with Rev. J. S. Ditchburn, Dr. Spann, Rev. G. W. Dameron and Dr. Brown as leaders of the discussion of the question. Saturday afternoon, students were taken on a sight seeing tour of the city and later in the evening Dr. Brown gave an interesting address on "Wesley Foundation." After the business session the Southern University Singers entertained the group. They rendered many interesting numbers, negro folk songs, spirituals and one popular song.

Sunday morning a very impressive communion service was conducted by Rev. B. C. Taylor. New officers were installed and Dr. Watkins delivered a sermon on "The Kingdom of God."

The convention was very successful and students from over the entire state are looking forward to the convention next year which will be held at Centenary in Shreveport.

Those attending the convention from here were: Rev. Taylor, Miss Killingsworth, Laura Pepper, Wanda Kuntz, Mary Nell Slater, W. J. Massey, Roushie Mae Bouchee, Norphlet Tannehill, Ester Bernard, Miriam Himel, Nelwyn Williams, Marguerite Porter, Edith Martin, Addie Byrd, Rose Mary Thomas, Douglas Williams, Helen Sexton, Myrtle Gelvin, Dorothy Douglas, Dorothy House, Genevieve Moreland, Adair Regan and Linwood Inabinett.

Code of Ethics

(Continued from Page 1)

going statement should be made and that it should be a continuous effort and should be regarded as an essential part of the educational function of the college.

2. We recommend that the administrative staff, the faculty, and the student council give their official endorsement to the general idea expressed in our statement regarding the advisability of making the effort mentioned; and that the student organizations give their endorsement to the idea.

3. We recommend that a permanent committee be created for the purpose of devising means by which progress can be made in achieving the goal implied in the effort mentioned in the foregoing paragraphs.

4. We recommend that representation on the committee be as follows: three from the administrative staff, five from the faculty, three from the student body organization, one from each of the four classes, one from each of the social fraternities and sororities, one from each of the religious organizations, one from the Purple Jacket Club, and one from the Freshman Commission.

Dobbs Speaks To Student Body In Assembly Monday

The Reverend H. M. Dobbs, of Shreveport, Bishop of the Louisiana, Mississippi, and North Mississippi Conferences, spoke in a student body assembly Monday, February 18, in the Normal auditorium.

His topic of discussion was Education and Religion. He stated that Education and Religion are inextricably interwoven. "Education," Dobbs said, "is ability to react properly to every experience of modern life." He also pointed out that Education without Religion or Religion without Education is a contradiction of terms.

The Bishop declared that the essential need of today is an adequate sense of values. Many countries, he says, are emptying the baby out with the bath.

Educating young people for Social-Family Living and the continuing of the Education of Adults for Social-Family Living.

This meeting was well attended and enjoyed by all that were present.

HEADS C. OF C.



Professor F. G. Fournet, shown above, member of the Louisiana State Normal college faculty, was honored the past week, when he was elected president of the Board of Directors of the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Fournet, a new board member, succeeds E. B. Robert, president of the board during the past year and principal of the Normal college

Father Of Prof. Weiss Dies

Professor Paul Weiss, head of the history department here, received word Monday that his father Reinhardt Weiss, aged 88, had died at his home in Dollywood, New York, Sunday, February 17. The deceased is survived by the widow and two sons, Paul of Natchitoches and Henry of Rome, New York.

Funeral services were held Tuesday, February 19. Prof. Weiss was unable to attend the funeral.

The Current Sauce joins the student body and faculty in extending sympathy to Professor Weiss in his bereavement.

Father Of Prof. Ropp Dies

Professor R. L. Ropp, teacher of English and Director of the Louisiana State Normal Publicity Department, was called to Paulding, Ohio, Feb. 8 to be with his father, Edwin F. Ropp, who died Feb. 10 at his country home four miles south of the city, after a protracted illness of several years.

Funeral services were held at the home Tuesday afternoon, Feb. 12, and the Normal faculty member returned to the southland during the weekend.

The Normal College faculty, student body, and publications remembered Mr. Ropp in his bereavement by sending three beautiful floral tributes, which reached his parents' home the day of his father's funeral.

Debate Team Wins

(Continued from Page 1)

in the finals, 2-1.

Out of 58 men's teams entered in the Tourney, there were but seven left when the Maddox-Makar team was eliminated by a Baylor University team 2-1. The team had previously defeated Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield; Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas; Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead, Kentucky; and Southeastern Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma in the finals 3-0.

Fifty-eight men's teams and 18 women's teams were entered, representing 29 colleges and universities in Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Kansas, and Mississippi.

The squad was accompanied by Mrs. Hereford and Mr. Maddox who supervised the debaters until Mr. R. L. Ropp joined the group in Conway. According to present plans of Coach Ropp, two men's and two women's teams will be taken to the Savage tournament at Durant, Oklahoma, March 1 and 2. Debaters from Louisiana College, and Stephen F. Austin College are expected to join the Demon debaters on the trip to Durant.

Horseback Riding

(Continued from Page 3)

enrolled, first year students may take the course.

Mrs. Kyser has asked that all women students who desire to enroll in the Horseback Riding classes, Physical Education 427, during the Spring Quarter register with her before Registration Day. A list of periods at which the course will be offered is available in Mrs. Kyser's office in the Women's Gymnasium.

Large Crowd Hears Concert Dedicated To Fredericks

Natchitoches High School To Hold Program

A. B. Simpson In Charge Of High Schools' 300th Anniversary Celebration

Natchitoches High School will join the 451 other Louisiana high schools March 15 in honoring the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the American high school, Principal A. B. Simpson, who was named program-director by Parish Superintendent E. A. Lee, announced this week.

Mr. Simpson revealed that extensive plans were under way to present an elaborate program to celebrate the establishment of the Boston Latin School in Boston in 1635. The local program will be in conjunction with a program sponsored by the Department of High School Principals of the N. E. A.

Although definite plans were not disclosed, it was learned that Mr. E. B. Robert, principal of the Normal College Training School, would speak on the program next month. Also it is known that Miss Alice McClung, member of the Natchitoches high school faculty, is composing a history of elementary schools of Natchitoches to be submitted to the State Department of Education.

Do You Know That—

The Louisiana State Normal School opened with a faculty of three and has today 88 Professors and assistants?

The first student body numbered twenty-seven; while today the resident college enrollment is 1,156.

The college has sent out 8354 graduates, 1278 of whom received the A. B. degree?

One-third of the parish Superintendents in the state are Normal alumni?

Approximately three-fourths of the trained elementary teachers in Louisiana are graduates of the State Normal College?

Seekers After Knowledge literary society was organized in 1890 by R. L. Himes?

The first president of the Young Women's Christian Association was Miss Emma Bains, of the Newman Club, Miss Marie Therese LeBlanc?

The total of yearly enrollment to date in the college proper is nearly 60,000?

The columns are more than a hundred years old?

The sun dial came from France?

The "N" on the water tank was placed on the tank during the Christmas holidays of 1923?

Four members of the faculty have been here more than a quarter of a century?

Professor George Williamson is the oldest living teacher in terms of service in the State of Louisiana?

The building now housing the School of Music has stood on three different spots on the campus?

For two decades all classes and meals were announced by beating a disc plover with a croquet mallet?

The ghost of East Hall moved to the Music Building in 1926?

Citizens of Natchitoches used to meet students at Provencal and furnish free transportation in buggies, wagons, and on horseback to the Hill?

The three mounds at the foot of East Campus are said to be refuse piles of brick from a brick factory that once stood there?

The bank of Red River once extended to the foot of the concrete steps east of Caldwell Hall?

For fifteen years the tap road from Cypress was the only modern means of reaching the campus and that this tap was used as late as 1900?

The Field House is over the first Normal swimming pool?

Social Hall was built in 1900 as a Model school?

A cemetery for Nuns and a statue of the Virgin stood in the piny woods near Dining Hall?

The reputed site of St. Denis' home in 1722 was on the space now occupied by the Arbor?

In 1861 guns placed in the

Gilbert T. Sastre Directs Normal Orchestra; Presents New Number

A large audience that filled the Louisiana State Normal College's Caldwell Hall auditorium to capacity was treated to one of the finest programs of the year last Thursday night, when the college orchestra, directed by Gilbert T. Sastre, gave a concert in honor of President A. A. Fredericks.

The large audience was given a pleasant surprise near the close of the delightful program when it was announced that Professor Sastre had written his third march in the past year and that the number was dedicated to Professor George Williamson, who has been connected with the local teachers college since 1897. Band Director Sastre also wrote "L. S. N. C. March," and "Service," which was dedicated to the Purple Jacket Club, a campus organization.

The special number was received enthusiastically, and the composer was roundly applauded by the audience, composed of students, faculty members, and townspeople.

The entire program was very pleasing, and the performance of "Eleanor" under the baton of Miss Blanche E. Toy was most enjoyable. Delightful were the variations on the theme, "Jolly Good Fellow." It began as a parade march, then in the "opry" house, the Saturday night dance, a funeral, and finally the circus band.

All in all, the contest was a tremendous success, if the ovation accorded the orchestra and its talented leader by the audience is to be considered. At the end of the program, the band members, receiving compliments for their neat appearance, snap, and precision, expressed a common desire to put on more concerts during the next few months.

American Cemetery were trained on the Convent Buildings here because they were suspected of containing ammunition?

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Saturday, Feb. 23rd

"Gridiron Flash" with Eddie Quillan and Betty Furness. Johnny Mack Brown in Episode No. 1 of "Rustlers of Red Dog." 10 & 15c.

Sunday, Feb. 24th

Ann Harding and Robert Montgomery in "Biography of a Bachelor Girl." Comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, Feb. 25th

"Father Brown, Detective" with Walter Connolly, Paul Lukas and Gertrude Michael. Comedy and "Switzerland, The Beautiful." 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, Feb. 26th

"Fugitive Lady" with Neil Hamilton, Florence Rice and Donald Cook. Cartoon and "Life's Last Laugh." 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, Feb. 27th

"Somewhere In Sonora" with John Wayne. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thurs.-Fri. Feb. 28-March 1

"The Lives Of a Bengal Lancer" with Gary Cooper, Franchot Tone, Richard Cromwell and Sir Guy Standing. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, March 2nd

Warner Baxter in "Hell In The Heavens." Comedy and serial. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, March 3rd

"Behold My Wife" with Sylvia Sydney and Gene Raymond. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, March 4th

"Redhead" with Brua Babot and Grace Bradley. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, March 5th

"Million \$ Ransom" with Phillip Holmes and Mary Carlisle. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, March 6th

"Great Expectations" with Henry Hull and Phillip Holmes. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thurs.-Fri., Mar. 7-8

"The Count Of Monte Cristo" with Robert Danat and Elissa Landi. News and cartoon. 10 and 25c.

DRINK

Coca-Cola

In Bottles

HORN'S PLACE

"GOOD THINGS TO EAT"

Open 6:30 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.

cks

Normal
ew

ed the
college's
to ca-
of the
ar last
college
bert T.
honor
cks.

given a
e close
when it
ofessor
third
d that
o Pro-
who has
local
Band
"L. S.
ervice,"
e Pur-
organ-

receiv-
e com-
ded by
of stu-
and

as very

ance of
of Miss
enjoy-
varia-
y Good
parade
house,
a fun-
s band.
was a
vation
and its
audience
end of
embers,
r their
nd pre-
a desire
during

trained
ere be-
of con-

RE

Eddie
Johnny
to. 1 of
& 15c.

t Mont-
Bache-
25c.

e" with
as and
dy and
ful." 10

il Ham-
Donald
s Last

th" wita
and Car-

ch 1
l Lanc-
ranchot
and Sir
comedy.

and
In The
erial. 10

a Sylvia
d. News

h. abot and
nd car-

h. Phillip
e Com-

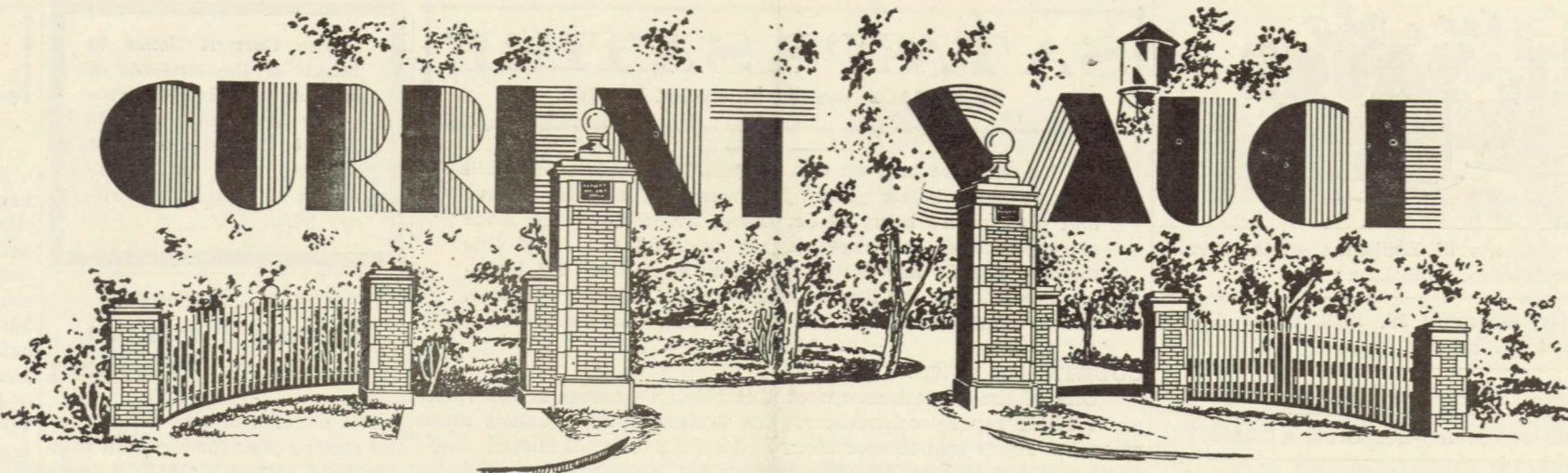
15.
th Hen-
s. Com-

15c.
8
Cristo"

Elissa
10 and

S

Normal
Students
Are Happy To
Welcome Mrs.
Fredericks
Back To The
Campus



Make
Week-end
Visitors
Feel
At
Home,
Students!

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1935

NUMBER 10

College To Hold Sports Day Here Saturday

Debaters From Five States To Compete In Second Annual La. Forensic Assn. Tourney Sat.

More Than 40 Teams Expected To Represent Colleges of Ark., La., Texas, Miss., And Okla.

Tomorrow and Saturday, debaters from colleges and universities in Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma, Mississippi, and Louisiana will engage in the second annual tournament of the Louisiana Forensic Association to which all students, faculty members, and townspeople are invited. Mr. R. L. Ropp, chairman of the Association and director of the tourney announced that all teams will debate both sides of the official Pi Kappa Delta question: Resolved, That the nations should agree to prevent the international shipment of arms and munitions. Four silver trophies will be awarded winners and runners up.

Normal college will provide free lodging to all speakers for the purpose of encouraging the tournament idea in Louisiana. The following entries have been received: two teams, Baylor University, Waco, Texas; two teams, Mississippi College, Clinton; two teams, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.; two teams, Sam Houston College, Huntsville, Texas; four teams, Stephen F. Austin, Nacogdoches, Texas; four teams, Louisiana College, Pineville; three teams, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette; two teams, Abeline Christian College, Abeline, Texas; two teams, Southeastern Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma; and five teams, Louisiana Tech, Ruston. With six teams entered from Normal, the entry list is expected to exceed 40 teams by noon tomorrow. Last year the list included only 16 teams from but four colleges: Normal, Louisiana College, Louisiana Tech, and Stephen F. Austin.

The tournament proper will be run under the following rules and regulations: There shall be two separate tournaments, one for men and one for women. The same rules apply for each. Each team shall be composed of two

(Please turn to Page 4)

Dizzy Demon Debaters Drive Driver Daffy During Drastic Days

Silly Stories Stifle Stoical Sage; Literate Logicians Literally Lose Little Logic

Dear Editor:

I know you have your own troubles and can't be bothered with mine, but I've got to unload my mind to some one before I go crazy. It's about those debaters—I'm not one of them, thank God. No, I'm just the driver of the Normal bus—I drive whenever the squad goes on a trip. I'm afraid they are really doing the driving—driving me batty.

Let me tell you, Mr. Editor, I don't for the life of me see how in the world the Demon Debaters manage to win as many debates as they do—that is judging by how they act on the way to and from a tourney. Let us take the Conway trip for example.

Before we are out of Natchitoches, LaVerne Whitener gets up in the middle of the bus and asks John Makar—"I bed oo tant dess wad I dot in my 'and. I deve oo tree dessee to dess wad I dot in mi 'and. Dess". Sez he, "You have a horse in your hand." (as though she could have a horse in her mitt)—sez she—"No, I ain't dot no 'orse in my 'and but I'd bedder loot an tee dough (she looks—

can you imagine)—Nooo, I ain't dot no 'orse. Now oo dot dest tooo more dessee to dess wod I dot in my 'and. etc. etc." for about twenty miles.

And then he (John) sez, "I bed oo tant dess (she's got him doing it by this time) how to say diss pome:

To miss a kiss is more a miss Than it would be to kiss a miss, Provided that the kiss, you miss The miss herself would never miss But if you were to kiss a miss With whom a kiss would be a miss You had better always miss the kiss.

Dry dat a tupple of dimes (yeah, man, they've got me doing it too) and you are sure to go crazy. By this time, Mrs. Hereford sez, "We're coming to a town, please keep quiet everybody (everybody's been yelling for six hours solid) — remember, you're all grown up college students." And so Marjorie de la Bretonne pipes up with, "Yes, Mrs. Hereford." (She's a first class "Yess er", but that doesn't stop her for long). By this time, Lydel Sims will have

(Please turn to Page 4)

SCHEDULE OF CONTEST Second Annual Louisiana Debate Tournament Louisiana State Normal College

March 15 and 16, 1935

Friday, March 15

11:00 a. m. to 12:30 p. m.—Verification of entries, Debate Headquarters, Main Auditorium, Caldwell Hall

1:00 - - - - - Assembly
1:30 - - - First round, first preliminary debate
2:45 - - - Second round, first preliminary debate
4:00 - - - Third round, first preliminary debate
7:00 - - - Fourth round, first preliminary debate
8:25 - - - Announcement of teams to enter second preliminary

8:45 - - - Business meeting of Coaches
9:00 - - - Reception

Saturday, March 16

8:00 a. m. - - - First round, second preliminary debate
9:15 - - - Second round, second preliminary debate
10:30 - - - Third round, second preliminary debate
1:00 p. m. - - - Announcement of winning teams
1:15 - - - First elimination debate
2:30 - - - Second elimination debate
3:45 - - - Third elimination debate
5:00 - - - Fourth elimination debate (if necessary)
7:00 - - - Final elimination debate
8:15 - - - Awarding of trophies

Final Program For High School Fri. Announced

A. B. Simpson To Be In Charge Of 300th Anniversary Celebration Here

Final preparations were completed today for an elaborate program at the Natchitoches High School Friday at 1:30 o'clock, when the local institution will join 451 other Louisiana high schools in honoring the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the American high school, Principal A. B. Simpson, who is in charge of the program, announced.

Not only have plans been made to present messages from Governor O. K. Allen, State Superintendent T. H. Harris, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Mr. Charles F. Trudeau, but Mr. E. B. Robert, principal of the Normal Training School, and Professor L. J. Alleman, head of the Normal College Education department will deliver featured addresses.

Natchitoches high school students will take various parts on

(Please turn to Page 4)

Normal Debaters Place High In Okla. Tourney

Marjorie de la Bretonne Captures Two Trophies At Durant

Normal debaters made a commendable showing at the Savage Forensic held at Southeastern Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma on March 1 and 2, winning 18 out of 30 contests and bringing back two trophies. Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne tied for first place in women's oratory and won third prize for best woman debater, and was awarded two silver goblets.

All four Normal teams qualified for the second preliminary rounds by winning the required number of debates in the first four preliminaries on Friday.

The women's team composed of the Misses Marjorie de la Bretonne and LaVerne Whitener won six debates in the first seven rounds of the tournament but lost out in the elimination debate which followed, giving them a total of six wins out of eight contests. The other women's team,

(Please turn to Page 4)

Corkern Leaves To Accept New Gov't Position

R. G. Corkern, assistant professor of education and political science at the Louisiana State Normal college here for the last six years, has accepted a position with the federal government in rural rehabilitation work at Minden, it was announced Saturday by President Albert A. Fredericks. He will begin work in his new position Monday, President Fredericks said.

Professor Corkern came to the State Normal college in 1929 from Allen Parish, where he had headed the parish public school system for 16 years. His teaching experience covers a period of 32 years. He attended the State Normal school as a student in 1901, received his A. B. degree from Southwestern Louisiana Institute in 1925, and was awarded the M. A. degree at the Louisiana State University in 1928.

Music Recitals Presented By Senior Students

Theolyn Dienst, Julia Hoffpauir, and Robert Rusca were presented in a series of music recitals the concluding week of the winter term. Miss Johnnie B. Tanner will complete the series when she has her senior recital, March 28.

Miss Theolyn Dienst, soprano, was the first to give her recital. She was accompanied at the piano by Miss Velma Nichols, and assisted by Sara Roach in a group of piano numbers.

Miss Julia Hoffpauir, pianist, and Mr. Robert Rusca, violinist, gave the second recital of the series. Mrs. Phelps, at the piano, accompanied Mr. Rusca. Miss Hoffpauir and Mr. Rusca were assisted in the evening entertainment by Miss Dorothy Lowery who rendered several vocal selections. Miss Madelyn Williams played the accompaniment for Miss Lowery.

The next recital will be that of Miss Johnnie B. Tanner, violinist, and Miss Dorothy Lowery, soprano. The date of this recital is Thursday, March 28.

High School Girls From Northwest Louisiana Are Invited To Enter Meet Here

Each School To Enter Ten Candidates; Meet First Of Its Kind In Louisiana

More than 2,000 high school girls from 240 high schools representing 20 parishes in this section of the state have been invited to attend the first Sports Day for high school girls in the state at the Louisiana State Normal College Saturday, it was announced this week by President Albert A. Fredericks. Many high schools have mailed their entries of ten girls for the meet, and scores of others are expected during the week.

Registration and assignment will be made in the women's gymnasium from 9 until 9:30 Saturday morning. Games for all participants will be staged on the

women's athletic field from 9:30 until 11. Races, relays and stunts will be conducted from 11 until 12 o'clock. Lunch will be served on the green at 12 o'clock for all participants.

The afternoon program will include games for all, folk dancing, stunts, dances, choosing and crowning of Health Queen and special entertainment by State Normal College students.

A tea in honor of the visiting high school girls will be held by the Women's Athletic Association from 4:45 until 5:30 in the afternoon.

In speaking of the Sports Day for girls here Saturday, Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser, head of the Physical Education for Women at the Teachers college, said, "A play day for girls is considered one of the most constructive and valuable projects of modern physical education. It provides opportunity for wholesome and satisfying social contacts because it stresses through play activities, certain desirable standards of social conduct; namely, initiative, self-control, leadership, loyalty, and good sportsmanship. It provides for vigorous and adequate physical activity because its programs are varied and balanced."

It is not definitely known what activities will be probed by the committee, but there is almost certain to be studies of faculty training and salaries, organizations of department, examinations, extension work and the library situation here. In addition, President Fredericks has stated that other studies will probably be made of student life and organization.

(Please turn to Page 4)

Season Wide Open For Measles On Normal Campus; Infirmary Registration Record Rocked

Measles Make "Mammys" Mourn For Mammies; Be-speckled Baby Barks At Bowlers; Pills Too Putrid For Patients

Last week-end proved to be the busiest in this institution's measles season. There were more "measles" patients on the Hill than ever before in history.

Those enjoying a brief after-exam rest in the Infirmary included: Marguerite Porter, Madlyn Kerr, Polly Martin, Hazel Widemen, Marguerite Hanley, Ruth Wilson, Barbara Davis, Clara Ellender, Alice Walsh, Eleanor Durham, and Helen Cavender. Refreshments consisting of pills, lemonade and water were served in liberal quantities to the girls, who reposed in beds that were charmingly draped with cotton blankets. The pink and splotchy make-up of the young ladies was exquisitely set off by the snow white sheets. A minor disturbance was created Sunday when one of the guests refused to partake of refreshments. This of course, is contrary to all rules of etiquette, but the young lady was firm in her refusal to join

the others in their somewhat liquid diet. Miss Winona Anderson was recruited to help serve.

One by one the girls came into the Infirmary, each being cordially received and treated, and one by one they departed for registration and varied college activities. The affair was positively brilliant. In fact, it proved to be such a popular event that invitations are now being issued to all who feel they would be benefitted by calling at the Infirmary to ascertain how many spots make measles. However, if it is at all possible, please make reservations for the future at least one week in advance as accommodations are rather limited.

In the boys dormitory, Mrs. Hattie B. Hayes had plenty of trouble keeping six be-speckled patients within the eight walls of two rooms. James Maxey, Dick Dupree, Jack Clayton, Fred Fulton, Dog Christian, and Dog Bazar had the disease, but were reluctant to give in to the "taboo" requirements.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MARSON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JANE SHELL.....Clubs

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender.....Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera.....Gladys Sirmon
Dorothy George.....Marjorie de la Bretonne
John Makar.....Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher.....Dorothy Aden.....Dolores Bordis
Gloria Griffin.....Corine Fournet.....Sibyle Lucy Dore
Miriam L. Himel.....Clifton Thomas.....Marguerite Porter
Frances Norman.....Bernadine Haggart.....Dorothy L'Herisson
Larona Spencer.....Marguerite Hanley.....Cecile McSmith
Mary Morgan

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Dorothy Mading.....Margaret Elston
Willie Mamye Sledge.....Marie Champagne.....Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1935

Normal Host Again

Playing host to some of the best debate teams in the Southwest, Normal welcomes and accepts the responsibility of making the stay of the teams and their coaches one of the most delightful events on the calendar. Tomorrow and Saturday, some forty teams will be pitted in verbal contests to determine the winners of the second annual Louisiana Debate Tournament.

In order to make this a successful event, all college facilities, including the management of classes, will be handled by officials of the tournament thus assuring no conflict of activities. Some debates will be held before regular classes, in this way giving debaters an audience and giving the students an opportunity to hear first rate debaters in action. The question for debate which concerns the prevention of international shipment of arms and munitions lends itself well as supplementary material to economic, history and political science courses. The speaking proper lends itself well to English, and public speaking courses.

It is sincerely hoped that students and members of the faculty will cheerfully co-operate in making this the best tournament ever held in this state, and one which will influence the Louisiana Forensic Association to select the Normal as host for future tournaments.

Shadows of Doubt Should Be Eliminated

Members of the faculty, the administrative staff, students, alumni, and friends of the Louisiana State Normal College will view with interest the visit of a group of gentlemen representing the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools on the campus next week. This group comes here upon an invitation from President Fredericks and the entire Normal student body to investigate deplorable newspaper stories which cast reflections upon the manner in which the college affairs are run.

The Normal College is ranked among the best teachers' colleges of the United States. Besides being a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, it is a member of the American Association of Teachers Colleges. Its graduates are accepted in the leading graduate schools throughout the country. We are proud of the title, "Mother of Education in Louisiana," for the majority of teachers in schools of this state are Normal alumni.

When the visiting committee starts its investigation, it probably will look into all affairs of the college. Not only faculty training, salaries, department organizations, examinations, extension work, and the library situation will be studied, but student life and organizations, housing facilities, organization of student teaching, and the athletic program will be noticed. To all of those concerned we urge one hundred per cent cooperation, for we should welcome the opportunity to convince the Southern Association of Colleges, and Secondary Schools, and every other educational body of the fact that we have a great institution in every respect.

Just as we did when the newspaper stories first broke, we denounce the reports that Normal College is reeling under a spell of political dictation. The visitors will find a happy, a harmonious, and a contented student body, faculty and alumni group. We have a president who, in seven short months, has won the hearts of everyone connected with the college with his genial and sympathetic manner and his smoothness in accomplishing things. As we have said before, there is no political dictation of the affairs of the Normal College unless political dictation means the creation of an atmosphere in which all of us can be happy in our work. If this be political control, we have no complaint.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

By what we hear on the campus, 500 people on the hill plan to make better grades this semester; new resolutions and pledges are being made. Three months ago the same story prevailed—we wager ten to one that not 50 of this number will do any better this term than they did last—you can bet your life that we won't—spring, birds, green trees, sultry weather, and moonlit nights—how can we study?

COURTROOM NEWS!

One of the biggest scoops of this column's career is the Alexander-Kyser royalty controversy. The upshot of the squabble arose when Mr. Kyser sold to spectators at the PTA carnival alleged snapshots of Mr. Alexander astride a donkey. Mr. Alexander feels that he should be paid royalties because he claims that the pictures were sold principally because of his presence on the snaps, whereas Mr. Kyser claims that it was all a case of mistaken identity. The fight hasn't reached the courts yet but new complications have already arisen—the donkey has filed a charge for royalties against Mr. Kyser and a counter charge against Mr. Alexander for misrepresentation of the truth, the donkey claiming that she did the riding and not our august professor. As sideliners in this argument, may we suggest that the matter be dropped because the controversy is really ass-inine.

AW, HECK!

Moonlit nights and shadowy places,
Smiling lips and upturned faces,
Couples walking through the trees,
Harking to the whispering breeze.
Alas! The dream is swiftly broken,
Lovers' words remain unspoken.
"Travel on, O murmuring brook
For I must study this history book."

PREVARICATORS!

Do you know that students and professors alike address each other, "Hi Gentleman," at Virginia Tech. We're afraid that wouldn't work at Normal—the boys know each other too well for that.

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE.

His face should have been red—but you should have seen his pajamas! Who was the charming young professor who, several Sunday mornings ago, walked out on his front porch to get the paper only to have the door slam shut, locking him out. Girls on the way to church snickered while he boomed in a sonorous and mournfully pleading voice, "Ma, ma, Oh Ma, let me in. Let me in." He finally got in . . . Writing of embarrassment, Priscilla Pearman must have jarred more than her dignity when she suddenly sat down in the middle of her tap dance number at the carnival. Why wasn't William Smith there to offer her some assistance, a little sympathy, or at least a pillow? . . . Jesse Boucher will probably need some sympathy too, what with Sissy O'Neil having been graduated last week . . . And we hear that Marjorie de la Bretonne's secret love is none other than Kier Maddox—some combination! . . . Which brings us to the combination of brawn and no brain who took a half-hour of our time and twenty others while he tried to decide what physical ed to take. Miss Blair finally convinced him to take tennis—the chances are that he doesn't even have a racquet. May we suggest rather emphatically that he make up his mind a day or two before registration day hereafter . . . And we would like to put a wee bit of poison in the coffee of those giggling girls who squeeze into the registration line with this remark, "Hehehehehe - - You don't mind if I get in front of you, do you? Hehehehehe! Oh, you're soooo sweet." Grrrr—Quick, Henry, the Flit. . . Margaret Groves sure is absent-minded these days. She walked up to Coach Prather to register for his political science class. The Coach extended his right hand for the card, and Margaret absent-mindedly shook hands . . . We believe that Johnnie Makar is going to become absent minded and lose his string of A's—he already has a worried look on his pan.—Who is making you dart around corners, this semester, little man? . . . Then we have the straight dope that Anne Pender has an "S. L." on the campus. Name it and take it, Anne! . . . Which brings us to debaters and their nefarious practice of delivering speeches in the Commuters room which is directly across from one of the dormitories. Net result—headaches and earaches for the girls who live across the way. Speakers should be warned of the following:

Speakers who
PRATE, ORATE, AND DEBATE,
IRRITATE, AGGRIVATE, AND AGITATE
Listeners until they
MEDITATE, DELIBERATE, AND ASSASSINATE.

CARNATIONS.

A carnation to the basketball team and Coach Prather for that game against Centenary. And one to Dick Dupree for playing even though sick. Had the boys lost that game, we'd still give them a carnation.

OH, WILLIE!!!!

Who was the girl who wrote the following note to Willie Westbrook:
Dearest Will:
You are the lonliest of all lonely people!
Lovingly,
"Kat"
P. S.—I am lonely, too!

NOTE.

There is no regulation keeping Normalites from going to the Corner, Demon's Den or the Varsity Shop. This misunderstanding has arisen because all girls have been asked to sign out when going to these places. We at first thought that the signing out rule was an injustice but since we now know the why and the wherefore, we feel that the ruling is justified. The regulation has been made not so much a check on the girls' activities but rather a means of knowing where the girls may be found in the event that they receive phone calls or visits from relatives.

SPECIAL NOTES.

The poetlaureate of the campus is none other than Henry Ford Glass. OH, girls—you should have him recite a little of his "original" poetry to you. He babbles on like a cool brook . . . And it looks as though the heart of the "Black Moor" (Elton Bordelon to you) is no longer in New Orleans but rather under the supervision of Miss Freddie Williams. . . . The latest system of spelling has been developed by one foMr. Prather's students. His latest word is S-U-E-G. Take ten guesses before looking at the solution. Gee, you're dense—the word means sewage.

The Current Sauce in behalf of the students of Normal extends deep sympathy and condolence to Ernest Doughty whose mother died of pneumonia on Monday, February 25.

Amanda Sagrera Named Newman Club President

The election of new officers for the coming year for Newman Club was held March 3, 1935 in Newman House. The following were elected: Amanda Sagrera, president; Evelyn Chatelain, vice president; Mary Legendre, recording secretary; Frances M. Parr, corresponding secretary; Rosalie Talbot, treasurer; Janie Jeffries, chorister; Marie Champagne, reporter.

The installation of the new officers took place on Sunday night, March 10, 1935.

Presbyterians Attend Session At Baton Rouge

Fourteen local representatives attended the first annual State Presbyterian Intercollegiate conference held in Baton Rouge on February 22 and 23. Representatives from Louisiana State University, Louisiana Polytechnical Institute, Tulane University, and Sophie Newcomb were also present.

The theme of the convention was "Living for the Living Christ."

The Friday afternoon session included an address by Dr. Dunbar H. Ogden of New Orleans on "The Call of the Christ", an address by Dr. Henry H. Swetts, from Louisville, Ky., on "Points for Religious Emphasis," and round table discussions on student problems of today.

A sightseeing tour of the city was followed by a banquet at the church. Later in the evening the students were entertained at a reception at the home of Mrs. A. K. Gordon.

Thomas Terry, a student of L. S. U. led the Saturday morning worship service. He was followed by Dr. Bruce Curry, of New York, and by Dr. Swetts. Further discussions were held and after lunch the conference was brought to a close by an inspiring message from Dr. Curry.

Those attending the conference from Natchitoches were: Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Gregory, Mr. Hatcher, Miss Blanche Toy, Elizabeth Lennard, Lorraine Meehan, Mable Claire Rundell, Ethel Good, Willie Mamye Sledge, Emily Fisher, Annie Lou Scott, Earla Thompson, Secile Smith, and Melba Woodward.

Training School Story Telling Hour Amusing

Eyes opened wide, little hands clasped, fifty little children sat motionless, spellbound and rooted to their seats around the two tables in the Training School Library, as the animated story teller said in a hushed breath, "—and they forbid the little boy to eat any more catsup."

" . . . But the little boy loved catsup so in spite of himself and the warning, too, he ate some more catsup. Then he ate so much catsup that he lost his head, he lost his hands and he lost his feet but still he kept on going," said Miss Hoffpauir, a student from one of the Children's Literature classes, trying to be very serious about this matter of the poor little boy's disobedience.

"O-o-o-o-o-o-o-o!" said the little girls almost overcome with feeling for the poor little boy. "Unh!" said a tiny little youngster at the farther end of the table, drawing himself up to his full height, I betcha, I could eat just as much catsup as that boy and I'd still keep going."

For the most part everyone of the boys and girls knew very well that the story of the little boy and the catsup was not real and could never happen to them, but they never tired of listening to it. The farther from reality that a story strayed, the greater was the interest for the children, who were at the tender age of hero worship and unbounded imagination.

The object of the story telling hour in the training school is to familiarize the children with Children's Literature, to create a desire in them for good literature, and to increase their use of the

GREEK NOTES

Kappa Delta Pi

Kappa Delta Pi, National Educational Society has recently initiated five members. All members of this fraternity are juniors or seniors and are honor roll students. The new members are: Eloise Hubier, Kier Maddox, Lorraine Meehan, Melba Whorle, and Mary Andrews.

After the initiation ceremony plate lunches, ice cream, cake, and coffee were served.

The Society is planning to conduct a study of the educational system of Louisiana.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta chapter wishes to announce the initiation of Margaret Elston, Eleanor Elston, Millicent Shell, Dorothy V. Irion, Lucille Lincoln, Marguerite Hanley, and Baine Gibson on February 20, 1935.

The officers for the coming year are:

President, Jane Shell; Vice President, Melba Woodward; Recording Secretary, Margaret Elston; Corresponding Secretary, Millicent Shell; Treasurer, Sara Roach; Assistant Treasurer, Dorothy V. Irion; Corresponding Editor, Marguerite Hanley; Keeper of Archives, Eleanor Elston; Press Agent, Bobby Montgomery; Sergeant-at-arms, Lucille Lincoln.

The pledge officers who were recently elected are:

President, Freddie Williams; Vice President, Mary Ellen Haber; Secretary, Kate Stafford Johnson; Treasurer, Louise Carpenter; Sergeant-at-arms, Dorothy Mading.

Shack NOTES

By GARLAND DeMOSS

Rip Odom seems to have a lot of business in Shreveport during the week-ends. It is reported that Rip is also keeping late hours. What's up!

Bill Chaney and Hilbourne really delight in having their room converted into a hospital. The question uppermost in their minds is "where do we sleep?"

It is a prediction that from now on everybody will be exactly on time for meals. It is going to be very disagreeable to have to wait for the fellow that is always ten or fifteen minutes late. To say nothing of the girls having to wait for the brutes to finish their meals!

Horace Hays seems to have quite a mania for asking questions in Doc's class—and not getting caught.

At last there is something to publish about "Red" Loftin. "Red" has become a hardboiled school prof. Thanks for letting us know.

The slight limp detected in several steps lately is not due to a fall down a flight of stairs—there's a new skating rink in town.

Dog Moore took one look at the characters in "Rustlers of Red Gog" and very promptly decided to become a real, live cowboy.

Myrtis Sexton is studying to be an actress and has accomplished much in the pursuit of her dream. Myrtis can really put on a show of her own when the hero is about to be stabbed in the back.

Robert Breedlove can not understand why girls can change their minds so quickly.

Why did Mr. Saetre have to leave the carnival so early? Maybe he had to get a key so he could go home.

Poole Rogers was so excited over a trip to Baton Rouge that he entirely forgot to eat a bite of supper.

Elvin Ponwer seems to have a way with the freshmen. They always end up by getting the joke on Elvin.

Training School Library.

The idea of a regular story hour in the library has been broached by the Training School librarian, Miss Hammett, who keeps a close check on the wide and varied selection of books chosen by the little children every day.



DOUGHTY LEADS INSPIRED TEAM TO WIN OVER GENTS

**Seniors In Last Game Tounce
Unbeaten Quintet, 36 to
35, In Thriller**

Inspired by the playing of Ernest "Pug" Doughty, rangy senior center, the Louisiana State Normal quintet closed the basketball season of 1934-35 by handing the Centenary Gentlemen their first conference defeat in the past three campaigns here last February 23, by the amount of 36-35.

More than 2,500 fans saw the lowly Demons redeem themselves in a sensational victory over the Maroon and White Shreveporters in what was recorded as the biggest upset in this year's schedule.

For the first nine minutes of play, the Demons held the sharp-shooting Gentlemen scoreless while they ran the count up to nine to nothing. The Gents soon found their scoring stride, led by the diminutive Clyde Stallcup, forward, and ran the count to 14-7 with the Demons leading the way. When the half ended, the Demons were out front by a 16-13 score.

Right after the half, the Gents began the usual march to a victory, but were halted temporarily by the clever guarding of Dupree and Whittington. However, Stallcup managed to sink a few long shots giving the Gents the edge by one point. This was the first time during the game that the Gents stood ahead of the Demons' score. The Gents continued with their scoring and ran the score to 29-20, but Normal rallied and tied the count at 33 all. Normal accounted for two baskets by Maxey and Wyatt in the final minutes of play, winning the game 36-35.

Between the halves, Cups were awarded to the Marthaville and Atlanta teams, and plaques to the Byrd High and Harris for second place. Each player also received a gold or silver basketball.

MARTHAVILLE WINS NORTHWEST LA. CAGE TITLE

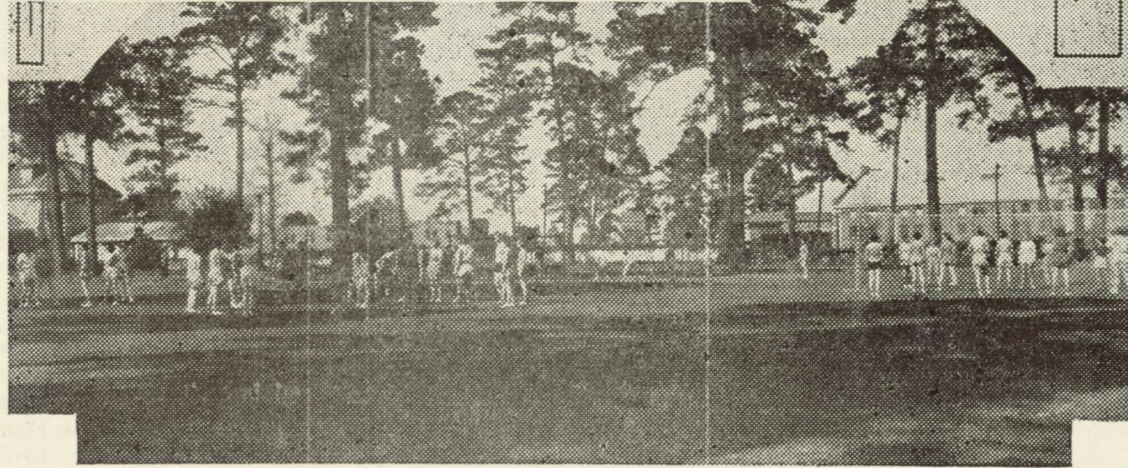
Playing before a crowd of about 2,000 fans, the Marthaville basketball team composed of six-foot players, beat the Byrd High School team from Shreveport to the tune of 26-19. In the girls' division, the Atlanta High team trounced the Harris squad 39-26. These games ended the Northwest Louisiana High School Basketball Tournament, sponsored by the Louisiana State Normal College, last Feb. 22 and 23.

The Marthaville quintet boasts a team that has its smallest player standing at six-foot two. Their height has proved to be a beneficial asset in their contests played thus far this year. Byrd High School seeded to play the Marthaville team had the edge on the Marthaville squad as far as speed went, and forced their opponents to play fast ball.

In the boys' semi-finals, the Natchitoches Red Devils took it upon themselves to throw a real scare into the Yellow Jackets from Shreveport. Trailing by ten points with but three minutes left to play the Natchitoches five tied the score at 24-24 to force the game into extra sessions. The count was ran up four more points and tied again after five minutes of play. However, the Yellow Jackets forged ahead in the last overtime session and defeated the scrapping Red Devils 36-32.

In the contest between the Martin squad and the Marthaville team, it looked as though the Marthaville lads were going to lose out before the vicious onslaught of the lads from Martin High. It was only when two of the Martin regulars were taken out, that the Marthaville boys managed to win by a score of

Hundreds Of High School Girls To Compete Here



Some of the leaders in women's sports at the Louisiana State Normal College who will direct the activities in the first sports day for Louisiana high school girls are shown above. In the lower picture is shown the scene where participants will play Saturday.

SPORTS HOKUM

BY HAROLD MITCHELL

During the course of the entire basketball season, the Centenary Gentlemen have managed to throw fear into the hearts of their opposing fives, and have been the big bad wolf of the conference games. For three years, they have romped merrily through their schedule without tasting the bitter dregs of defeat, until last February 23, when the Waterloo pre-

sented itself in the form of the Normal team. Normal, characterized by inconsistency, turned the expected victory which was anticipated to climax a three year winning streak for Centenary, into a defeat. Before a gymnasium packed with approximately 2,800 fans, the Gentlemen, with cool demeanor and haughty spirit, strode under the strong electric lights, posed for their shots, and looked all that they were rated to be. But before the game had gone under way very long, something was seen to be missing in the scoring punch of the Gents. For nine long minutes, the Gents were unable to pierce the defense of the Normal quintet. Short shots were blocked, "crip" shots were missed, and long shots proved ineffective, but during this harassed condition of the Gents, the Demons forged ahead, piling up points. Furiously, Stallcup, the brilliant and flashy forward for the Gents, tried to make their plays effective, but Whittington, and Dupree seemed to say "nay" rather forcefully. "Pug" Doughty, and James Maxey, playing their last game of intercollegiate basketball, proved regular Demons, and could not be stopped. Their fighting seemed to grip the other players and the Normal team "clicked." We should like to say, that the seniors who played in that game, played probably the best of their career, and we are certainly sorry to see them leave the hill this year.

In the last issue of Current Sauce, this column stated that if the Normal five whipped the Gent basketballers, that we would forgive them for the loss of their previous conference games, and we should like to stand for what was said. It was a brilliant game, characterized by real spirit, excellent play-

ing, and hard fighting, and although we still remain a little sorry that more games were not won this season, we feel that the Normal team has won the title as real champions.

Now that the curtains have fallen on another sport, we must look to still others, and we find track and tennis. The tennis team this year has all the earmarks of a fast moving squad, and looks "doggone" good at the present time, but we hesitate to say how they will turn out under fire. Still, it must be remembered that a seasoned team in tennis is at Normal this year, all men having been in contests previously. Such men as Bordelon, Charleville, and Pierson, are expected to really go places in doubles this year. The team of Charleville and Pierson especially are being closely watched after the brilliant performance turned in last year in the Tri-State Tournament held at Alexandria.

In the sport of track this year, Normal has some prospective material in the form of George Heard, Turner, Austin, Bankston, and Meadows. Among those who may turn into good field men are Charleville, Boucher, and Rickey. To date, it has been announced that Normal will not go to the Southwestern Track Carnival this year because of the fact that the form sufficient for entering this contest has not been reached. L. S. U., strong contenders, are already entered and are in good shape, so it doesn't look very enticing to the Normal cindermen. But, as Coach Turpin stated, "We may have a good team before the season is over."

PROGRAM OF SPORTS DAY FOR HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS to be held at the

Louisiana State Normal College

Saturday, March 16, 1935

9:00- 9:30	- - -	Registration and Assignments
		Women's Gymnasium
9:30-11:00	-	Gages for All—Women's Athletic Field
11:00-12:00	- - -	s Races, Relays, Stunt
		Women's Athletic Field
12:00- 1:00	-	Lunch on the Green
1:00- 3:00	-	Games for All—Women's Athletic Field
3:00- 3:30	-	Choosing and Crowning of Health Queen
3:30- 4:00	- - -	Folk Dancing
4:00- 4:30	-	Stunts, Dances, Entertainment by Normal College Girls
4:30- 4:45	- - -	Dress
4:45- 5:30	-	Tea—Women's Athletic Association
		PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

NORMAL TENNIS SQUAD TO LEAVE ON EXTENDED TOUR THROUGH LA. THURSDAY; COMPETITION STIFF

Elton Bordelon, Ed Pierson, Bill Charleville, Kier Maddox, and Henry Ford Glass Likely To Make Trip

SEVEN CAGEMEN TO GET LETTERS; PRATHER REVEALS

Announcement of those who lettered in basketball was made this week by H. Lee Prather, head of the Athletics Department. Only seven of the entire squad played enough in the season's games to warrant a letter.

Those who earned their monograms are, Ernest "Pug" Doughty, "James Maxey, Roy Greene, Dick Dupree, Johnnie "Toy" Whittington, Marvin Wyatt, and Billy Baucum.

Five of those who lettered are seniors, one junior, and one sophomore. The loss of the five seniors will be felt by the Normal squad when Coach Prather calls out his men for basketball next fall. Ernest Doughty, who for three years has been high score man, will be hard to replace. However, a likely bunch of lads were seen in the freshmen squad this year, and with the reserves of the present varsity squad, the Coach should have a little material to work on. Marvin Wyatt, sophomore, is probably one of the best of prospects for the coming team. Good guards are seen in the persons of Brown, and Jackson. Center will be alternated with Malcom McLean and Bankston.

PING PONG PLAY TO BE CONTINUED IN MEN'S GYM TODAY

The Louisiana State Normal College will once again be host to a group of struggling athletes when they sponsor the Table Tennis Tourney, to be held Wednesday and Thursday of this week, and the finals to be held on Thursday of the same week at seven in the evening in the Men's Gymnasium.

Among those expected to be seen in the battle will be such illustrious and well-known people as Henry Ford Glass, Joe Bryar, Donald Frith, Edgerton Pierson, and Kier Maddox. The preliminaries will witness a lot of new players trying to break into the professional ratings of the ping-pong circles, as this will be purely a professional affair; awards of two dollars and a half for first prize and a dollar to the second winner will be given.

Betting on the campus has been rather heavy in favor of Henry Ford Glass, as he has shown remarkable form and excellent prowess in handling the paddle during practice matches previous to the contest. His game has improved steadily since the amateur matches earlier in the season. Joe Bryar is expected to give him his most trouble, as Joe has shown his ability in his demonstration games this year. The meeting of Glass and Bryar should prove most interesting as it will be a contest between age and youth. Henry Ford Glass's age is expected to tell before the onslaught of the youthful, powerful-serving Bryar. Still, it must be considered that experience through age will prove beneficial to Mr. Glass.

Admission to the contest will be free, and seating arrangements have been taken care of in the Men's Gymnasium for the finals at seven on Thursday evening. A capacity crowd will undoubtedly turn out to witness the manly sport of ping-pong.

The Louisiana State Normal racket wielders will leave next Thursday, March 21, for a three-day road trip, during which time they will face the fire of Louisiana College, Louisiana State University, and Tulane University.

Coach Harry Turpin has scheduled the tennis team to play Louisiana College on Thursday, Louisiana State University on Friday, and Tulane on Saturday. He is taking with him five men, who will be Elton Bordelon, Bill Charleville, Edgerton Pierson, Kier Maddox, and either Henry Ford Glass or Malcom McLean. The decision between the latter two men will be made the end of this week by Coach Turpin.

Louisiana State University boasts a strong squad with Hume and Cliff Sutter, fifth and seventh ranking men respectively in the intercollegiate tennis circles. Tulane also boasts a likely bunch that is expected to give trouble to the Normal racketeers.

Charleville and Pierson, State champions in the doubles, are expected to repeat their brilliant playing form made in the Tri-State Tournament held at Alexandria, Louisiana last year. Turpin is banking heavily on the lads to bring the bacon home to Normal before the year has gone very far. Elton Bordelon, who is ranked as number one man on the squad, is expected to be seen in competition a lot this year.

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Today, Thursday, March 14
Grace Moore in "One Night of Love" with Tullio Carminati, Lyle Talbot and Mona Barrie. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Friday, March 15
Helen Hayes in "What Every Woman Knows" with Brian Aherne and Madge Evans. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, March 16
Gene Stratton Porter's "Girl Of The Limerlost" with Louise Dresser and Ralph Morgan. Cartoon and "Rustlers of Red Dog" No. 4. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, March 17
George Raft and Carole Lombard in "Rumba." News and cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Monday, March 18
"One Exciting Adventure" with Binnie Barnes, Neil Hamilton and Paul Cavanagh. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, March 19
"Young and Beautiful" with William Haines, Judith Allen, the 13 Wampas Baby Stars of 1934 and Ted Flo-Rito and Orchestra. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, March 20
"Against The Law" with John Mack Brown and Sally Blane. "Men In Black" with the Stooges and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., March 21-22
Will Rogers in "Judge Priest" with Tom Brown, Rochelle Hudson and Stepin Fetchit. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, March 23
Zane Grey's "Home On The Range" with Randolph Scott, Jackie Coogan and Evelyn Brent. Cartoon and "Rustlers of Red Dog" No. 5. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, March 24
Bert Wheeler and Robert Woolsey in "Kentucky Kernels" with Mary Carlisle, Spanky McFarland and Noah Beery. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, March 25
"Men Of The Night" with Bruce Cabot and Judith Allen. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, March 26
"One Hour Late" with Joe Morrison and Helen Twelvetrees. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, March 27
"Man From Monterey" with John Wayne and Duke. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Robert Delivers Winter Term Commencement Address To 30

Graduation exercises for the winter term were held at the Louisiana State Normal College on March 6, when 30 students completed courses. The A. B. degree was granted to sixteen students and the two-year professional certificate was given to fourteen students. The commencement address was given by Professor E. B. Robert, principal of the elementary training school and director of teacher training at the college. The valedictory address for the four-year class was given by Miss Frances Carroll of Logansport, and a paper was read by Chester Young, honor student of the two-year class.

The honor roll of the class was read by Professor H. Lee Prather, dean of men at the college, and President Albert A. Fredericks awarded the certificates.

The Rev. D. B. Gregory, pastor of the Natchitoches Presbyterian church, gave the invocation and the benediction.

Following are the graduates: A. B. degree—William Harris Bailey, Roseland; Mrs. Eula Lee Brown, East Point; Frances Carroll, Logansport; Urula Davies, Ponchartroula; Leslie V. DeCour, New Orleans; Celeste Green, Oakdale; Murry Lambre, Bermuda; Valerie McIntosh, Oak Grove; Lorraine Meehan, Natchitoches; Enid Phillips, Newellton; Elsie Mae Pipes, Calhoun; Roy Sanders, Dodson; Floyd H. Weems, Pioneer; Mary Helene Whitby, Baton Rouge; Ethel Williams, Natchitoches.

Two-year certificates: Modena Adkins, Minden; Ruby Alverne Bowen, Winnfield; Lillie B. Brumfield, Moreauville; Esther Carter, Belmont; Leitha Davis, Alexandria; Mamie Duke, White Sulphur Springs; Ida Ezell, Gilbert; Mildred Huckaby, Coushatta; Edris O'Neil, Trees; Marion Reeves, Oak Grove; Ozie Lee Sanders, Pleasant Hill; Avis Terral, St. Joseph; Grace Welch, Robeline; and Chester Young, Church Point.

High Schools To Name Health Queen Saturday

Each School Permitted To Enter One Candidate In Contest; Winner To Get Trophy

High schools of this section will crown their health queen at the first state sports day for high school girls at the Louisiana State Normal College here, Saturday. Entries are coming in daily, and competition among the 250 high schools invited to the meet is expected to be keen.

According to the rules of the contest, each high school may enter one candidate for queen of health. The following rules will govern the contest: good posture, normal weight for height and age, appearance as to cleanliness, wholesomeness and vitality, good health habits, and regular attendance at school.

The queen will be crowned at the termination of the meet and given a trophy for her outstanding health qualities.

Follower Of Sherlock Holmes Faces Destiny Of "Blue Book"

Did you ever stop to think what examination day would be without that very necessary equipment which students refer to as "Blue Book"? There could be no examinations without the aid of the "Blue Books," for if their use were discontinued it would immediately become necessary to derive some new name for the inevitable thing that comes about with the end of each term.

But just what becomes of the "Blue Books" after one has spent one hour and twenty-five minutes covering the pages with that knowledge which one has struggled twelve weeks to acquire? First you do your part—you write; you place the valuable book upon the instructor's desk—and then that all important thing happens! The pages are scrutinized; how carefully? Well—that is one of the many things the students are never likely to know.

What this knowledge, which has been acquired in the past twelve weeks, is worth in the A B C Scale the student is never permitted to know unless the instructor is kind enough to pass the

TO A BATTERED ALARM CLOCK

Faithful friend of yesteryear, You who kept me from sleeping late, I shall always remember you as A bargain for a dollar ninety-eight.

Watchful comrade of the dawn, You, when you were young, always ran To get me up at crack of day To eat a saucerful of bran.

Battered friend upon my shelf, In old age you were fast or slow And there were many, many times When you refused to go.

And that's the reason, my dear antique, That I was forced to buy today Your green successor, Baby Be To keep me ever on my way.

First the Baby whispers, then he shouts, And I just grunt and groan For I think of you on my shelf So deserted and all alone.

So I put the covers up very high— You recall how this is done— Fix my pillow up under my head, And continue to sleep on and on.

P. T. A. "Carnival In Dixieland" Is Big Success Here

The "Carnival in Dixieland" held in the Men's Gymnasium of the Normal College, March 5, 1935, was a great success. The performance which took place at two o'clock in the afternoon, was attended by a large crowd of Natchitoches residents and students of the college. Many of the students wore costumes in keeping with the carnival season.

The procession, which preceded the performance, was led by the King and his Queen and their royal court. The Queen was Miss Hilda Hickman and the King was Mr. Robert Leggett. The maids were Misses Vallene Kelly, Charlene Cook, and Elizabeth Rusca. The Dukes were Nalda Averett, David Willet and Sterling Porteous.

This was the fifth annual carnival staged by the Parent-Teacher Association of Natchitoches for the purpose of helping the needy children in the Louisiana State Normal Training School.

PHOEBE'S FLIGHT, OR THE CURSE OF AN EDUCATION

Poor Phoebe Freshman threw herself across the bed and sobbed as though her heart would break. And her heart was breaking, for Phoebe had troubles. Phoebe's mama heard Phoebe crying, in fact the whole neighborhood heard Phoebe crying, and Phoebe's mama ran to see what ailed her darling daughter who had just come home from college for the week-end.

"Phoebe, why all the tears?" hollered Phoebe's mama. (She had to holler because Phoebe was still crying.)

"Boo-hoo", said Phoebe.

"Don't you like college, dear?"

Three Lyceum Numbers To Be Given In Spring

During the spring term there will be three very interesting lyceum numbers, including such popular performers as Eben G. Fine, the James Hendrickson and Claire Bruce company of distinguished players, and Robert T. Zimmerman, it was announced by Professor F. G. Fournet, chairman of the Lyceum committee of the Louisiana State Normal College.

The lecture, "Rambles Through the Rockies", to be given at ten o'clock, Wednesday, March 20, by Mr. Eben G. Fine in Caldwell Auditorium, covers practically the entire mountains of Colorado—the high peaks, the beautiful San Juan mountains; Ester and Rocky Mountain National Parks; Lindbergh Peak and the Hell Hole and Glacier Regions of the Boulder country—all blending into and illustrating a story of travelog which one Long Beach critic declared was "a sermon, a poem, and an art exhibit all in one."

Mr. Fine, a nature lover, traveler, photographer and lecturer of Boulder, Colorado, is a man with a hobby—Photography, which he has developed to a high degree of perfection. His word paintings, together with exquisitely colored slides, makes his hikes, climbs one vacation trip into the wilds of the Rockies, live again as his audiences go with him on the trails. Mr. Fine has delivered this lecture in many universities, colleges and high schools and he almost invariably received an urgent invitation to "come back again."

A week later, on Wednesday, March 27, at 7:30 o'clock the James Hendrickson and Claire Bruce company, composed of ten distinguished Shakespearean players will present the drama, "The Merchant of Venice" in the Caldwell Auditorium. This presentation has been described as delightful eloquent, vivid, expressive and the portrayal of a fine standard of acting.

During the latter part of the spring term, an illustrated lecture, "Down, Down, Down to the Bottom of the Sea," will be given by Robert T. Zimmerman, a professional deep sea diver and also an Olympic champion in sea diving.

said her kind mama.

Phoebe continued to weep in a loud, terrifying voice.

"You wrote that you liked your roommate, even if she did wear your new pink dress out in the rain."

Phoebe's face remained buried in the pillow, and perhaps it did as well there as anywhere.

"And you've become accustomed to eating bran seven mornings a week."

Phoebe emitted a groan, but it wasn't a very large groan—she could have done better with more preparation.

"You are even passing in penmanship."

Phoebe perked up a bit, but not very much. She moved her head of golden curls, heavy with bobby-pins, and wiggled an ankle. This proved that she was going to live. Phoebe almost sat up.

"Oh, I shall never be happy in college", she gasped.

"Why not, dear?"

Phoebe looked at her red finger nails and moaned, just as a lot of other people had moaned when they had looked at them.

"It's too terrible!"

"Tell me Phoebe!"

Mama was getting worried because the potatoes were burning and the telephone was ringing.

"Mama, it's my music!"

"Your music, what's the matter with your music? You have studied piano for six years, you sang in the high school glee club, you had roles in two operettas, you always sang in the church choir . . ."

"I know, I know, but mama . . ."

"Yes?"

"But mama—I can't sing 'The Musical Mouse' in my little song book!"

The Woman Pays

Our campus statistician, Mr. Good, can tell you that eleven per cent more men than women are crazy.

All right, but who drove the men crazy?

Just A Slip

Ballard: "Who in the world owns those ferryboats I stumbled over coming down the stairs?"

Landlady: "Sir! Those are my shoes!"

Ballard: "Er - Ah - I didn't say ferryboats. I said 'fairy boots'."

Or the English-Social Science

man who told Miss Winters that a hamlet was a young pig?

College Press Association Has Large Membership

Students Write Stories of Normal To Nineteen Papers In State

Press Association of the State Normal College is an active and rapidly growing organization. Since its establishment in October, with the encouragement of President A. A. Fredericks and under the direction of Professor R. L. Ropp, the membership has come to include more than twenty-five students writing for nineteen daily and weekly papers in sixteen parishes.

These papers print stories concerning the Normal and the students from their respective parishes. The correspondents have the privilege of using cuts prepared by the CURRENT SAUCE and the publicity department, and Mr. Ropp has arranged for parish-group pictures of the students to be made.

Aside from the value of the publicity received by the college the association is of much value in teaching the students the art of newspaper writing. Next year will be particularly important in way of instruction. Several people of journalistic prominence, including Joe Carter, Sports Editor of the Shreveport Times; Dolph Frantz, Managing Editor of Shreveport Journal, and Ed. Thomas, State Editor of the Shreveport Times, have been invited to address the association.

Papers that have published stories from the Normal correspondents are: Abbeville Progress, Natchitoches Enterprise, Natchitoches Times, Meridional, Mansfield Enterprise, Olla Signal, Minden Herald, Signal Tribune, Bienville Democrat, Ouachita Citizen, Monroe News-Star, Monroe Morning World, Shreveport Journal, Planters Press, Concordia Sentinel, Opelousas Herald, Morehouse Enterprise, Hammond Vindicator, Pioneer, and Alexandria Town Talk.

A press bureau is maintained at the college which sends stories to leading daily papers of the state. Other stories of interest to weekly papers are handled by the press bureau when the paper does not have a representative on the press club here. During the fall term the press bureau sent six stories concerning general news of the college to all the weekly papers of the state.

SAUCE PAN

Wise But Dumb

A few minutes and Mr. Alexander's test in English Literature would begin:

Great Scott! worried one Junior. "I've forgotten who wrote 'Ivanhoe'."

"I'll tell you," offered his worried neighbor, "if you'll tell me who the dickens wrote 'A Tale of Two Cities'."

Time To Retire

Burton: "I bought a set of balloons tires the other day."

Ruth: "Why, dear?" I didn't know you had a balloon."

Easy Math

Prof. Miller: "Now, I want someone to tell me how I can get the 'x' away from the number on this side of the equation."

E. Williams: "Erase it."

Action Wanted

Professor Ropp was teaching dramatic poetry. To teach the form, he assigned the composition of a four-line dramatic poem. One Freshman wrote:

A boy was walking down the track,

The train was coming fast; The boy stepped off the railroad track

To let the train go past.

The paper was returned for correction with the comment that there was no drama in it; it was too commonplace. Two days later it came back:

A boy was walking down the track,

The train was coming fast,

The train jumped off the railroad track

To let the boy go past.

Where Is Webster?

And what do you think of the Freshman who said an expression is something you ship, and that there was a Convention on the hill before the Normal was established.

And the Economics student who told Mr. Tarleton that Erosion is a plant disease?

And the Commerce student who flunked Accounting because she thought Assets were little donkeys.

Coolley Visits State Schools On Extended Tour

Pelican, Oak Grove, Longstreet, Grand Cane, Stonewall, Greenwood Rocky Mount and Sibley High Schools hear Normal's Home Ec Tutor.

Miss Esther Coolley, head of the Home Economics Department, is visiting various schools in the State for the local Supervisory Program in cooperation with the Home Economics division of the State Department of Education.

The schools visited during the trip in February were Pelican, Oak Grove, Longstreet, Grand Cane, Stonewall, Greenwood, Rocky Mount, and Sibley. The teachers of Home Economics in these schools are the Misses Mary Leigh Marshall, Sadie Jones, Leah Evans, Valasta Sterba, Lora Lomey, Lula Mae Nanse, Melba Robinson, and Louise Sexton, respectively.

The schools visited during March 7 and 8 were: Zwolle, Ehart, Provencal and Mt. Carmel. The Home Economics teachers for these schools are Mary E. Crump, Lucille Klotz, Laureateen Schrader and Oda Sanders, respectively. All of these teachers are Normal graduates.

Miss Coolley expects to make similar trips in the future.

Dizzy Debaters

(Continued from Page 1)

thought up (I say that advisedly) one of his atrocious puns, "It Sims to me that Kier would make a good teacher of math-e-Maddox." (If anybody laughs, Lydel tries to keep from smiling—if no one laughs—which is generally the case—Lydel keeps quiet and sulky for 50 more miles). This of course Maddox no difference to Kier who sez, "My fifth axiomatic rule I submit to you is 'A pint of prevention is worth a quart of cure.' (originality, eh?)"

Once again comes the time for Dorothy Aden to make a sarcastic remark, which is better than other sarcastic remarks, and then she will go into a whispering conversation with Dorothy George who doesn't care to listen because she is too busy giggling. (And how she giggles—from Natchitoches to Conway and back home—some one must have given her laughing gas). And of course DeWitt Garrett must come along with a big black hat pulled down over his ears and soliciting for old rags to stuff down Dorothy's throat. As if the ones on his back aren't bad enough.

Red Mitchell, whenever he is not waving his arms around, is sleeping on the front seat with his feet on the windshield (and covering half of it)—to say nothing of snoring in my ear. About the only ones who do not make much noise are Emily Fisher and Wren Dawson, whose voices can't be heard above the rumble of Ed Pierson's efforts to imitate Caruso. Mr. Maddox sits quietly viewing the road map to see that we do not run off into a river—which would be a good thing. On the other hand Mr. Ropp will be telling a story about the "man who had seven children and a wife, and he loved his wife and his children, etc., etc."

This is only the beginning, but do you wonder that my family doesn't recognize the wild eyed man who calls at their door at the end of a trip.

Hysterically yours,

Red the Driver

P. S.—If you wish to hear more let me know. Especially about the Durant trip; that was a good trip. Everybody was nice and sick.

Debaters' Tourney

(Continued from Page 1)

speakers, each of whom will have ten minutes for constructive speech and five minutes for rebuttal. There shall be a single judge for each debate in the preliminary and semi-final rounds, three judges in the final rounds. The decision of the judges shall be determined upon the skill and effectiveness with which the debaters present and defend their case, upon the soundness of argument, and upon their fidelity to the broad fundamental issues of the question. The decision shall not be based upon the personal opinion of the judge as to the merits of the question. Each team winning two debates in the four preliminaries shall be permitted to enter the semi-finals. Each team winning two of the three debates in the semi-finals shall be permitted to enter the finals. A single defeat in the final rounds shall eliminate a team.

An innovation for assuring

more debate practice for those teams eliminated in the early rounds in the form of a consolation tournament has been introduced by Mr. Ropp. Every team not in the finals will be permitted to debate other eliminated teams in this division which will be managed by public speaking students of last semester.

The following program will prevail for the meet:

Friday, March 15—

11:00 a. m. to 12:30 p. m.—Verification of entries, Debate Headquarters, Main Auditorium, Caldwell Hall

1:00—Assembly

1:30—First round, first preliminary debate

2:45—Second round, first preliminary debate

4:00—Third round, first preliminary debate

7:00—Fourth round, first preliminary debate

8:25—Announcement of teams to enter second preliminary

8:45—Business meeting of judges

9:00—Reception

Saturday, March 16—

8:00 a. m.—First round, second preliminary debate

9:15—Second round, second preliminary debate

10:30—Third round, second preliminary debate

1:00 p. m.—Announcement of winning teams

1:15—First elimination debate

2:30—Second elimination debate

3:45—Third elimination debate

5:00—Fourth elimination debate (if necessary)

7:00—Final elimination debate

8:15—Awarding of trophies

High School

(Continued from Page 1)

Friday's program, according to Mr. Simpson. Then, too, both high school and college faculty members have worked on special numbers. Miss Blanche Toy of the Normal music department has planned the entire musical program for the occasion.

For the past few weeks, Miss Alice McClung, member of the history department faculty of the local high school, has worked on a history of the Natchitoches institution. The data will be printed at a later date in a book of high school histories, which will be published by the state department of education at a later date.

Oklahoma Debates

(Continued from Page 1)

Misses Dorothy Aden and Dorothy George, were eliminated in the seventh round with three wins out of seven debates.

In the men's division of the tournament, DeWitt Garrett and Lydel Sims won their way to the first round of the eliminatoion debates with victories over teams from Pittsburg, Kansas; Hendricks College, Conway, Arkansas; Baylor University B team, Waco, Texas; Trinity University; and S. W. Teachers. They lost to Stephen F. Austin and Baylor University A team. In the first round of the eliminations, the Baylor team which Sims-Garrett defeated while on the negative side of the question, turned the tables by winning 2-1 on the other side of the proposition. This team went on to tie the Baylor A team for first place in the tournament. Kier Maddox and John Makar were eliminated in the seventh round with four wins out of seven tries.

The squad was accompanied by Coach R. L. Ropp, Mrs. Hereford, and debaters and coaches from Louisiana College and Stephen F. Austin.

Committee

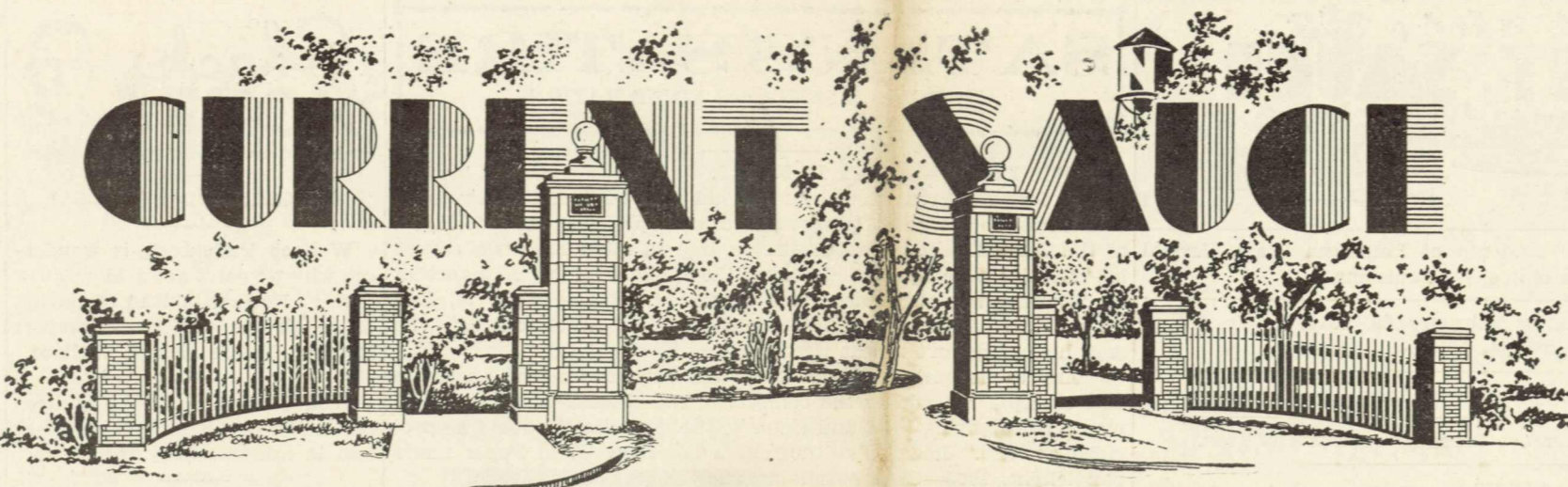
(Continued from Page 1)

izations, health, social and recreational life, housing facilities, organization of student teaching, and the athletic program. It is the wish of the administration that the committee will investigate conditions thoroughly and make definite recommendations for improving the college in all its various functions.

With the cooperation of the committee, a representative of the Superintendent of Education, the faculty, and the administrative staff of the Normal College will no doubt be benefited by this investigation. President Fredericks, in expressing his attitude, has stated, "I expect to extend to the committee our fullest cooperation in meeting all reasonable standards which are within our power to reach. We wish to find out from the committee wherein our institution can be improved. I am looking forward to this investigation in the hope that some constructive work will result from it."

Mrs.
Fredericks
Wishes to
Thank The
Student Body
For Gift
Flowers

CURRENT SAUCE



PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1935

NUMBER 11

Northwest Annual High School Rally Soon

Local College Debaters Set New Record At Louisiana Debate Tournament Here

Women's Team From State Normal Crowned Champions Of State; Baylor Teams Win Men's Division

Local college debaters set a new record in number of contests participated in by any one institution during a debate meet in the state when they piled up a total of forty intercollegiate debates in the second annual Louisiana Debate Tournament staged here on March 15 and 16. One women's team won first place in the women's division, another placed third, and two men's teams won ten of their fourteen debates. The Normal teams composed of fifteen debaters won twenty-five of their contests.

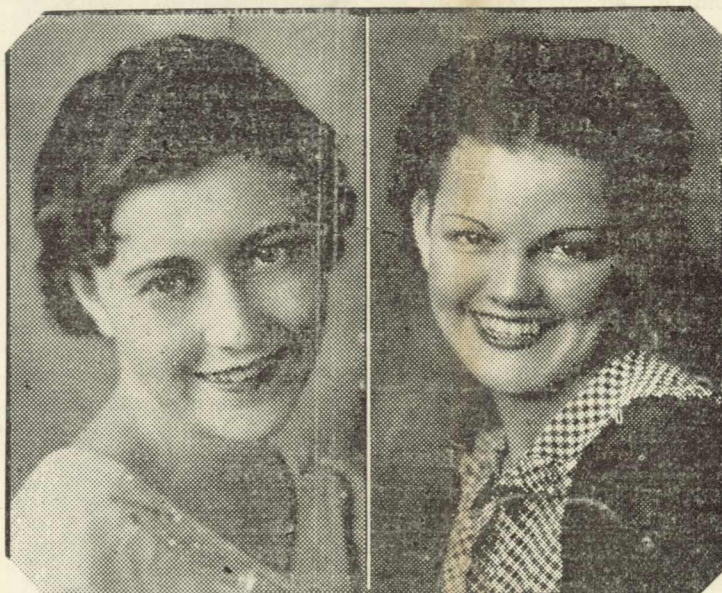
In the women's division Miss La Verne Whitener and Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne defeated representatives from Louisiana Tech in the final round of debates to win the championship of Louisiana. Miss Dorothy George and Miss Dorothy Aden placed third in the women's division of the tournament.

In the men's division of the two days' meet here, two teams from Baylor University of Waco, Texas, won first honors. The teams were composed of Dick Sanders and Warner Evans and Paul Geren and J. W. Bruner. The Baylor boys were not asked to fight it out for first and second honors, but they gave a demonstration contest before the large crowd that had gathered in Caldwell Hall Saturday night to listen to the final in the women's division.

Normal College men's teams composed of Kier Maddox and John Makar and Dewitt Garrett and Lydel Sims won ten of fourteen debates, each team winning five of seven contests. Edgerton Pierson and Harold Mitchell won one of three debates the first day, and Henry Ford Glass and Harold Mitchell won one of three contests the second day of the meet. Miss Emily Fisher and Miss Wren Daw-

(Please turn to Page 4)

STATE CHAMPION DEBATE TEAM



Above are pictured Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne of Houma, left, and Miss Verne Whitener of Goldonna, who were crowned champion women debaters of Louisiana at the state debate tournament held here recently. They defeated representatives from Louisiana Tech of Ruston in the final round of debates. Miss de la Bretonne, a senior at the State Normal College, was a member of the champion team of Louisiana last year. She has participated in 43 intercollegiate contests and has been awarded five cups for her excellence in debating and oratory. Miss Whitener, a sophomore, has debated in 23 contests. Both coeds will represent the State Normal College in the provincial Pi Kappa Delta tournament at Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas, on April 5 and 6.

Fourteen Normal Freshmen Honored As Commissioners

Miss Winters Directs Program In Which Freshman Commissioners Are Named

Fourteen Normal College freshmen were given one of the highest honors available to first year students last Sunday night, when they were named Freshman Commissioners at the annual Calling Exercises in Caldwell Auditorium.

The program Sunday night, under the direction of Miss Catherine Winters, was a colorful affair. The entire assembly joined in singing several numbers, which were impressive. Miss Laura Petter read the scripture and Mr. Alvin Good led in prayer.

A solo by Miss Rushia Mae Butcher followed a short address by President A. A. Fredericks. The actual calling of the freshman commissioners was made by the presidents of the various religious organizations, Miss Olive Murry, Newman Club; Miss Gladys Longino, Y. W. C. A.; and Mr. Dudley Fulton, Y. M. C. A.

The new Freshman Commissioners (Please turn to Page 4)

Enrollment For Spring Term Here Sets New Record

Registration This Quarter Is Five Per Cent Higher Than That Year Ago

The record for spring term enrollments at the Louisiana State Normal College here was broken this week when a total of 1899 students registered in all departments of the college. Of this number 1044 are enrolled in the college department proper with 308 in the high school and 547 in the elementary training school departments.

The record enrollment this term at the teachers' college represents an increase of more than 5 per cent over that of last year and more than 10 per cent over the average of the last five years.

Monday will mark the last day students may enroll for classes during the spring term it was announced Saturday by Dr. F. A. Ford, dean of instruction at the college.

Special interest is being taken by the students at the college this term in all forms of physical education with swimming, boating,

Annual High School Rally To Be Staged At State Normal College April 12-13

All Branches Of Study To Be Included In Competition; Track And Field Events To Hold Interest

Final preparations are being made for the annual district rally for Northwest Louisiana high schools to be held here April 12 and 13, Professor F. G. Fournet, chairman of the rally committee announced this week.

Because of adverse economic conditions among the various prep schools the Normal College's rally has not been staged during the past two years. With the return of normal conditions, however, local officials plan to conduct the meet just as it has been done in past years.

All branches of study, especially music, dramatics, and declamation, will be included in the competition for literary honors among the high schools. The winning teams will be awarded silver trophies and bronze, silver, and gold individual medals.

In the field of sports, the main contests will be on the track and field. Aside from these 16 events, there probably will be baseball games among the men entrants and volleyball among the women contestants. There will also be tennis matches between both boys and girls. The high school entrants will be divided into A and B classes, with schools of less than 150 enrollment representing the latter group.

Preliminaries of the rally will be held Friday and the finals Saturday. All musical events probably will be held in main auditorium, examinations and debates in class rooms, and sports on the Normal physical education grounds.

Normal students will be released from school work Friday at noon. Blanket tickets for the entire program will be fifty cents for college students.

(Please turn to Page 4)

Sedate Seniors Sample Soap Souffle; Silly Saps Swizzle Suds Swishingly

Old Poems Made New By Student Body; Modern Versions Are Widely Used

Conjectures have arisen as to the possibility that final examinations have caused a mental derangement of several individuals of "D" dormitory. Daffy? My deah Watson! They are positively dizzy! They spend the short hours of the day and the long hours of the night (at least until Nina runs 'em to bed) blowing bubbles! Yeah! Soap bubbles! Just get anearshotovthis:

"Now 'Dorothy', s'my turn! I wanna blow one, too. Ooo, lemme blow a double one! Please? Ibbee! Mak'er lemme! Now watch thisun! Wheeee! Lookout! (aw, well, I didn't mean to yell; the monitor's down at the other end of the hall now anyhow!) Watch this big 'un. Darnut! Stop laughing, you bums. S'no laughin' matter! Hand me that towel quick. Hurry yup! My eye's fulla soap!"

"'Dorothy'! How do you blow quintuple ones? I just can't blow more than four together. Well, I am holding it right! I am, too! Aw lemme blow just one more and then you can have the whole disha soap. (all together):

"If ya don't lemme, I'll giggle!" "If ya don't lemme, I'll cry 'n tremble my chin!" "If ya don't lemme, I'll never give yuh any uh my box from home if I ever get one!"

Crash! Bang! "And if you young ladies at this end of the hall don't get quiet I'll give you a call down!"

Silence. (For a few minutes). "Now give it to me! Y'all have had it the whole blessed time! Now, watch me bop Ibbie on the head with a big 'un! Tee hee! She waved at it with a magazine and it skidded. Ooooh ooh! Aw now, Dorothy, I didn't know it would land on your head! Ibbie waved at it. Ahh! Another beautiful one!"

"Now just look at you! It popped on the chair!" "Well, it won't hurt your old chair to get a little soap on it once. Yeah, you heard me!"

"And by the way, did a bubble just happen to land in my drinking glass? I seem to taste the delicious flavor of Palmolive!" "That won't hurt you either! HEY! Look out! I'm spilling my soapuds!"

"Gurrulls in room—! Will you report at once to Miss Dean, please? Thank you!"

Papers' Poet "Pops" Poker Players'

Rimes; Readers' Rights Reserved

Tattlers Tell Terrible Tales;
Silly Seniors Sample Soap;
Mad Monitor Moans

At last Normal students have become poetically minded. And we can prove it too—for the last two weeks, a worthy scribe of the Current Sauce staff has been snooping around the campus, hiding behind trees, Mr. Alexander and other large objects, and here are some of the perfectly darling verses he has uncovered:

Little Boy Blue come blow your horn

The sheep's in the meadow, the cow's in the corn

Where is the little boy who looks after the sheep?

He's playing poker—

And how you like this, eh?

Mary had a little lamb

Its fleece was white as snow

And everywhere that Mary went

She took a bus.

But never let it be said that some of these gems of poesy rime; Just listen to this (Dedicated

to our dear editor):

Roses are red
Violets are blue
Sugar is sweet
So nuts to you.

And with those cheerful words, dear reader, we close—more next time.

The math-science majors go cr-azy over this one:

Hickory, dickory dock
Two mice ran up a clock
The clock struck one—
Which one?

But the Home Ec. girls prefer this ducky one:

Little Jack Horner sat in a corner
Eating his Christmas Pie
He put in his thumb and pulled out a plum

And said, "Aw heck, I wanted an apple!"

Here, say practical-minded profs, is more truth than poetry:

Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall
Humpty Dumpty had a great fall
All the king's horses and all the king's men

Had scrambled eggs.

Presbyterian Choir Enjoys St. Patrick's Day Party Here

The Natchitoches Presbyterian choir enjoyed a St. Patrick's Day party last Friday night at the local church. Decorations in green and white, an Irish wishing well, and green-paper shamrocks for identification tags (Miss Blanche Toy's name was Polly Moron) gave the party a distinctive Irish atmosphere.

Irish games were played and were followed by delicious refreshments. The last number of the program was an old-fashioned "sing" of Irish songs.

Among those who "went Irish" for the evening were: Annie Lace Scott, Marjorie Loomis, Theolyn Dienst, Estelle Rickey, Emily Fisher, Alice Hattie, Gladys Longino, Ethel Good, Lorraine Meehan, Roberta Pelham, Blanche Toy, Mesdames Williams, Meehan, Toy, Garland, Watts, Perkins, Gregory, and Mr. Gregory.

Religious Council Here To Meet In Y House Tonight

The Religious Council will have its regular term meeting Thursday, March 28, in the Y. W. C. A. house with Mr. A. Good as chairman. The Council is composed of the Freshman Commissioners and the cabinets of Y. W. C. A., Y. M. C. A. and Newman Club. The purpose of the meetngs is to discuss problems pertaining to every day campus life.

The Newman club will be host at the meeting. The topic for discussion will be: "What Standards of Moral Conduct Should We as Future Teachers Uphold Here on the Campus and in the State?" The topic will be introduced by Sam Mistretta and followed by a discussion from the Council as a whole.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
—1934 Collegiate Digest 1935—
MADISON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JANE SHELL.....Clubs

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender.....Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagrera.....Gladys Sirmon
Dorothy George.....Marjorie de la Bretonne
John Makar
Garland de Moss

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher.....Dorothy Aden
Gloria Griffin.....Dolores Bordis
Miriam L. Himel.....Corine Fournet
Frances Norman.....Clifton Thomas
Larona Spencer.....Bernadine Haggart
Mary Morgan.....Marguerite Hanley
Cecile McSmith

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Dorothy Mading.....Margaret Elston
Willie Mamye Sledge.....Marie Champagne
Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1935

Louisiana Debate Tournament

The Louisiana Debate Tournament held here recently has clearly manifested to many of us, who had never before given much thought to intercollegiate forensics, the values of such activity. These are numerous, the most important being the qualities of good sportsmanship, friendship, and sound, clear thinking under stress.

Just as in any athletic contest, good sportsmanship here is a prime requisite. One must be willing to abide by the rules; he must be a courteous opponent; he must be able to accept gracefully and without rancor the decision of the judges, whether favorable or unfavorable. Nowhere else is one better able to judge the character of another person. Here, if he has weaknesses, they will be discovered; here, if he has strength, will it also be known. That is the reason why many friendships are formed and why those friendships are well-founded and lasting.

Then there is developed the power to think in a clear and logical manner while under stress of time. Debating against a home team with fairly familiar arguments and strategy is one thing; debating against a strange team with an entirely new line of attack is another. The speaker must be able to keep his head and think quickly and conclusively in order to meet that attack. In so doing, he is trained in a way that will be useful to him throughout life.

Of course, there is a spirit of sharp rivalry in every contest, but yet there is also present the element of sincere and genuine friendliness. This feeling was effectively expressed in the well-chosen words of one of the guest debaters: "When we meet here on the debate platform, we are opponents; when we meet out in life, we are friends."

The First Annual "Sports Day"

The first annual "sports day" for high school girls inaugurated here March 16 is one of the biggest steps taken this year by the Normal College to live up to her name as "Mother of Education in Louisiana."

Two hundred and twenty girls entered the meet to compete in all branches of sport. This large number of entries indicates that every girl today wants skill in some sport to enrich her leisure and to keep her physically fit. A modern girl is active and enjoys vigorous sport. The athletic girl wants basketball, volley ball, baseball, swimming, tennis, and other forms of sport.

All girls want socialized sports, recreation in play without stress and strain—a chance to play together.

A "sports day" for girls is considered one of the most constructive and valuable projects of modern physical education. It provides opportunity for wholesome and satisfying social contacts. It stresses, through its play activities, initiative, self-control, leadership, loyalty, and good sportsmanship. It provides for vigorous and adequate physical activity because its program is varied and balanced.

The first "sports day" has been held. It was successful. With the first and hardest program successfully staged, we urge those officials in charge of physical education work here not to "let down." Such a "sports day" as an annual affair would be not only good for those who participate, but it would bear out the fact that Louisiana State Normal College is continuing her policy of sponsoring ALL educational activities in the state.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

TEMPUS FUGIT—SO LET IT FUGIT.

In looking through some of the old files we found a few items which note the march of progress. For example from the 1896 report of the Normal School we find that a drop in attendance was caused by "measles which prevailed during the whole session." And further on "Normal was suspended from March 11, 1896 to April 13, 1896 on account of the prevalence of small-pox in Natchitoches." Who says history doesn't repeat itself?

And to the girls who beef about the dormitories lend an ear to this excerpt, "To add to the comfort of the student-boarders, better means of supplying light and water to the dormitories should be provided at once." Imagine getting out a Sociology Term Paper under candlelight. 1905—Girls swimming pool came into existence. 1913—From the Summer School Quarterly: "Each girl taking swimming must have a swimming suit." And why not?

PATH OF PROGRESS.

1895-96—"Of the 250 students of the Normal department for the session of '95-96, 177 are ladies; 69 are gentlemen."
1927—Catalogue—the ladies are called "young women" and the gentlemen "men."
1935—"Boys and girls."

BOYS' DORMS.

1910—First boys' dorm built—conditions crowded—girls take over dorm—EQUAL RIGHTS—who said so?

Some of the rules passed by boys in dorm in 1910

1. Every occupant must bathe daily.
2. All smoking limited to upper gallery.
3. All practicing on band instruments is limited to the upper gallery between 5:00 and 7:30 p. m. (Wise guys).
4. All practice in singing and all whistling is limited to between 6:30 and 7:30 p. m.

"DEM WERE DA DAYS"

1920—Enrollment in Freshman class for third term—2 men, 50 women.

1921—Total enrollment—167 men, 984 women (Some fun).

WHAT CHARM.

1923—Catalogue, page 44: "Each girl must be provided with umbrella, rubber shoes, and raincoat." "Negligee dress is not allowed in the dining hall."

BACK IN 1927.

Club rules:
Permits to go home only at Thanksgiving, Easter, and Christmas.
Club students allowed to go to town once a week for shopping purposes.
Young women of the club are not permitted to receive calls from gentlemen. (In that case, who wants to be a gentleman).

1935—1935—1935—O TEMPORE! O MORES!

We now come down to earth. A few customs which seem to have no reason for existence still remain. Customs for which we should like to have a good explanation. Why the one stairway for men and another for women at the Library? And why can't girls be permitted to swim in Chaplin Lake? And why make it a shipping offense? Is it better to have permission to swim in the lake or to secretly violate the rule? (and we could name a dozen mermaids who have this season.) Why not allow swimming on week-end afternoons?

A SUGGESTION.

While on the subject of the lake, why not have some work done on the diving board? Why not have some of the weeds cut away? And why not capitalize on this sport by improving the beach?

VACCINATION

'Tis usual to have it done
Upon the upper arm,
But some prefer it on the leg
Where it might do less harm.
But still, that might not be so good;
The scar would still be found,
For moderns tell us every day
The world is nudist bound.

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE.

Those Baylor University boys made some of the girls forget the old stand-bys for a day or two at least . . . Among those who seem to have been charmed were Margaret Haigler (Miss Louisiana of 1933), Dorothy Lowery (whose dancing must have charmed them), Johnnie Tanner (who thinks that the boy who liked the Normal "ratio" was cute), and all others at the RO that Saturday night . . . But while this was going on, who were the three girls who were out to Grande Ecore with the Baylor B team . . . And later details might be supplied by Sam Mistretta and Bill Jones . . . And even Doris Henry and Eleanor Rusca might add a terse comment . . . While writing of Doris, it might be well to wish her happiness on the two trips she is planning to take: one trip to South America; the other into matrimony—handsome young doctor—wedding next week . . . Which brings us to the professor at the University of Minnesota who says that the arms of coeds are becoming longer. He feels that this is due to athletics. (But he doesn't mention what kind—we have our opinion) . . . And it looks as though some of the Normalites are following the advice of a doctor at New York University who suggests, "look as idiotic as you possibly can if you want to be healthy" . . . Some of the dancers at the RO sure look healthy—Meta Lewis and her partner did last Saturday night. You should have been there . . . May we name a few more good dancers of the feminine gender: Marie Louise Turregano, who doesn't get out on the floor quite so often as the boys would like; Sophie Ramirez, who lives up to her Spanish heritage on the dance floor; and Bobby Montgomery, who is such a pleasant partner that one doesn't mind the bumps of other dancers . . . Many of our readers have asked for the names of best boy dancers, but the reason we have not printed any thus far is the fact that too many boys on the hill are conceited enough as it is. However, if you have any suggestions—just send them in to Satan's Satire in care of this paper—we'll use them. You may classify the dancers as fancy or plain dancers, waltzers, toe-crushers or what have you . . . How many girls here and on other campuses have the theme song, "Out In the Cold Again" . . . Which brings us to golfers—may we suggest that they use less muscle when driving toward the front gate or across footpaths . . . And as a curtain ringer ask Dorothy Aden to recite that poem which she overheard Ray Winn tell.

CARNATIONS AND ONIONS.

A carnation to Mrs. Kyser and her cohorts for the manner in which they conducted the Girls' Field Day program. And to Professor Fournet for his co-operation in handling the speaking system for the college . . . And a spray of onions to those wise birds who throw chalk on unsuspecting students who pass under Caldwell Hall windows . . . And a few more onions to those hypocritical-back-biting-bits-of-humanity who are all sugar and honey when talking to you but stink weed juice and vinegar when talking about you.

Shack NOTES

(By GARLAND DE MOSS)

Wallace Pefferkorn is wondering why we can't get a Monsour's here at Normal instead of having to go all the way to Shreveport for one. You're elected Wallace.

Jack Clayton is a very brilliant red lately. Can it be that Jack has had to ask somebody for a date?

Mr Fournet has had his doubts about the good old game of golf until lately. Now it seems that he may become a golf fiend. The reason—just hang around the course some afternoon and see for yourself.

Kier Maddox, after losing the ping pong and tennis tourney, has had quite a woe begotten stare in his eyes the past few days. Is it the one in Conway, Durant, or simply the one here in Natchitoches? Kier certainly needs someone to cheer him in his gloom. Swarm around folks, swarm around.

Louis Riley insists on saying 800 volts of electricity can hit him twice before he can turn loose. Louis should be well charged by now.

Tom Pearce has a rather unusual hobby of walking fences at night. It should be okay if he doesn't get shot.

Since the inspectors have been here, maybe the professors can imagine how a student teacher feels when the supervisor pays an unexpected visit. Especially when the lesson isn't well prepared.

Some of the students, caught in a jam by some of the professors, would rather know just what it takes to make a D instead of an A. It doesn't sound quite as hard—maybe!

Forensic Club Elects Officers For Next Year

Maddox To Head Local Club During 1935-36 Session; 18 Students Members

The Forensic Club held its regular business meeting Monday at which time officers for the 1935-36 session were elected as follows: Kier Maddox, president; Dewitt Garrett, vice-president; Miss La Verne Whitener, secretary-treasurer; and Miss Dorothy Aden, corresponding secretary.

Officers of the local club for this year are: Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne, president; Edgerton Pierson, vice-president; Lydel Sims, secretary-treasurer; and Miss Dorothy Aden, corresponding secretary.

Plans for the organization of round table discussions under the sponsorship of the club were discussed at the meeting, as were plans for the completion of this year's intercollegiate forensics in debate and oratory.

Following are the members of the club: Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne, debate and oratory; Miss La Verne Whitener, debate; Miss Dorothy Aden, debate; Miss Dorothy George, debate; Miss Emily Fisher, debate; Miss Wren Dawson, debate; Miss Gloria Griffin, debate; Miss Madlyn Kerr, debate, oratory, and poetry; Miss Ruby Mae Brown, debate; Kier Maddox, debate and poetry; John Makar, debate; Dewitt Garrett, debate; Edgerton Pierson, debate; Lydel Sims, debate; Harold Mitchell, debate; Henry Ford Glass, debate; Jack Murphy, oratory; Elton Bordelon, oratory; and R. L. Ropp, faculty adviser.

Junior Dramatic Club Elects New Term Officers

Officers for the Spring quarter were elected at the bi-weekly meeting of the Junior Dramatic club last week. Miss Rushia Mae Bouchee was named president of the organization, Miss Faye Marjorie McIntosh, vice-president; Miss Donnie Ellzey, secretary-treasurer; Miss Shirley Ricks, reporter; and Miss June Pereria, sergeant-at-arms.

The Junior Dramatic club has been quite busy this year, but there is a dire need for more members to take part in the activities.

GREEK NOTES

Delta Sigma Epsilon

Phi chapter announces the birth of a daughter, Barbara Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. Lorane Brittain (Frances Aaron) on Friday, March 15, 1935.

On March 1, the pledges of Delta Sigma Epsilon entertained the members and patronesses at a Radio party in the "Y" House. The room had been converted into the interior of a broadcasting studio and entertainment was provided through station DSE. After the program dancing and refreshments were enjoyed.

Phi chapter is happy to announce the initiation of Elizabeth L'Herisson on March 23, 1935. After the initiation the pledges joined the members in the sorority room for the celebration of the chapter's ninth birthday.

Pi Kappa Sigma

Alpha Delta chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma held installation services for officers of 1935-36, on March 19. The following officers were installed:

Jane Shell, president; Melba Woodward, vice president; Margaret Elston, recording secretary; Sara Roach, treasurer; Dorothy Irion, assistant treasurer; Marguerite Hanley, corresponding editor; Millicent Shell, corresponding secretary; Eleanor Elston, keeper of archives; Bobby Montgomery, press agent; Lucille Lincoln, sergeant-at-arms.

The members of the chapter are looking forward eagerly to district convention to be held in St. Louis, April 12, 13 and 14. Jane Shell is going from Alpha Delta as representative.

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the initiation, Wednesday, March 20, of Jean Johnson, Jean Hall, Jessie Jones, Shirley Ricks and Pattie Virginia Sharp.

Officers elected for the year 1935-36 were:

Jean Johnson, president; Ollie Haygood, vice president; Minnie Merl Flanders, secretary; Elizabeth Middleton, treasurer; Evelyn Anderson, chaplain; Evangeline Lynch, editor; Alice Harkins, collegiate representative; Jean Hall, registrar.

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the acceptance of bids by Claudell Lovell and Irville Bossier.

Theta Sigma Upsilon

The officers for the coming year are Miriam Himel, president; Elanor Baddon, vice president; Elanor Harp, secretary; Sybil Lucy Dore, treasurer; Dorothy Douglas, editor; Alma Dezendorf, chairman of Social Activities.

The outgoing president is Miss Johnnie B. Tanner and we take this opportunity to express our thanks to her.

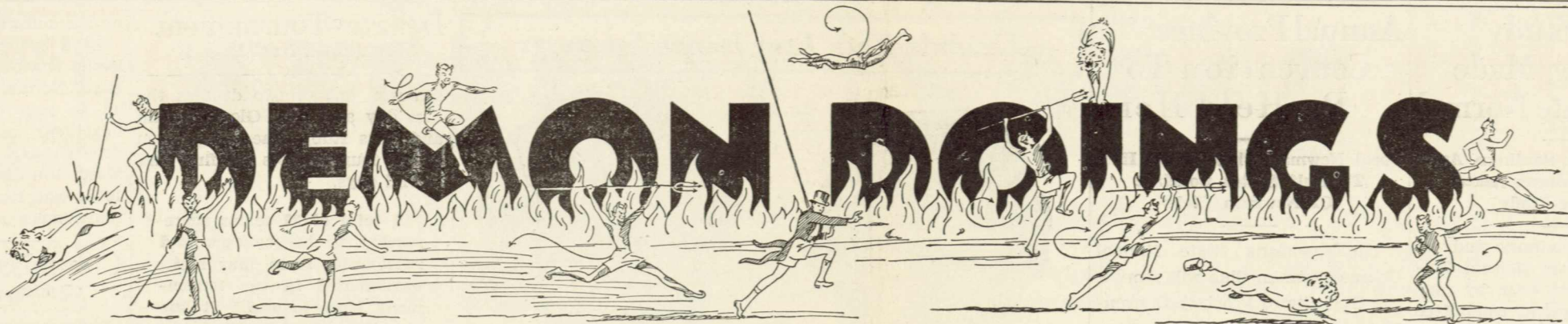
The sorority was inspected by Mrs. Burdell Mueller, the national president. She was entertained at a tea held in the Social Hall. President, advisors and representatives from the four other sororities were present. She was also the guest of honor at a banquet held at Hotel Nakatosh.

Mrs. R. L. Ropp, a patroness of the sorority, entertained the members, pledges and advisor in her home. Various interesting games were played and prizes were awarded to the winners. A delicious plate lunch was served to the guests.

Students Hear Inspiring Talk On Rocky Mts.

A very enjoyable and educational lecture was given by Mr. Eben G. Fine Wednesday, March 20, at eleven o'clock in Caldwell Auditorium. Mr. Fine, a nature lover, traveler, photographer, and lecturer of Boulder, Colorado, told of his rambles through the Rockies. He brought to us beautiful lantern slides made from his own photographs. These exquisitely colored slides in addition to his interesting lecture gave us a realistic picture of his ramblings.

This lecture has been one of the most interesting lyceum numbers presented here. It was highly enjoyed by everyone.



NORMALITES WIN ONE OF THREE MATCHES ON TOUR THROUGH SOUTHERN PART OF STATE

Normal Tennis Squad Wins From Louisiana College; Loses To L. S. U. And Tulane

Trouncing their ancient foes, the Wildcats from Louisiana College at Pineville by the score of 4-3, the Louisiana State Normal Demons lost their style and fell victims before the scrapping Louisiana State University netters and the Tulane University racket-wielders by six to nothing scores, losing in straight sets.

On Thursday, March 21, the Normal netmen met the Louisiana College Wildcats winning by the score of 4-3. Elton Bordelon, Edgerton Pierson, and Bill Charleville each won in their division, and the doubles team composed of Charleville and Pierson, roundly defeated the Wildcat doubles team. On the following day, Coach Harry Turpin's charges met the Louisiana State University boys, and dropped to the vicious attack of the old Tiger by losing in straight sets. In this game, the outstanding performer on the Normal team was Elton Bordelon, who, although losing, showed a fine brand of tennis. The whole team showed an excellent fighting spirit, and did not slack up until the game was over. The improvement in form was commented upon by Coach Turpin. The Normal boys by all reports from the dope sheet had all the possibilities of taking the Tiger for the well-known ride, but the competition handed out by the netters from Baton Rouge messed up all the winning expectations of the Normalites.

On Saturday, March 23, the Tulane Greenies tangled with the Normal racketeers and trounced the locals in straight sets. Both Normal doubles teams lost to the New Orleans racketmen, Ed Pierson and Bill Charleville losing 6-2, 6-1, and Malcom McLean and Elton Bordelon losing 6-4, 6-2.

In the singles matches, Ernie Sutter, brother of the famous Cliff Sutter, and rated as the No. 1 man at Tulane, defeated Ed Pierson with scores of 6-3, 6-1. At no point in the game was the Tulane sophomore in danger of losing his sets. Kendall Cram, the number two man of the Tulane squad thoroughly trounced Elton Bordelon, 6-1, 6-1. It was a decisive win for the Tulane netmen. Ashton Phelps, playing in number three position instead of his usual number four position, found easy going while he trounced Bill Charleville in 6-0, 6-2 sets. Hospel the number four man who was shifted from third position found plenty of difficulty in defeating Malcom McLean in his opening set. The first set was won by Hospel over McLean in a 7-5 count. However, in the last set, Hospel settled down as "Pete" went up and trounced McLean by the score of 6-1.

In the No. 1 doubles event, Ernie Sutter and Kendall Cram disposed of Pierson and Charleville easily by 6-2, 6-1 counts. The second doubles affair went to Tulane as Norwood and Hospel defeated Elton Bordelon and Malcom McLean by 6-4, 6-2 scores.

Next Tuesday, April 2nd, the Normal netters will meet with the Mississippi College tennis team, and will find keen competition. The competition faced in the recent road trip was thought by Coach Turpin to be the necessary element in the rounding out of the tennis team at Normal this year, and should help them in matches with Mississippi College on the 2nd, and against Stephen F. Austin on the sixth of next month.

HEALTH QUEEN



Miss Ada Fowler, 14, of Houghton captured first place honors in the health contest held at the first annual "sports day" for high school girls here March 16. In competition with 220 other contestants, Miss Fowler scored 23 out of a possible 25 points in the health contest.

MEN TO WEAR REGULATION SUITS IN GYM CLASSES

All men students will be required to wear a regulation uniform in their classes in physical education, according to a resolution passed by the Health Council at their regular meeting last week. The committee headed by Dr. C. C. Stroud, head of the Physical Education department at the college, passed the following resolution: "All men students at the Louisiana State Normal College shall in the future be required to wear a regulation uniform in their classes in physical education."

The action of the committee is commendable. For some time the need for a regulation uniform for men has been felt and the action taken by the committee is to be commended.

A committee was appointed consisting of Mr. H. L. Prather, Harry Turpin, Rivers Nesom and Misses Melba Bouanchaud, John Boles and Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford to investigate living conditions, particularly eating habits of students, boys and girls, doing light housekeeping in town.

The purpose of the Health Council is to correlate all health forces of the college and to work for better health in all phases of college life. The council will appreciate any suggestions or information from faculty or students that will in any way improve health at the Normal College.

Kyser, Bouanchaud, Tucker, Knox, Hunt To Make Trip to Ga.

Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser, head of the Women's Physical Education Department and president of Louisiana Health and Physical Education Association, will represent the Louisiana State Normal College at a convention of Southern Association of Physical Education in Atlanta, Georgia, April 3-6. Miss Melba Bouanchaud, and Lodi Tucker, Lena Matt Knox, and Inez Hunt, physical education majors, will accompany her.

The convention will be a meeting of all people in any phase of physical education pertaining to health, recreation, and physical acts in general. There will be twelve Southern States represented.

GOSSIPY GOLFERS GO GAGA; HAZARDS HAUNT HAUGHTY HICKS; WINSTEAD WITTINGLY WINS WOMEN

Many things in the past have hit the Normal campus with a bang. Fads of all kinds have come and gone, and none have lingered, and all can thank the Heavens that it has been so. But now a new bug has bitten the students. It is one which cannot be condemned too roundly, because it isn't any bug of playing bridge, mah jong, fitting jig-saw puzzles, or any of those type of deliberate or intellectual amusements, but is instead a good form of physical exercise. It seems as though the golf craze is at its height.

It also seems that a year or so back that the venerable Professor Winstead, whom people thought was buried too deeply in his dead language of Latin, and smothered beneath the weighty sayings of Virgil and Caesar, came to life, and began to think of a golf course at Normal. At first, it was thought to be a folly, because what

Trackmen Round Into Form As First Meet Nears

Stephen F. Austin Dual Meet Set For April 6; Prospects None Too Bright

Practice has been running smoothly according to Coach Harry Turpin in respect to the Normal cindermen, who for the past month have been practicing diligently on the Normal track.

With the dual meet between Stephen F. Austin and Normal looming on the horizon with the official date being set as the sixth of next month, Coach Turpin has been making the lads move fast in their respective events. Stephen F. Austin boasts a good strong track team this year, and the outcome will probably decide those who will be considered as first string varsity trackmen for Normal.

The Normal team looks fairly good this season, and the coming competition on the sixth with the Lumberjacks, and on the 17th with Southwestern will probably give the material for the dope bucket for the remaining contests.

In the mile run, Coach Turpin looks to George Heard, lanky senior to carry off a few honor points for the college. He will also run the 220 with Thomas. At the present time, a good deal of confidence is expressed when watching the performance at the high jump standards of the high stepping Meadows, who will tackle both this event and the high hurdles. At high hurdles, Meadows shows only ordinary form, but experience is considered to bring him into shape. Wyatt has been working with Meadows on the high

SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE IN FULL SWING ON NORMAL FIELD; SKIRMISHES FEATURED

Turpin Puts His Charges Through Strenuous Paces In Preparation For Stiff Schedule

PLANS MADE FOR REOPENING OF SWIMMING POOL

The swimming pool here, which will be opened in a few days, is undergoing repairs as announced by Mrs. Kyser, head of the Physical Education department for women. The pool will be in better condition than it has been for a long time.

The dressing rooms and showers are being moved back, which means that there will be more room to get about. There are to be new diving facilities. A new system is being put in order to allow the pool to fill and empty more quickly. The pump will supply refreshing natural salt water. The swimming season will be more enjoyable than ever before.

jump, and has also been training for the broad jump. Wyatt at the present time has not reached the satisfactory form that Coach Turpin calls for this season, but has all the possibilities of developing into good track material as the season goes on.

Lee has been heaving the discus and shot put around with fair distance in practice throws, and under strain of competition should hold his own in his event. Turner, Dunn, and Barton have been tossing the cinders around in the two mile event. Turner, at this writing, seems to have lost his last year's punch, but more practice is believed to be the thing needed to round him out. In the mile event, Normal has Austin, a promising sophomore along with Walker. Austin has been hitting the mile off in good style, and should be a good miler before leaving the old hill here at Normal. In the javelin throw, Normal has Baum, Bilibrey, and Jackson. In this event, decision has not been made as to who will represent the college. Everything depends on the form shown in the Austin and Southwestern cindertrack meets.

At the present time, the material for track seems to be of good stuff, but nothing definite can be decided. Outside of Heard and Meadows, Normal can pin no definite opinion. With the two deciding meets around the corner, the lads are expected to do something worthy of mention.

proudly has boasted the fact he made six birdies all on one afternoon. Well, Ray, old fellow, we must say that we thought Bobby Jones was a birdie in his day, but you win the fur-lined bathtub. See that you use it.

And then, wonder of wonders, we have Bill Smith. Dear Readers, did you know, that Bill has the distinction of being the only golfer on the Normal greens that whacks the pill from the port side. We mean to say that he slaps a wicked bean with his south-paw. Oh, pardon us, he is left-handed. Of course, once in a while he gets going in the wrong direction, but that is all part of the famous game. James Hamilton and Abe Ricketts were seen strolling with a few golf sticks on their shoulders. And of course along with Dudley Fulton was Thelma Hickman. And fellas, what a nasty slap she does hand the pill. Strolling hither and yon, your reporter found that the only brother team and sister team is as follows: Ann and Libby Pender, and Sam and Henry Brown. We suggest a foursome. Gaennie Hyams, the original "snake-hips" has been seen with a wrinkled brow as he deliberately tries to putt. Here is news. We find that Talford Jones, the Natchitoches wonder has finally made the first

In preparation for a stiff eleven game schedule that will begin on September 20, Coach Harry Turpin has swung his lads into their third week of spring training here this Monday. Short workouts for wind, running, and passing practice, along with scrimmages have been run through and as stated by Mr. Turpin, "The boys look in just fair shape." Although this is true, they are far from the perfection that is needed to meet the keen competition the schedule holds this year.

Regarding this year's games with somewhat of a jaundiced eye, Coach Turpin has stated that the spring training will be no place for those who do not want to hustle, and has proven so, inasmuch as he has scrimmaged the lads for an hour and a half at a time.

This year's squad has been handicapped by the loss of twelve veteran players through graduation, but a crop of determined sophomores and juniors are expected to fill their places with a little skill before Coach Turpin is through with them.

The problem of who shall play end in the vacancies left by Lambre and Boucher has been solved to a degree and Clayton, Jackson, Merrett, Carlton, Walker, and Charleville are expected to be seen around the ends this year. In the place of Loy Camp at center, Hebert and Turner will alternate, and as both have had some experience at the center spot, Coach Turpin is not worried very much. The big problem of the team is what is to be done about the tackle position. At the present time, Nardini and Fulton are expected to fill the positions but as things have not progressed very far, Coach Turpin is not sure about them as yet.

During the Northwest Rally here at Normal this spring, plans have been made for a practice game between two picked teams for a brief practice to decide primarily who will be the first string players this fall.

The schedule on hand this year is one of the toughest to be handed Normal for a long time. The Demons will be called to face the shift and fast moving Green Waves from Tulane and Centenary's Gentlemen, who have worked up quite a reputation for themselves. The only other new team that Normal will play is South-eastern from Hammond, Louisiana.

The Normal Demons did not do so bad last year in competition, losing only two S. I. A. A. games, one with the Gentlemen from Shreveport, and the other to the Southwestern Bulldogs. The season ended with Normal holding a tie with Southwestern for first place in the Little Four Conference.

hole-in-one to be made on the Normal Golf Course. The unbelievable took place on the number one hole. Jones thought that because it was a number one hole that it should be made in one, and so he did. C. I. Crow is a daily visitor of the greens. Occasionally, Marjorie de la Bretonne, the fiery French lady from Houma, forgets about winning cups in forensic contests, and whips the old clubs in grand style. Among the rest of the notables are Priscilla Pierman, Frances Houston, Cotton Groves, Bill Peterson, and Pete Menena. Well, folks, your strolling reporter is calling it a day. We hope that the bug doesn't get you, because after all, the course isn't so big. But we'll be seen' ya on the greens right soon.

SPORTS HOKUM

BY HAROLD MITCHELL

Before launching into a little story about Coach Harry Turpin, this column would like to state, that what follows was not given as a definite statement by the coach, but instead was something that was overheard given to a Natchitoches boy who was anticipating making the freshman football team at Normal next year.

Coach Turpin was donning his famous pair of baseball trousers and football shoes in the locker room of the Men's Gymnasium and was casually talking to the various athletes that strolled in and out of the place. A young fellow sporting an N from the local high school was standing by watching him. The coach looked up and said, "Do you intend coming out for the team here next fall?"

"Yessir".

"Fine, but I want to talk to you about that little thing. Do you know that there is something within you that must feel as

though you can play football? Well there is, and it is just this. Beneath these chest bones, (he slapped his chest soundly) lies what I want you to know I appreciate more than anything else. It isn't headwork that means so much in football as it is what comes from the regions of the heart. You have to have the heart for football. Don't get scared of fellows because they are big, or because perhaps they are a lot more ugly looking than you. That doesn't mean a thing. I always say, and always will say, that the bigger they come, the harder they fall. Remember that, fellow, and when spring training is over, and we start on the fall schedule, that that is the biggest thing of all. What is inside of your body and not your head. Muscle and pug noses never won a football game, but the desire to play has."

This column would like to say

that the remarks of the coach to this enterprising young fellow were the kind that we like to hear given. And the desire to win, we agree is one of the most important parts of a football player's make-up.

A bunch of scrubs with little talent can prove a thorn in the sides to champions if they have that desire to win. Coach Turpin is right. What does an ugly pan mean, if the player has not the spirit of competition? A small man with the features of an Adonis could make him look like a monkey if he wanted to win the game. So, fellows, we say, remember the words of the coach. Keep them uppermost in mind, and when teams like Centenary and Tulane come your way next fall, give them the spirit of Normal. Show them that you are in there to win and not just to spend an hour getting battered around like a mob of scrub players.

Special Study Is Being Made Of State Normal

Committee From Southern Association Of Colleges Asked To Make Study

A two day preliminary study of the Louisiana State Normal College was held last week by four members of a special committee from the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The committee will make their final report on the college at the close of the spring term.

The study of the Normal College was made upon the invitation of President Albert A. Fredericks, who stated that he felt certain that the outcome of the affair will greatly improve the efficiency of the college in all of its departments. During their stay, the committee interviewed members of the college executive staff, faculty members, and students of the college. The committee also spent some time in attending classes in all departments of the college.

Completion of the study will be made at the termination of the spring quarter in June when all written work in each department of the college including test papers, term papers, notebooks, and final examination will be sent to the committee for review. The character of the course, adequacy of the written tests, evaluation of the subject matter by the teacher, general ability of the students and ability of the instructor will constitute the outstanding points to be considered.

The committee investigating conditions at the college was composed of President J. R. McCain of Angas Scott College, Decatur, Ga.; President Alexander Guerry of University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.; President S. H. Whitley of the Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Texas; and M. C. Huntley, executive secretary of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of Birmingham, Alabama. The committee was assisted in the study by Dr. John M. Foote of the State Department of Education.

Clinic Classes In Freshman English Formed

Raymond Hayden To Coach Students Who Are Delinquent In First Year English

Freshman English clinic classes have been instituted by the department of English, it was announced this week by Professor A. G. Alexander, head of the department. The classes are to be taught by Raymond Hayden, department assistant.

In speaking of the clinic, Prof. Alexander stated that the classes will be very elastic in subject matter in order that delinquent students from any one or all three sections of Freshman English may be instructed in one and the same group.

Prof. Alexander said that he is urging each member of the English department having classes in Freshman English to diagnose the case of each individual student as soon as possible and to send Mr. Hayden a reasonable number of students for special instruction.

According to the arrangements of the clinic, the name of each delinquent student must be furnished the instructor of the classes on a card giving a brief and concise description of the needs of the student together with any additional information of an enlightening nature.

Failures of students to attend the clinic classes will be reported to their respective teachers who are in turn expected to deal with them as severely as they see fit in order to compel attendance.

Following are the days and period of the clinic classes:

M. W. F.—3rd period—C 13
T. Th. S.—4th period—C13
Daily—6th period—C13

Euthenics Club Here Elects New Officers

New officers for the Euthenics Club were elected March 19, 1935 in Science Building. The following were elected: Dorothy Shell, president; Mildred Tooke, vice president; Mary W. White, secretary.

The election of treasurer and reporter will be held the first meeting of the fall term.

Annual Province Convention To Be Held Here

Local Newman Club To Be Host To Gulf States Conclave Of Newman Clubs

The Louisiana State Normal College Newman Club will sponsor the Gulf States Province Convention of Newman Clubs at the Louisiana State Normal Colleges May 2, 3, 4, and 5. Representation from the following colleges are expected: Oklahoma University, Alabama University, Texas University, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Louisiana State University and Texas A. and M.

The local Newman Club is indebted to President A. A. Fredericks for making this convention possible. The Knights of Columbus and the Catholic Women's Club have pledged their support to this noble cause, and the Louisiana State Normal College is always a genial host to visitors. It is hoped that with all the cooperation the convention will be a success.

Three Members Of Faculty To Appear On A of C Program

Herrick, Kyser And Tarlton To Read Papers Before Louisiana Society This Week

Three members of the Louisiana State Normal College faculty will read papers before the annual meeting of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences at Louisiana College, Friday and Saturday, it was announced Wednesday by President Albert A. Fredericks.

Dr. E. H. Herrick, head of the biology department at the Teachers college here, will speak on "Studies in Human Biology"; Prof. John S. Kyser, head of the geography department, will discuss the teaching of Louisiana geography; and Prof. D. T. Tarlton, of the department of economics, will read a paper on "The Bankhead Act as a Solution to the Cotton Problem."

O. Lloyd Meehan, of the U. S. bureau of fisheries here, will deliver two papers before the association: "The Relative Importance of the Plankton Constituents," "A Resume of the Life History of Fresh-Water Shrimp, Palaeomontes paludosa."

Senior Recital To Be Given At Normal College Thursday

The Louisiana State Normal College School of Music takes pleasure in announcing the third of its series of senior recitals. The program will be given on Thursday, March 28, at 8 o'clock p. m. in Caldwell Hall Auditorium.

Both Miss Tanner and Miss Lowery have been heard with pleasure on many programs in Natchitoches and other communities. Their work in music circles on the hill has been outstanding, and a large crowd is expected to attend tonight's recital.

Student Council Names

*** **

Candidates For Election

Should you notice two very good friends (only members of different fraternities) pass each other on the campus and not speak or should you see two friendly members of the fairer sex (only with boyfriends in different fraternities) prance along with only a cold glare in their eyes for each other, think nothing of it. The student council has made nominations for student body officers, more nominations will be made this week, and the primary election will be held Wednesday.

For the past few years, rivalries at election time have been so intense that accusations of everything from thumbing of noses to kidnapping have been made. The most backward girls on the campus will find themselves being rushed by some of the outstanding men on the hill. Electioneers will speak and shake hands with anybody and everybody, just as long as recipient of the greetings is eligible to vote Wednesday.

In a surprise move Monday night, the student council started the ball rolling by nominating candidates for the presidency, vice-presidency, and secretary-

Lambda Zeta Frat Dance Sponsors



The five popular co-eds shown above have been selected by the Lambda Zetas to act as sponsors of their first annual dance in the Girls' Gymnasium Saturday night. The girls are: (1) Lucille Castille of Jennings, (2) Velma Nichols of Jena, (3) Dorothy L'Herrison of Natchitoches, (4) Bobby Montgomery of Benton, (5) Elizabeth Robinson of Winnsboro.

Debaters From Sam Houston Praise Tourney

Dr. Weber carried forensic representatives of the college to historic Natchitoches, Louisiana, Friday, March 15, where two teams participated in debate there.

Weyman Martin, Martel Jamison, Herbert Manning, and Vernon Lynch upheld the college colors in the invitation tournament held on the beautiful campus of Louisiana State Normal College. Twelve southwestern colleges and universities were represented, Baylor's two teams emerging victorious.

The Sam Houston aggregation, though far from being finalists, did creditable work and returned with four decisions in their favor. The bouts engaged in afforded needed practice and promise to be milestones in the progress of the season.

The party motored to Louisiana early Friday morning and returned Sunday afternoon. The journey carried the debaters through Nacogdoches, Lufkin, San Augustine and Robeline, among other historical centers. Steeped in an atmosphere of beauty, culture, and traditional hospitality, Natchitoches itself received the visitors in royal style. In addition to the pleasure of a friendly city, the Huffmen were privileged to attend two informal receptions given in honor of the debaters.—The Houstonian.

"The Merchant Of Venice" Presented In Auditorium

The James Hendrickson-Claire Bruce Shakespearean players presented the drama, "The Merchant of Venice," in the Normal College auditorium Wednesday evening. A large crowd witnessed the pleasing performance.

Mr. Hendrickson and Miss Bruce and their company presented a handsomely staged performance of the famous old play. With the assistance of several members of the Normal Dramatic Club and the Davis Players, the action was carried out smoothly.

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., March 28-29
"The White Parade" with Loretta Young and John Boles. News and Walt Disney's "Grasshopper and the Ant." 10 and 25c.

Saturday, March 30th
"Girl O' My Dreams" with Mary Carlisle, Eddie Nugent and Creighton Chaney. Cartoon and "Rustlers of Red Dog" No. 6. 10 & 15c.

Sunday, March 31st
"Caravan" with Charles Boyer, Loretta Young and Jean Parker. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, April 1st
"Tomorrow's Youth" with Dickie Moore, Martha Sleeper and John Miljan. "Ballad Of Paducah Jail" with Irvin S. Cobb, and comedy. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, April 2nd
"Little Man, What Now" with Margaret Sullivan and Douglas Montgomery. Comedy and Pictorial. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, April 3rd
"Woman In The Dark" with Fay Wray, Ralph Bellamy and Melvyn Douglas. Dumbell Letter and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., April 4-5
"Broadway Bill" with Warner Baxter and Myrna Loy. News and Comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, April 6th
"Strange Wives" with Roger Pryor, June Clayworth, Esther Ralston and Ralph Forbes. Cartoon and "Rustlers of Red Dog" No. 7. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, April 7th
Ramon Navarro in "The Night Is Young" with Evelyn Laye, Charles Butterworth, Edward Everett Horton and Una Merkei. News and Comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, April 8th
"Runaway Queen" with Anna Neagle and Fernand Graaev. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, April 9th
Frank Buck's "Wild Cargo". Comedy and Cartoon. 10 & 15c.

Wednesday, April 10th
"Car 99" with Fred MacMurray, Sir Guy Standing and Ann Sheridan. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Debate Tournament (Continued from Page 1)

son won one of two debates the first day and Miss Gloria Griffin and Miss Ruby Mae Brown won one of four contests the first and second days.

A total of 37 teams representing twelve colleges and universities from four states participated in the tournament here to make it the largest meet of its kind ever held in the state. The participants engaged in exactly 128 debates during the two days, with 87 in the men's division, 25 in the women's brackets, and 16 in the consolation bracket Saturday morning.

The question debated at the tournament was the official Pi Kappa Delta proposition: Resolved, that the nations should agree to prevent the international shipment of arms and munitions. An interesting phase of the meet here was the fact that the affirmative won on 72 occasions, with the negative getting the decision in 56 debates.

Following are the institutions represented in the tournament: Millsaps College of Jackson, Miss., two men's teams; Baylor University of Waco, Texas, two men's teams; Stephen F. Austin College of Nacogdoches, Texas, three men's teams; Mississippi College of Clinton, Miss., two men's teams; Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Lafayette, two men's and one women's teams; Louisiana College of Pineville, three men's and three women's teams; Southern Methodist University of Dallas, Texas, two men's teams; Southeastern Teachers College of Durant, Okla., three men's teams; Louisiana State Normal College, three men's and three women's teams (three alternates); Louisiana Polytechnic Institute of Ruston, three men's and one women's teams; Louisiana State University of Baton Rouge, two men's teams; Sam Houston State Teachers College of Huntsville, Texas, two men's teams.

Visiting men's teams and their coaches were given rooms in the homes of local citizens. Women debaters were given lodging in the women's dormitories at the college. Most of the visiting debaters ate in the college dining hall at special tables prepared for them.

HORN'S PLACE
Across From Campus
CHICKEN DINNER - 25c
All Kinds Of Sandwiches

DRINK
Coca-Cola
IN BOTTLES

QUALITY IS REMEMBERED
Long After the Price Is Forgotten

This simple truth has been the watchword of many and many a successful firm.

The Natchitoches Times puts into every piece of printing its very best efforts—tries to make it as attractive as possible. It is not our policy to allow any customer any lower price than others, nor to take any special pains with one job, and slight another: The Best Quality, at a Price Fair to Us and to Our Customer—that is our policy at all times.

THE NATCHITOCHES TIMES
PRINTERS - PUBLISHERS - STATIONERS
404-406 Second Street

by the college authorities. At a business meeting of Louisiana coaches Saturday morning, State Normal College was selected as host college to the meet next year; and R. L. Ropp, local debate coach and chairman of the state tournament in 1934 and 1935, was re-elected to head the tournament in 1936.

Commissioners (Continued from Page 1)

sioners are: Newman Club—Kate Chatelain, Ernestine Boudreaux, Maizie Poche, Margaret Armhiem, Y. W. C. A.—Jessie Jones, Ethel Good, Maude Dabney, Polly Hudson, Myrtis Garlington, Georgia Pickett, Katherine Hargrove and Bernice Francis. Y. M. C. A.—Robert Jones and D. T. Tarlton, Jr.

Enrollment Record (Continued from Page 1)

horseback riding, golfing, tennis and track events holding the limelight. Special work in debating and oratory is also being emphasized by the department of speech.

The spring term will end on June 3, when the annual graduation exercises will be held. The summer session of nine weeks will begin on June 4.

Lambda Zeta Dance (Continued from Page 1)

Bill Rowland's orchestra, one of Shreveport's most popular musical organizations will play for the dance. Rowland and his musicians are now playing at the College Inn in the Inn Hotel at Shreveport, and are reported to furnish the type of music pleasing to college students.

Lambda Zeta alumni from all over the state have announced their intentions to be on hand Saturday night. Then, too, members and pledges of the Phi Kappa Nu and Sigma Tau Gamma frats will also attend the dance.

MISUNDERSTANDING

Mr. Alexander: "Please tell your father a gentleman of high esteem is here to see him."

Gary Fournet: (Entering side door preceding visitor): "Papa, a gentleman of high steam is here to see you."

Varsity Shop
Meeting Place of Normal Students.
All Day and Late Evening

LEVY DRUG CO.
Touch up Your Spring Complexion With
CARA NOME PRODUCTS
The Rexall Store

of Lou-
morning,
s select-
ne meet
pp, local
n of the
34 and
head the

e 1)

b-Kate
udreaux,
rmhiem,
s, Ethel
ly Hud-
Georgia
ove and
C. A.—
Tarlton,

rd
e 1)

, tennis
ing the
a debat-
ing em-
ment of

end on
gradua-
d. The
weeks will

ance
e 1)

, one of
music-
for the
usicians
College
Shreve-
furnish
to col-

from all
nounced
n hand
p, mem-
i Kappa
na frats
e.

NG

tell your
esteem

ng side
Papa, a
is here

PP
ormal
ening

CO.

ing

CTS

re

e

ry

e.

o-

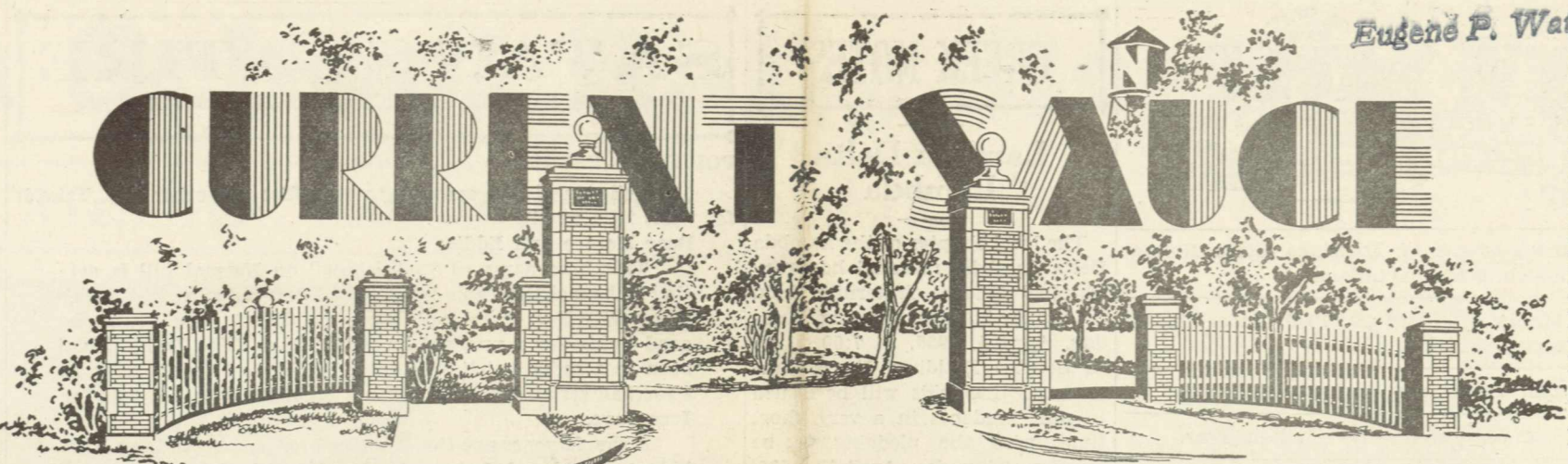
to

d

a

—

Classes Will
Not Be Held
Friday
Afternoon
And
All Day
Saturday



Welcome
High School
Visitors
With
Open Arms
This
Weekend

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA,

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1935

NUMBER 12

Newman Club Convention To Be Held Here

George Williamson Museum In Science Building Here Is Being Enlarged By College

Professor Williamson To Give Collection Of Scientific Books And U. S. Govern- ment Reports to Museum

Adequate housing and exhibition space is being provided for the George Williamson Museum, located on the first floor of the Science building. According to an announcement this week the museum is being enlarged by the addition of 378 square feet of exhibition space and approximately 340 square feet of wall space.

Plastering and finishing work is being done on the old museum as well as on the new addition. A small room on the left wing of the Science building, adjacent to the museum, which was formerly used as an office by Mr. Maddox, Mr. Killen and Miss Blair, is being prepared for an office and a museum library. Mr. Williamson stated this week that he plans to give his collection of scientific books and U. S. Government reports on archeology, geology and related subjects to the museum as a nucleus for a museum library.

The enlarging of the museum is a step toward making it a center of interest and learning to students, tourists, and citizens of the state, and also a center of study and work in various fields of research where valuable historical relics and evidences will be preserved.

Markers will be placed in the city directing tourists to the museum which will be kept open at all hours, it was stated this week. All construction work on this project is under the supervision of Mr. W. W. Wilson, superintendent of grounds at the college. The work is being financed by the college.

For the past three months, Gordon Gunter assisted by Mack Crow, Monroe Ingram and G. C. Gaar have been employed by the E. R. A. in cataloging, classifying and rearranging all articles contained in the museum. The work has not been completed, according to a statement from Mr. Gunter who is in charge of the project, and who is a graduate of the State Normal College.

The library has three bookcases on hand with an additional three contributed by President Fredericks from his own personal library. The museum hopes to acquire all cases for historical pictures and documents of the Louisiana State Normal College and to make a unit out of this exhibition. Steps are being taken to acquire 20 new museum cases which are to be built by the E. R. A.

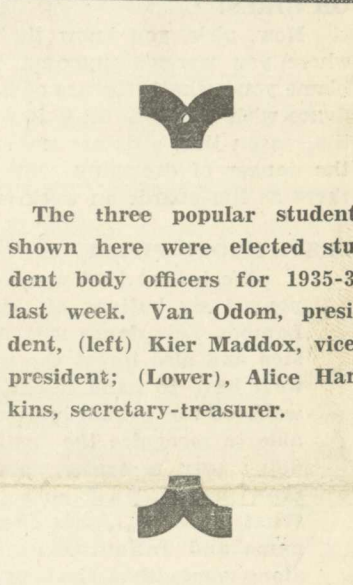
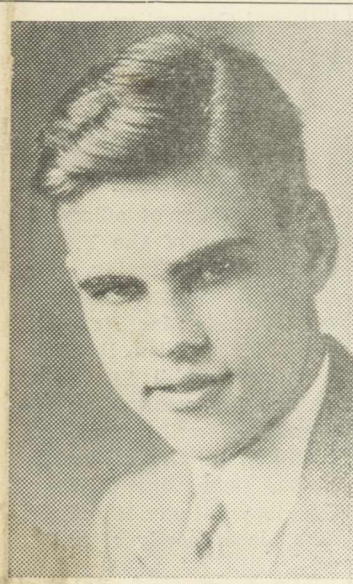
Mr. George Williamson, Associate Prof. Emeritus of Biology and Physiology, has devoted a large part of his time since boyhood to the collection of articles which make up the museum. His father was ambassador to Costa Rica and Guatemala, and Mr. Williamson brought some of his earliest collections from these countries. This collection which has been of interest to archeologists for many years includes Indian relics, axes,

(Please turn to Page 4)

Librarians To Attend Baton Rouge Convention

Miss Scharlie Russell, general librarian at the Louisiana State Normal College, and Mrs. R. B. Williams, reference librarian, will attend the annual meeting of Louisiana Library Association at Baton Rouge, April 11-13. The meeting will be held in connection with the Louisiana State University's Diamond Jubilee program.

STUDENT OFFICERS AT NORMAL



The three popular students shown here were elected student body officers for 1935-36 last week. Van Odom, president, (left) Kier Maddox, vice-president; (Lower), Alice Harkins, secretary-treasurer.

Debaters Make Good Record In Texas Tourney

Win Seven Of Eight Debates In Lower Mississippi Pi Kappa Delta Meet

Normal College speakers won seven of eight debates and placed one man in oratory at the Pi Kappa Delta Lower Mississippi provincial tournament held at Waxahachie, Texas, April 5 and 6. All debaters qualified for the elimination contests but were not permitted to proceed beyond the preliminaries because of a ruling which does not permit non-members of Pi Kappa Delta to enter the finals. At a business session of the Lower Mississippi Province of the fraternity, the Normal application for provincial sanction for the establishment of a Pi Kappa Delta chapter here was favorably acted upon by the members, reported Mr. R. L. Ropp, debate coach.

On Friday, April 5, La Verne Whitener and Marjorie de la Bretonne defeated women's debate teams from North Texas State Teachers College, College of the Ozarks, Louisiana College, and

(Please turn to Page 4)

Newman Club And Junior Class To Stage May Dance

Newman Club Convention Delegates To Be Guests

Plans for the staging of the next dance in the Women's Gymnasium are well underway, according to Billy Baucum and Amanda Sagera, presidents of the Junior Class and Newman Club, respectively. The two organizations will sponsor their gala affair May 4 during the Newman Clubs' convention on the Normal campus.

The Junior Class originally had planned a dance, but because of Lent, it was postponed. When it was learned that the Normal had been selected as convention site for Southern College Newman Clubs, the two organizations decided to stage a dance together. Committees selected to work out details of the affair: Invitations—Dorothy L'Herisson, Lucille Castille, and Amanda Sagera. Decorations—Miss Catherine Winters, Henry Ford Glass, Billy Baucum, Mary LeGendre, and Sam Mistretta. Finance—Iris Shoenstien, Billy Baucum, Evelyn Anderson, and Alice Harkins.

Normal Newman Club To Be Host To Gulf States Province Convention May 2, 3, 4 And 5

Catholics From Seven States Expected To Represent Ten Colleges And Uni- versities Here

The Newman Club of the Louisiana State Normal College will be host to the seventh Gulf States Province convention of Newman Clubs on May 2, 3, 4 and 5. The convention was not held last year because of financial conditions. The officials are planning to make this the most successful convention ever held in the history of the Province.

Student Body Officers Named For 1935-1936

Van Odom Elected President; Kier Maddox, Vice President; Alice Harkins, Secretary

Van Odom, a junior student from Bernice, was elected president of the Louisiana State Normal College student body for 1935-36 by popular vote last week. Kier Maddox of Natchitoches and Alice Harkins of Haynesville, were elected vice-president and secretary-treasurer, respectively.

Mr. Odom, president of the Phi Kappa Nu fraternity, is well qualified to serve in the responsible position he has been awarded. He is an English-social science major and plans to follow law as a vocation. Odom has been active in all student body activities on the campus and is well acquainted with student government. Odom won out over Billy Baucum for the presidency.

The vice-president elect, Kier Maddox, should prove to be a capable student body officer. He has served as a varsity debater, a varsity tennis player, and has been prominent in student activities. James Hamilton provided the competition for Maddox in the election.

Miss Harkins, who defeated Isabel Page in a runoff election, after the latter had led in the primaries, is well qualified for her job next year, and should serve well. Thelma Hickman also was a candidate for the secretary's position.

All student body officers will take office in September.

Ducournau, Good Named Science Academy Officers

Albert L. Ducournau, head of the Chemistry department at the Louisiana State Normal College, and Alvin Good, Professor of Social Science, were elected to the offices of secretary-treasurer and permanent secretary and librarian respectively at the annual convention of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences held at Louisiana College, March 29 and 30.

In addition O. Lloyd Meehan of the United States Bureau of Fisheries at Natchitoches was awarded the gold medal offered each year for the most outstanding paper read during the session. His subject was "The Relative Importance of the Plankton Constituents of the Bass Ponds as measured by their organic content."

Interesting and enlightening papers were given by Dr. E. H. Herrick, head of the Biology department here, who spoke on "Studies in Human Biology"; D. T. Tarlton, associate Professor of Social Science, who discussed

(Please turn to Page 4)

Newman Clubs are organized in non-Catholic institutions to develop Catholic culture and fellowship among the Catholic students. The purposes of the clubs are religious, educational, and social. Its motto is taken from the shield of Cardinal Newman, the Club patron, "Cor ad cor loquitur," heart speaks to heart, which for Newmanites has the intimate significance of the pilgrim heart of the student communing across the barrier of time and space with the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

The Newman Club of the Louisiana Normal College has been a very active organization. Besides regular aims and duties this club cares for and clothes a young orphan at the St. Joseph's Home in Pineville, Louisiana. The club also sends delegates to the convention of National Federation of Catholic Clubs. The meeting was held last year in Jacksonville, Florida. Those representing were: Olive Mury, Amanda Sagera, Mrs. W. Pierson and Rev. L. Plaque, then the club chaplain. The next convention is to be held in Toronto, Canada.

At this Province convention will be discussed some of the plans of the National Convention. The local club is expecting a large delegation from seven states with ten colleges and universities represented. The Newman Club is very proud to have the opportunity to be host at this time. The Club is very thankful to the ones assisting. Without the assistance of these kind individuals the convention could not be held here. The club members wish to thank the following for the interest and help they are giving: President A. A. Fredericks, Father A. Piegay, Miss Dean E. Varnado, Mrs. E. Hereford, Mr. R. L. Ropp, Mrs. R. O. Hicks, the Catholic Woman's Club, Mrs. O. F. Himel as chairman, Knights of Columbus, Mr. John Cunningham as chairman, Miss E. Cockfield, Miss Bowles, Miss Inez Chaplain, Mrs. Mattie Breazeale, Mrs. Katherine Buchanan and her delegation from Oklahoma, Rev. M. Schexnayder and his delegation from Louisiana State University of Baton Rouge, Mr. Ray Winn, and Mr. J. B. Aycock, chairman of the convention committee.

The officers of the Gulf States Province of Newman are: Mrs. Katherine Buchanan of Norman, Oklahoma, chairman; James Arceneaux of L. S. U., Baton Rouge, secretary.

(Please turn to Page 4)

Purple Jackets Entertain At Tea In Social Hall

On the evening of April 5, the Purple Jacket Club, with Miss Winters as sponsor, entertained the faculty and the honorary organizations on the campus at a reception in Social Hall from 7:00 to 8:30.

The Social Hall was effectively decorated with beautiful spring flowers and the soft glow of the candle light heightened the effect.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
1934 Collegiate Digest 1935
MASON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JANE SHELL.....Clubs

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Gladys Sirmon Wren Dawson
Amanda Sagera John Makar Marjorie de la Bretonne
Dorothy George Cecile McSmith

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher Dorothy Aden Dolores Bordis
Gloria Griffin Corine Fournet Sibyle Lucy Dore
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Marguerite Porter
Frances Norman Bernadine Haggart Dorothy L'Herisson
Larona Spencer Mary Morgan Cecile McSmith

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Dorothy Mading Margaret Elston
Willie Mamye Sledge Marie Champagne Gladys Longino

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1935

Campus Politics

Campus politics is in sad need of alteration when students are not able to express honest opinions. Also the fact that many are dragged to the polls proves that elections on the Normal campus are far from being worthwhile.

When a student body reaches the point that it is dictated to by a political machine instead of being left to select its own candidates on merit, there is need for that political machine to be torn apart and never be allowed to be reconstructed. The good of the majority of students must be considered. There is valuable training to be derived from holding administrative offices, but if the elections held for these offices are to be farces there is no good in them for anybody. It is true that everybody gets a big laugh, but what is a laugh contrasted to loss of self respect, hurt feelings and enforced insincerity?

If an election results in a chaotic jumble with not an iota of intelligence in the whole of the confusion it is doing more harm than good. Future teachers should think for themselves, and if they are not encouraged to do so they should rise and take action to immediately remedy the situation.

Serious-Minded Students?

Dolph Frantz, editor of the Shreveport JOURNAL, recently checked statistics in the DETROIT NEWS relative to the number of students with the initiative to support themselves while getting an education. He also noted the announcement made by the Carnegie Foundation of Teaching that the student of today is a hard-working, serious-minded person who demands more of the library, the laboratory and the instructor than did his college brother of a decade ago.

The genial Shreveport editor's conclusion was that the college boy is no longer the blase rah-rah boy, the sophisticate of predepression days, bent on having a good time, but in most cases has gone to college or university for the one purpose of getting an education.

Our sole purpose in discussing this subject is to compare State Normal College students with those dealt with in Mr. Frantz's editorial.

As to the number of students self-supporting at the Normal, we probably would score a higher percentage than the average college. When we say self-supporting, we mean that the working-scholarship students do not have "snaps." The student with a full-time scholarship, which pays his room and board during a term, works an average of three hours a day at every kind of job from milking cows to clerical work.

If the average college student has changed from a "Good time Charlie" to a serious minded person, "who demands more of the library, the laboratory, and the instructor" than in years past, then we are behind the times here. To Normal students, with a few exceptions, a visit to the library is merely a means of spending his time socializing. More is demanded from the instructors, yes, but not because the student desires that extra ability to lead him in deep study. Normal science students, of course, are not far enough advanced to spend extra hours in the laboratory, except to prepare assigned experiments.

To remedy the faulty library practice at Normal, our suggestion would take too much space. If good is to be derived from the other two practices there is only one thing that must come about. More students should say with a ring of sincerity "I came to college, because I wanted to get an education," instead of "I came to college, because my parents wanted me to."

GREEK NOTES

Lambda Delta Lambda

The local chapter of the Lambda Delta Lambda, national honorary Physical Science fraternity, held its regular business meeting Tuesday, April 4, 1935, at 7:00 p. m. in Science Building. It was announced that bids will be issued to nine students in a very short time, with the pledging to be given on Thursday, April 18, 1935, and initiation ceremonies to be held shortly after Easter.

Plans are also under progress to enable the local chapter to send delegates to the National Convention of the fraternity to be held in Gunnison, Colorado, during the latter part of next August. Normal's chapter is proud of the fact that several of its members have been appointed to act on various committees at this National Convention.

Y. W. C. A. Elects Officers For Service Next Fall

The election of officers for the coming year of the Y. W. C. A. was held on Sunday, March 31 in the Y house. Those elected were: Rushia Mae Bertchel, president; Mary Ellen Peterson, vice president; Sybil Lucy Dori, recording secretary, and Carrie Bonnie Newall, treasurer. The members of the cabinet will be elected some time this week and the installation of officers will take place shortly after Easter.

The Y. W. C. A. pin, which is an emblem of faithful service in the association, was presented at this meeting to thirty one members who earned them during the past year.

Twenty-Three Students Attend Baptist Retreat

Camp Garrison At Baton Rouge Is Scene Of Three Day Meet

Twenty-three local representatives attended the Louisiana State Baptist Student Union Retreat at Camp Garrison, Baton Rouge, April 5, 6, and 7.

"More than Conquerors Through Christ" was the theme of the Retreat.

Noted speakers of the Retreat were Dr. E. F. Haigh, Baptist Bible Institute, New Orleans; Rev. Kearnie Keegan, State B. S. U. secretary, Shreveport; Dr. J. Norris Palmer, First Baptist Church, Baton Rouge; Prof. J. E. Brakefield, Bible Department, Louisiana College; Rev. W. A. Corkern, Istroum Baptist Church, Baton Rouge; Rev. J. D. Brown, First Baptist Church, Denham Springs; Miss Mae Detherage, secretary, First Church, Minden; and Miss Hattie Strother, Dean of Women, Louisiana College.

Five colleges were represented: Louisiana College, Louisiana Polytechnical Institute, Louisiana State University, Baptist Bible Institute, and Louisiana State Normal College.

Those attending the Retreat from Natchitoches were: Nancy Brown, Winona Anderson, Truman Burford, Virginia McKinney, Jessie Claire Ford, Alice Smith, Lovinia Sweeney, Jessie Davidson, Mary Corley, Murrel Bridges, Edwina Crowder, Verdy Taylor, Jewel Bruner, Marie Durham, Jessie Pitchford, V. I. Bringle, Woody Hargrove, Tandy McElwee, R. G. Pyle, Burt Crowder, Bobbie Jones, Miss Inez Allen, and Miss Sarah Blackburn.

Jane Shell To Represent Pi Kaps At St. Louis Meet

Miss Jane Shell, recently elected president of Pi Kappa Sigma, National Education Sorority, was selected from Alpha Delta Chapter at the Louisiana State Normal College to represent this chapter at the first annual district convention. This convention will be held in St. Louis, Missouri, on April 12, 13, 14.

Miss Shell is a senior student next year and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Shell of Bastrop, Louisiana. She is a member of the Purple Jacket Club, an honorary organization for junior and senior girls.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

POLITICAL PATTEN.

The following letter came in to our office the other day. Take it for what it is worth:

Dear Horace and Eddie:

This here game of "politicking" on Normal hill is getting to be a sissies game from what I can judge by last week's campaign. Fer cryin' out loud—we didn't even have one good fight—for a moment I thought that Clint Jackson had been in a scrap but it was only that he had lost a tooth in a football scrimmage and not in a squabble to gain a vote for Izzy Page.

A coupla years ago the Crowder brothers would have been kidnapped a week before election instead of lettin' 'em get away with your girl friend's vote. Or they would have been dumped in the lily pond at least once or twice in the course of the day. The depression must have hit the politicians also—one girl was planning to go in on a kiss campaign while another was passing out small cheese wafers—tame stuff, next year we shall probably have the boys passing out lady fingers on pink doilies.

A few years ago we used to have vegetable and hen fruit battles. In addition to that our kidnappings and black eyes numbered up in the dozens—and instead of hand-shaking, we usta shake fists and clubs.

Those were the days,

Paul A. Tickle

MODERNISM

The men of old were fighters bold.
They "politicked" in style.
They knocked their enemies for a loop
And stacked them in a pile.

Today, the boys are getting soft.
They think it's all a joke.
If someone makes a dirty crack,
They answer with a "coke."

A SUGGESTION.

In order to foster a more friendly spirit amongst the fraternities, we suggest that the various groups engage in inter-fraternity contests in soft-ball, tennis, and swimming. At the end of a season, the fraternity having the best record could be awarded a trophy of some kind—a cup, a wall plaque, or even have the fraternity banner on the flagpole for the season.

OH GIRLS!

Now, girls, you know that you shouldn't have gone swimming where you weren't supposed to last Saturday. However, we don't blame you—what's the use of having a ducky bathing suit and a good figure with which to fill it if you can't get a chance to use them? If the reason that girls are not permitted to swim in Chaplin Lake is the danger of drowning, why can't two or three boys be stationed there as life-guards on week ends?

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE.

We believe that we envy Bill Charleville who must have popped six buttons off his vest when he walked into the Lambda Zeta dance with Kay Johnson—she made us lose a step and also forgot the music. . . . Speaking of the dance, we'll have to hand it to the boys for decorating "the bare walls of the gymnasium so effectively that guests were not able to recognize the familiar building." Some of the boys didn't even recognize the decorations. . . . And the "Jones Boys" have been doing a little decorating lately themselves. What with Bill Jones shortening Mary Louise Turregano's name and Talford Jones lengthening Mary Rue's name,—along comes Meta Lewis engaged to a Ray Jones, from Houston. These girls have certainly picked a first class means of losing their identities—marrying a Jones, a Smith, or a Brown. . . . Dorothy Mading MUST have had a wonderful weekend in Shreveport. Both she and he have talked about it enough since Saturday night. . . . A freshman pledge of one of the fraternities is still having nightmares over his embarrassment when he walked up to a Normalite to ask him to vote for a certain candidate only to find that the person he was talking to was a rival candidate for the same office. . . . And it looks as though Nicky Prather is interested in becoming a candidate for Marvin Wyatt's affections the way she makes garland wreaths of clover for Marvin's head. . . . Marjorie de la Bretonne must have captivated Abe Ricketts with her "southern accent" or something. Say, Marjorie, ask Abe why he always blushes whenever anyone points a finger at him and says "Look at our Abie!" . . . Who was the girl who was told by a girl that another girl would slap her face if she ever went out with a certain boy who likes all the girls but the girl who threatens to do the slapping? (In fact, he doesn't even know her). . . . For those people who think that the "one-and-only" is always thinking of them and worrying about what they are doing, they should be reminded that a recent estimate shows that 42 per cent of students' worries are due to grades, 30 per cent to finance, and only 9 per cent to love affairs. . . . We guess we are all fickle. . . . Among interesting revelations is the one by an art authority at Purdue who says that "men are just as dumb as women." In the words of a Harvard graduate, we say, "So what?" . . . Which brings us to Fannie Sue Vickers, who plans to buy a set of boxing gloves so that she might more effectively hand a girl her just desserts. In fact, Fannie plans to make it hash instead of dessert. . . . And it looks as though Leola Silmon has gone out of circulation—or at least she doesn't seem to rate with the boys as much as she used to before Curtis Barton parked himself on her front doorstep. . . . Some people will never learn about love which according to University of Georgia students is "an itching around the heart that can't be scratched, and an experience from which you never learn better"; also "it's undefinable because you can't see it, but oh how you can feel it!" But the definitions which please us are "It's an experiment, often tried but never proved,"—and "Love is a misunderstanding between fools." . . . And sez Gloria Griffin (the pride of her own dear heart), "I know the best combination for doubles tennis. I've watched them all play and I think Elton Bordelon and Bill Charleville should play together because they both wear such cute shorts." (It is believed that Coach Turpin will follow Gloria's advice by dumping her in the lake). . . . We've heard a lot about being "thrown out on his ear" but it took Johnny Makar to demonstrate it literally. This young gentleman (?) was seen at noon Tuesday lying on his right auricular appendage on the sidewalk before the New Deal Sandwich Shoppe, with his heels kicking and a queer look on his face.

INTERRUPTION

Track meets are quite some big events,
But even they must yield
Before a swarm of angry bees
Appearing on the field.

But lo, a savior has arrived,
A lowly farmer man.
He calls the bees away by merely
Beating on an old tin pan.
(Please turn to Page 4)

Doris Henry Is Married To Dr. Pierson Of N. O.

Young Couple Leaves For South America to Spend Three Months

The marriage of Miss Doris Henry, member of the Louisiana State Normal faculty, to Dr. W. H. Pierson, was solemnized at the Church of the Immaculate Conception at 6 o'clock on Wednesday evening, April 3. The ceremony was performed by the Reverend Father Piegay.

Miss Henry, given in marriage by her mother, was lovely in a gown of white satin. She wore a rose point veil which came from France over one hundred years ago. The bridal bouquet was of lilies of the valley.

Miss Henry had as her attendants Miss Evelyn Williams, maid of honor, Miss Peggy Montegut, junior bridesmaid, and as bridesmaids Misses Frances Williams, Margaret Hicks, Dorothy Keyser, Elaine Perot, and Mary Pierson.

Dr. Pierson had as his best man Mr. Richard de Vargas and as groomsmen Messrs. Jim Alexander, Hamlin Keyser, Dr. Charles Anderson, Clint Pierson, Dr. Lovelady.

The flower girls were Jo Anne Breazeale and Carolyn Cloutier.

Mrs. Pierson has a leave of absence from the Louisiana State Normal College faculty in order to accompany her husband to South America for a stay of three months, after which they will return to Natchitoches where they will make their home.

Deep Sea Diver To Appear Here In Lyceum Number

Robert Zimmerman, noted Olympic champion, will appear in a lyceum number April 24, in Caldwell auditorium. Mr. Zimmerman will deliver a lecture entitled "Down, Down, Down to the Bottom of the Sea!" The lecturer's remarkable deep sea exhibit will accompany his talk.

Mr. Zimmerman's record is an exceedingly interesting one. In addition to being the holder of several records and 33 national championships in swimming and diving, Mr. Zimmerman is a professional deep sea diver. He is also a motion picture actor, having appeared in "20,000 Leagues under the Sea" and other pictures.

The lecturer has just returned from a cruise of more than four weeks on a private yacht in the Caribbean, diving for specimens for a museum.

This lyceum promises to be very interesting as Mr. Zimmerman has appeared in most of the schools and colleges in the country and school men have been unanimous in their praise of his presentation, both from educational and entertaining standpoints.

Yates Resigns As Secretary Of Local C. Of C.

Resignation To Become Effective On May 1; Accepts Position In Bogalusa

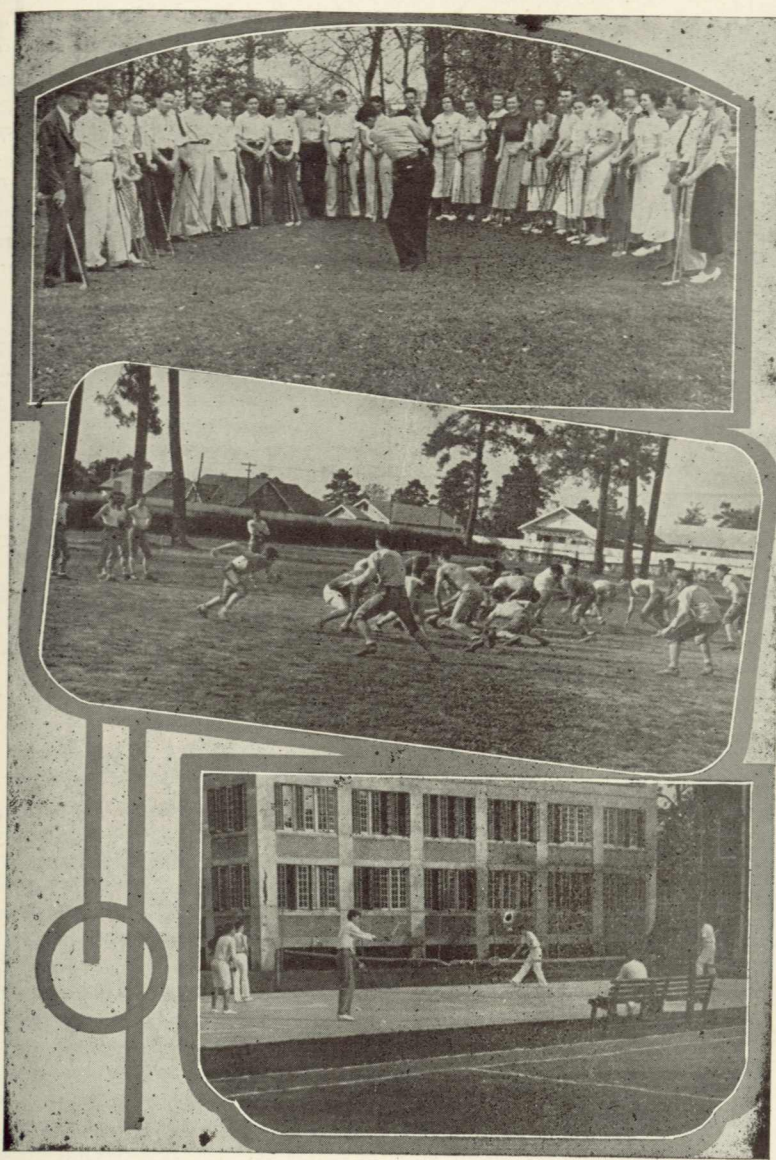
A. R. Yates, secretary-manager of the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce for the last eight years, has resigned his position to accept the secretary-managership of the Bogalusa Chamber of Commerce, it was announced last week by Professor F. G. Fournet, head of the physics department here and president of the local association. The resignation of Mr. Yates will become effective on May 1, Prof. Fournet stated.

During his affiliation with the city chamber of commerce here, Mr. Yates has been an ardent supporter of the State Normal College and has assisted in many outstanding programs of the institution. He has engineered the placing of rally contestants in the homes of Natchitoches citizens; he has secured cars for sight-seeing tours made by freshmen each year at the opening of the fall quarter; he has backed larger appropriations for the college; he has aided in the campaign for selling season tickets for football games; he has assisted members of the faculty in securing material for the presentation of current topics to their classes; he has always stood ready to help the college in any of its connections with tournaments or conventions.

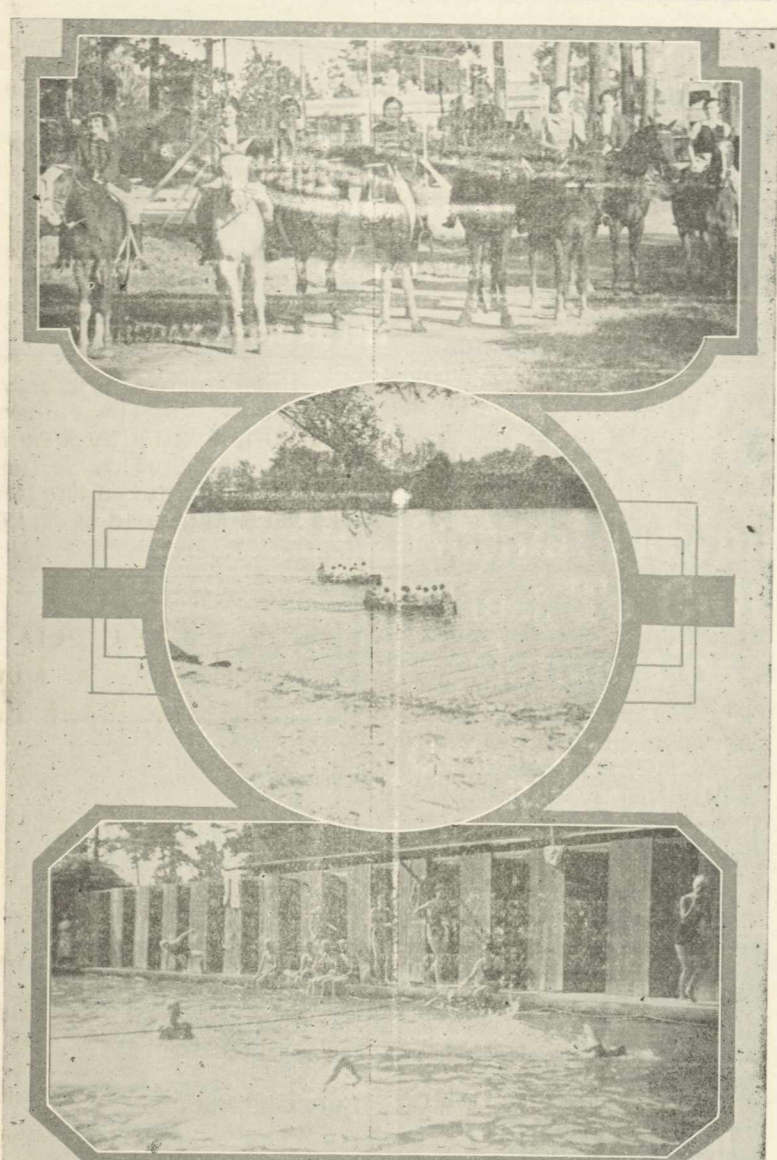
The Current Sauce joins the administrative staff, the faculty members, and the student body in wishing Mr. Yates and his family a successful future in their new home.

High School Rally Begins Friday

VARIED ATHLETIC PROGRAM ON NORMAL COLLEGE CAMPUS



A few of the sports being enjoyed by Normal College students are shown here. Nine different athletic activities are featured on the physical education department's program this Spring. Upper right shows girls out for horseback riding, right center, rowing on Chaplin's Lake; lower right, opening of the women's swimming pool. On the left, top, the golf class is shown; center, spring football practice; and bottom, varsity tennis teams.



NINTH ANNUAL HI SCHOOL RALLY TO BEGIN FRIDAY

Thirty-Two Prep Schools Entered In District Meet Sponsored By Normal

Hundreds of high school students will visit the Louisiana State Normal College campus this weekend to take part in the college's ninth annual North Louisiana rally Friday and Saturday. A total of 32 high schools will be represented in the literary, music, and athletic program.

A total of 15 silver trophies will be presented the winning high school teams and 75 medals will be given individual winners in the state's largest district rally. Individuals who place in the local meet will be eligible to compete in the state-wide rally at Baton Rouge later in the month.

After registrations are made at the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce during Friday morning, the rally program is scheduled to begin with boys' quartets and boys' debate contests at 12:30 in Caldwell Hall. Athletic events will get under way at 1:30 with the first tennis matches being played. Volley Ball, and track events will follow at 2:00 o'clock.

It is planned to run off the preliminaries in the 16-event track program Friday afternoon. The final events will be staged on the Normal track and field Saturday afternoon beginning at 2:00 o'clock.

There will be a new champion crowned this year, for C. E. Byrd Yellow Jackets, who won the meet in 1932, had not filed their entry Wednesday night. The Fair Park Indians of Shreveport, champions in baseball, have entered a track team. The baseball event will not be held this year.

Schools entered in the rally are: Class B — Verda, Montgomery, Merryville, East Point, Longstreet, Cypress, Pelican, Greenwood, Readhimer, Houghton, Elm Grove, Belmont, Jena, Marthaville, Benton, Orange (Anacoco), Pickering, Calhoun, Robeline, Campti, Grand Bayou, Provencal, St. Mary's Academy, Grand Cane, and Waterproof. Class A — Mansfield, Coushatta, Bossier City, DeRidder, Natchitoches, Fair Park, and Plain Dealing.

Horseback Riding Now Available To All Students

Registration In Riding Falls Off Sharply; Horses For Rent

Because the number of students who signed up for Horseback Riding during the Spring Quarter was not as large as was expected, there are several good horses available to Normal College students who desire to ride for pleasure, according to Mrs. Thelma Z. Kyser, head of the women's physical education department.

The number of college-owned horses has increased since President A. A. Fredericks acquired his first batch of animals during the fall term. The horseback riding course proved to be one of the most popular in the physical education department during the winter term, but the registration list fell off sharply last month.

The horses are available every afternoon to all Normal students. There is a small riding fee charged.

count was run to 7-5 before Bill scored his victory.

Kier Maddox at number four found the real competition of the visiting squad and went down to Roland MacPherson in straight sets, 6-0, 6-2. Maddox was way off his usual consistent form, and

(Please turn to Page 4)

NORMAL TRACKMEN TURN BACK TEXAS IN MEET MONDAY

Demon Track Squad Tops Stephen F. Austin, 69-51 On Normal Track On Monday

Battling a tough bunch of cindermen from Nacogdoches, Texas, the Louisiana State Normal Demon track squad squeezed through to a 69-51 victory over their opponents on the Normal field last Monday, April 8.

The Lumberjacks presented some fine track material for the local boys to battle against in the persons of Mills, Monroe, and Parker. Mills, who entered three events, placed first in all three of them, winning in pole vault, shot put, and javelin throw. Monroe placed as winner in both the 220 yard dash and the 100 yard dash, the only two events he entered. Parker took a first in the 120 yard high hurdles, the high jump, and a second in the broad jump.

High point men for the Normal aggregation were George Heard, who took a first in the half-mile and 440 yard dash, James Austin, who tied for first place in the mile and took second in the half-mile, Meadows, who took first in the 220 low hurdles and high jump, Lee, winning the discus, and Turner, placing first in the two-mile grind.

The 120 high hurdles event proved a disappointment to Normal, for Meadows was seeded to take first place, but going over the last hurdle, Meadows stumbled, and lost his stride, kicking the hurdle over, and allowing the fleet-footed Parker to pass him.

In the 100 yard dash, Monroe of Austin beat out Boucher by a step, winning the event in ten flat. The pole vault event went to the Lumberjacks, Mills winning at eleven feet four inches after Wyatt had to forfeit the match because of a pulled muscle in his left leg.

From the start of the gun, Jimmy Austin, crack miler on the squad, led Walker of Normal and Garner of Austin. For the first two laps, Jimmy took it easy, but in the final laps, he started out in front with a good margin. Walker trailed close behind. The

(Please turn to Page 4)

Tennis Squad Scores Third Win Of Season

Repeating their performance of last week, the Louisiana State Normal Demons swept through their third tennis meet of the season here Monday afternoon, defeating the Stephen F. Austin netmen by a 5-1 score.

The Stephen F. Austin tennis squad proved to be stiffer competition than the opponents of last week, Elton Bordelon having to go three sets before downing Lamarre Roquemore. The Normal squad took three of the singles matches, and both doubles, the fourth man on the squad, Malcom McLean, losing his match.

Elton Bordelon and Lamarre Roquemore, playing number one game, had a fast, hard-played match. Roquemore took the Normal contestant in the first set by the score of 3-6. After the first set, Bordelon found the right pace and burned his fast serve down with effectiveness, taking both remaining sets by scores of 6-1, 6-2.

In the number two match, Ed Pierson downed his opponent, Cleman Dillon of Stephen F. Austin 6-4, 6-4. Throughout the entire game, Pierson had his back against the wall, for the lanky sophomore from Texas proved to have a lot of "English" on the ball. Pierson had a great deal of difficulty in getting the ball over the net, especially a high lob near the net. Consistently, Ed smashed it into the net, giving points to Dillon.

The number three match went a lot easier with Bill Charleville defeating Red McNeil in straight sets, 6-3, 6-1. Bill found very little difficulty in defeating McNeil, and at no time was in a tough spot. Bill seems to have found his stride that has been lacking this season. His service has improved and proved to be effective, especially in his contest with McNeil.

In number four position, the battle proved to be a hotly contested one. The first set proved to be a rather lengthy one with each man, Pete McLean, and John Bailey, each taking their own service game. Bailey played a ping-pong type of ball with little or no "stuff" on the ball except a constant high lob that Pete smashed into the net. McLean finally dropped the game by the count of

- SPORTS HOKUM -

By HAROLD MITCHELL

Normal might say that it has seen many a pretty running trackman in the number of years that it has stood as an institution of education in Louisiana, but it also might state that George Heard ranks high as one of them. In contests against Stephen F. Austin in the eyes of those who matched

Students Go In For Varied Array Of Sports Here

Golf, Tennis, Football, Track, Rowing, Swimming Get Big Play

Instead of lapsing into spring fever in the good old fashioned way, the Normal students have suddenly become "sports conscious" and are exerting their energies playing golf, football, volleyball, baseball, tennis, and in practicing in horseback riding, swimming, track and boating.

Judging from the swish movements out on the golf course there are some good players taking advantage of the course. There is no need to mention those players who plow up the ground at certain intervals. The bumpy-bump movement of the horseback rider bespeaks of effort if not excellence. Of course the tennis shorts are stunning (some were terribly stunned at first), but Charleville does look cute costumed as a canary. The boating is done on the Lake with a great deal of muscle being exercised in order to get out on the water and get back home again.

It would be hard to find one student that is not interested in at least one of the sports mentioned. The baseball, track, football, and volley ball teams practice faithfully and well. Some of the professors who are always complaining of the lazy students should get out and take a look at these same students playing games. It may be activity that doesn't get an "A" on a paper, but it is heaps more fun.

10-8 when Bailey broke through McLean's service. The second set also went to Bailey, 6-3.

In the doubles matches, Bill Charleville and Kier Maddox

(Please turn to Page 4)

him perform, as one of the best men seen in many a time. His performance in the half-mile was brilliant. Leading the field from the crack of the gun, Heard swung into a powerful ground-gaining stride that carried him far ahead of his opponents. In the relay, running anchor man, George fairly burned the track, setting the Normal team out in front, and winning the meet.

At this time, we might also state the Normal has at the present time one of the grittiest little fellows in intercollegiate competition in the form of Jesse Boucher. In the relay last Monday, Boucher sprinted his entire course around the track and closed about an eighteen foot gap between Normal and Austin, and went still further to take about a twelve foot lead.

Now that we have handed the boys a compliment, we hope sincerely that they don't take it for the laurels of the entire season, for the season has only begun, and tough competition will follow, especially so when the boys meet Southwestern Teachers Institute this spring. Southwestern boasts an exceptionally strong team, and any thought that it might be just a "warming-up" meet is entirely misconstrued. We hope these boys won't consider it just that, but will go ahead with hard practice for the competition they will meet from the Bulldogs.

Many coaches have peculiar habits during the operating of an athletic contest, and so, just for the sake of curiosity, it was the pleasure last Monday to observe Coach Harry Turpin go through torment while his lads were being hard pressed by the Texas trackmen. We believe that Mr. Turpin must have gnawed a half inch of fingernail off each finger. Throughout the entire match, Coach "Rags" bit and gnawed incessantly at his fingernails. Although we crowded close to him at the close of the match, it was impossible to find out just how much of the nails were left. We suggest that Mr. Turpin paint his fingers with iodine during the next meet, and have a few nails left when the match is over.

Just another thought was glean-

Normal Tennis Squad Triumphs Over Mississippi

Winning three singles and two doubles matches, the Louisiana State Normal Demons swept the Mississippi College tennis team in fast moving matches by a 5-1 count on the Normal courts here last Tuesday, April 2nd.

From the beginning of the match, the Normal netmen were superior to their opponents and witnessed very little exciting competition from the visitors, and lost only the number four position game to the Mississippi racketmen.

In the first match, Elton Bordelon, number one ranking player on the Normal squad, had an easy victory over his opponent, Howard Morris, and loafed to a win by a 6-3, 6-4 score. The sets were easy for Bordelon, and he did not put out his best playing ability to defend his reputation as a racket-wielder.

Edgerton Pierson scored a clean win for the college in his number two position by defeating Joe Burroughs in straight sets, 6-0, 6-0. At no point in the game did Pierson have much opposition, and he coasted through in a smooth manner.

Hamilton Rogers, playing number three man on the Mississippi College squad, gave Bill Charleville of the locals a little difficulty in the second set, after he had lost his first one by a 6-2 count. Rogers came back with a powerful serve in the second set, and also with an ability to break through the service of Charleville, and the

ed during the meet. According to Coach Turpin, Marvin Wyatt, might be out of the running for at least a month or perhaps for the whole season. This will be a blow to the Normal track squad for Wyatt was being banked heavily on for winning the pole vault, low hurdles, and the broad jump. During the pole vault last Monday, Wyatt pulled a leg muscle while going over the bar at eleven feet and had to forfeit the match to his opponent. We would like to say that it is hard luck, old man, but we hope that the injury isn't as serious as Mr. Turpin believes, and we want to see you back in the running at least for the Southwestern meet this year.

Easter Specials

—AT—

S. & H. KAFFIE'S DEPT. STORE

ANYTHING - EVERYTHING - ANYTIME

UNDIES

Rayon Pajamas\$1.00 to \$1.95

Panties25c to \$1.00

Satin and Crepe Slips..\$1.00 to \$1.95

DRESSES

A Complete Line of

New Spring Styles

SPECIAL

PRICES

HOSE

Shorties, pair.....50c

Full Fashion All Silk, pair.....69c

Knee Length Archerettes, pr..\$1.00

AGENTS FOR MUNSINGWEAR AND ARCHER HOSIERY

Student Council Stages Party At Ducournau's Cane River Camp

Members of the Student Council, Normal College student body's governing body, took time off from their many duties on the campus Tuesday night to enjoy a big "splurge" in the form of a "fish fry" at Ducournau's Camp on Cane River Lake.

The select group of "big shot" students, accompanied by their dates, had as their guests at the outing Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. Fredericks, Miss Dean Varnado, and Professor A. L. Ducournau.

Leaving the campus at 4:30 Tuesday afternoon, the party was transferred to the Cane River Lake site of the party in the Normal bus. Couples separated for excursions along the banks of the river before returning to the camp house for dancing. Hot fish, corn bread, olives, pickles, potatoe chips, coffee, and cold drinks were the relishes served the group.

The party consisted of: Misses Olive Murry, Shirley Ricks, Jerry Lyons, Marjorie de la Bretonne, Ottie Mae Duncan, Lodi Tucker, Bea Amy, Anne Pender, Thelma Hickman, Jessie Jones, Margaret Watson, Emily McDade, and Dorothy Irion Messrs. George Heard, Ray Winn, Jimmy Austin, Abe Ricketts, Billy Baucum, Marvin Wyatt, Jesse Boucher, Ernest Doughty, Dudley Fulton, Van Odom, Edgerton Pierson, Nalda Averett, and Dallas Williams.

Williamson Museum

(Continued from Page 1)

celts, spear points, ceremonial and problematical forms. Mr. Williamson also has a fine collection of animal and plant fossils and minerals, a large part of which has heretofore been stored because of the lack of space to exhibit them.

Besides a large number of historical Louisiana documents, Mr. Williamson has a large collection of fossil palm wood of which he was the discoverer in this state. New collections are being added to the museum at all times and the college is anxious to obtain any other documents, pictures and articles which will add to the store of information for future generations. Mr. Gunter stated that the museum will be glad to receive the loan of such materials.

Debaters Place High

(Continued from Page 1)

Abeline Christian College. The Normal girls were the only ones in the women's division of the tournament to win all four debates in the preliminaries.

In the men's division Kier Maddox and John Makar defeated Baylor University "A" team, San Marcos College, and North Texas Teachers College of Denton. Kier Maddox tied for second place in his division of the oratory preliminaries, while Marjorie de la Bretonne placed fourth. Because the extemporaneous speaking preliminaries were not to be held until Saturday, John Makar's name was withdrawn from the list of entries so that the squad could leave for home early that morning.

Counting contests participated in at Waxahachie, local debaters have engaged in 120 forensic contests since January 17 of this year.

Science Convention

(Continued from Page 1)

"The Bankhead Act as a Solution to the Cotton Problem"; and J. S. Kyser on the "Teaching of Louisiana Geography."

Due to the fact that the Louisiana-Mississippi section of the Mathematical Association of America met in a joint convention with the Academy of Science, Louisiana Normal had perhaps one of the largest groups of professors at the conference. Those attending the convention were: A. L. Ducournau, A. A. Good, D. T. Tarlton, P. B. Hussey, E. H. Herick, C. G. Killen, A. C. Maddox, H. L. Barr, L. Blair, J. S. Kyser, H. Cavender, and O. L. Meehan.

Track Victory

(Continued from Page 3)

race ended in a dead heat with Austin of Normal slowing up for Walker in order to make it a dead heat. The time for the mile was 5.1.

Lee and Bankston of Normal placed first and second respectively in the discus throw, Lee winning by a throw of 107 feet, 9 inches, and Bankston close behind with 107 feet, 7 inches.

George Heard proved himself to be all that was expected in the

State Normal Summer Book Is Off Press

Distribution Of Pamphlet To Begin Immediately; Pictures Of Activities Used

The summer bulletin announcing the opening of the summer term of nine weeks on June 4 is off the press, it was announced this week by Dr. F. A. Ford, dean of instruction at the college. Distribution among prospective summer school students will begin immediately, Dr. Ford stated.

The bulletin is a well organized pamphlet of eighteen pages in which features of the summer session are pointed out in concise form. The summer school for state supervisors and prospective supervisors is also mentioned in the bulletin. The school will be held from June 10 to July 20, according to the announcement.

One of the outstanding features of the bulletin is the portrayal of campus life in three half-tone cuts on pages 5, 6 and 7. Both men's and women's athletics are pictured in the cuts. Page eight carries pictures of projects in student teaching.

440 run. George led the field and kept a constant pace throughout the race. Boucher, sprinting his last 100 yards, placed second, nosing out Hanna by a few steps. Heard again showed his brilliant running form in the half mile run, placing first with Jimmy Austin close behind. The time was two minutes, seven seconds.

In the two mile grind, Turner led the field from the start, and kept his pace throughout the gruelling match, winning first with Walker taking second place, and Justice of Austin passing up Barton of Normal by a few inches to take third position.

Meadows in the high jump, although reaching the height of six feet, one and three quarters inches, was credited with only a tie at six feet, after Parker of Austin misinterpreted the rules of the contest, thus allowing the jump of Meadows' not to be counted.

The Normal relay team came through in real winning fashion. Jimmy Austin, took the baton to start, but fell behind Hanna of Austin. Boucher, number two man, sprinted his entire quarter mile to pass up Mullins, and give the Normal team a lead of about twelve feet. Cheshire kept his pace throughout the run, and did not allow the breach to be shortened. Heard, running anchor, tore up the cinders and finished far in front of Gregory the anchor man of Austin, whose efforts to win could not catch the fast-moving Heard. The contest ended with Normal as winner, by the score of 69-51.

List of events—
120 High Hurdles—Parker, Austin; Meadows, Normal, time 16.6 seconds.

100 Yard Dash—Monroe, Austin; Boucher, Normal, time 10 seconds.

Pole Vault—Mills, Austin, Wyatt Normal, height, 11.4 feet.

Mile—Austin and Walker, time five minutes, 1 second.

Discus Throw — Lee, Normal; Bankston, Normal, distance, 107 feet 9 inches.

440 Yard Dash—Heard, Normal, Boucher, Normal, time 51.4 seconds.

Javelin—Mills, Austin; Hough, Austin, distance, 161 feet, 5 inches
Shot Put—Mills, Austin; Fuller, Normal, distance, 41 feet, 11 inches.

High Jump—Meadows of Normal and Parker of Austin, six feet.

220 Dash — Monroe, Austin; Thomas, Normal, time 22.2 seconds.

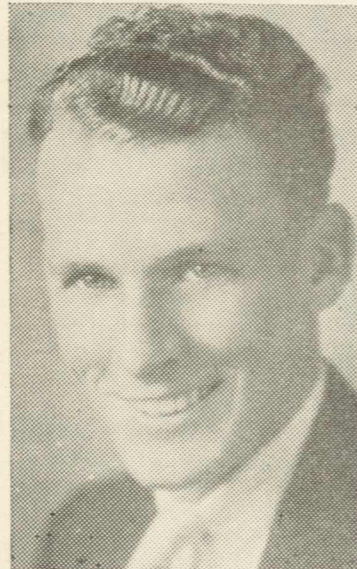
220 Low Hurdles — Meadows, Normal; Glenn, Austin, 27.4 sec.
Broad Jump—Heard, Normal; Austin, Normal, time, 2 minutes, 7 seconds.

Half Mile—Heard, Normal, Austin, Normal, time 2 minutes, 7 seconds.

Two Mile — Turner, Normal, Walker, Normal.

Relay—Austin, Boucher, Cheshire, Heard, Normal; time 3 minutes, 35 seconds.

Two Editors Off For New Orleans



Bill Charleville of Lafayette, right and Ray Winn of Shreveport, left the campus last night for New Orleans, where they will attend the annual Southern Colleges Press Convention Thursday, Friday, and Saturday. Charleville was named editor of the POTPOURRI last week and Winn was reelected head of the CURRENT SAUCE by the Publications Board.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

(Continued from Page 2)

KICKS.

May we suggest to a certain watchman that he use a little more tact in his associations with people who are accustomed to being treated with at least a little courtesy.

A word to the hecklers at tennis matches should be sufficient. Tennis is a game requiring great precision and accuracy at all times. Heckling from the gallery often is instrumental in throwing a player off his game. Razzing the home boys with whom one is acquainted is somewhat natural, but panning visiting players is a display of rotten tactics and poor sportsmanship. Tennis is a gentleman's game. for gallery as well as for players.

PRITTLE PRATTLE.

We certainly have one on the Deans this week. Ask Miss Dean Varnado and Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford about the woozy feeling they experienced shortly after wishing Mrs. W. H. Pierson (nee Doris Henry) happiness at the wedding reception last week. We weren't invited but our authorities are highly reliable. . . . And speaking of Mrs. Hereford, did you know that her new nickname is "Sailor". She doesn't mind being called that, either. . . . It looks as though Kier Maddox is destined to be the "S.L." of almost every girl on the campus. We found one girl who said "I don't like Kier. He's too aloof. For gosh sakes, why doesn't he go with some girl?" . . . It looks as though the girls don't care who you go with just so you go with someone to show that, after all, all men are susceptible.

Newman Club

(Please turn to Page 4)

Rouge, La., vice president; Olive Murry of L. S. N. C., Natchitoches, La., recording secretary; Amanda Sagera of L. S. N. C., Natchitoches, La., treasurer; Rev. M. Schexnayder of L. S. U., Baton Rouge, La., Chaplain.

Miss. Tennis

(Continued from Page 3)

found difficulty in placing his service over the net and into the right court. MacPherson, a veteran player, looked good against the efforts of Maddox. Experience proved to be his main forte.

The Normal tennis lads took both doubles matches with easy scores, winning in straight sets. In the match between Rogers and MacPherson of Mississippi, and Charleville, and Maddox of Normal, the Normal brand of ball proved to be too much for the visitors, and while clicking together in a commendable manner, Kier and Bill took their opponents in 6-3, 6-3 counts.

In the match with Bordelon and Pierson pitted against Burroughs and Morris, the local netmen took the first set in winning fashion by a score of 6-1. The Mississippi lads found their stride in the second with a consistent game, while the Normal lads looking to an easy victory played around. The Normal squad had a scare thrown into them before they won the second set 7-5.

Outstanding credit can be given Bordelon and Pierson in the matches, for although the competition was not hard, the lads showed a winning form that should carry them through more victories this season. Bill Charleville is regaining his form, and should prove a winner for the hill ni the remainder of the games this season.

S. F. A. Tennis

(Continued from Page 3)

downed McNeil and Bailey in straight sets, 6-2, 6-4. The other doubles between Pierson and Bordelon of Normal, and Roquemore and Dillon of Austin, proved to be a closely fought match, and went three sets before the Normal netmen calmed down and won the match. The scores were 8-6, 2-6, 6-4. This match proved to be the outstanding of the afternoon. It was only after Pierson and Bordelon began to bear down on their opponents with hard serves that they took the match.

Women Debaters To Enter S. A. of T. of Speech Meet

Misses Whitener and de la Bretonne To Debate At Spartansburg South Carolina

Miss Ja Verne Whitener and Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne will represent the college in the Southern Association of Teachers of Speech debate tournament at Spartansburg, South Carolina on Tuesday and Wednesday, April 16 and 17, it was announced Tuesday by R. L. Ropp, debate coach. Miss de la Bretonne will also enter the women's oratorical contest at the meet. They will leave here Sunday morning.

The entries next week will mark the first ever made by the local college in debate and oratory in the Southern Association of Teachers of Speech. Last year entries were made in the poetry contest by the Normal, Miss Madlyn Kerr and Kier Maddox representing the college.

Miss Whitener and Miss de la Bretonne have made a remarkable record in debating this year. Last month they were crowned champions of women debaters in Louisiana when they defeated a Louisiana Tech women's team in the finals of the Louisiana tournament held at the college here. Last week at the Lower Mississippi Pi Kappa Delta meet held at Waxahachie, Texas, they won all four of their debates. Out of a total of 19 debates they have participated in this year in three tournaments, they have won 16.

Miss de la Bretonne has engaged in a total of 46 debates during her two years on the varsity squad here. In addition she tied for first place in women's oratory at the Savage debate tournament held at Southeastern Teachers College, Durant, Oklahoma last month, and was awarded third place for best woman debater in the meet. She has received five cups for excellence in debating and oratory during the last two years.

Miss Whitener has engaged in 27 debates, 26 of these being contests this year. Miss Whitener's first intercollegiate debate was last year against a Loyola University men's team in which she and Miss Dorothy Aden were victorious. In seven debates entered by Miss Whitener and Miss Dorothy George in the Mid-South tournament at Conway, Arkansas, in February, they won four. This record gives Miss Whitener a well rounded season with 20 victories and 6 defeats.

Charleville And Winn Off For New Orleans Convention

Bill Charleville of Lafayette and Ray Winn of Shreveport, elected editors of the POTPOURRI and CURRENT SAUCE, respectively, last week by the college Publications Board left the campus last night to attend the annual Southern College Press Convention at New Orleans Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.

Doctor Stroud To Be Feature Of H. S. Rally

Current Sauce Reporter Pictures Stroud As "Man Of Action"

Calling all students, faculty members, rally contestants, and Mr. Fournet! Important message from the line of battle! Official notice is hereby being served that the college is NOT responsible for any injuries occurring in the line of duty or otherwise. Special warning is being given to Purple Jackets and Mr. Alexander—keep out of the path of danger on April 12 and 13. All movable objects have been bolted down, but there is still danger of collision or injury. The state militia is to be on hand to pick up any pieces left in the path of the storm, but they cannot be expected to repair all damage.

But provision is being made for those fool-hardy students who will not heed this solemn warning. A special roped-off enclosure is to be provided, where for a nominal sum one may see the most interesting sight in the entire rally. Step right up, ladies and gentlemen, only a small fee—you can see something you'll never forget—more noise than an election campaign, more wind than a tornado, more fun than a fraternity initiation. For the small sum of a dime, two nickles, one tenth of a dollar, you are privileged to see none other than—Dr. Stroud in action. The management is not responsible for injuries incurred in the rush to get out of the way. Watch your hat and coat, folks!

Easter Greetings From The VARSITY SHOP

Ice Cream Parlor For COLLEGE PEOPLE

Meet Your Friends Before And After The EASTER HOLIDAYS AT THE CORNER

DRINK

Coca-Cola IN BOTTLES

When Going Home For EASTER

Use The Quickest And Most Modern Means of TRANSPORTATION

Tri State Bus Co. and

Interurban Transportation

Phone 241 For Information

THE BUNNY SAYS:

Buy Easter Greetings of WHITMAN'S and GALE'S CANDY at the

LEVY DRUG CO.

The Rexall Store

HUGHES' EASTER PARADE

Thanks Normal for the Beautiful Models you have Furnished for this Style Show

Come Celebrate with us

Monday 7:30 to 8:30 P. M.

In Our Show Window

Music by Geo. Proudfit and his Orchestra Free Prize—See Dodger for Details

HUGHES'

The newly elected editors were named by a student Publications Board consisting of Jesse Boucher, Dudley Fulton, George Heard, Edgerton Pierson, and Ray Winn last Wednesday night. The committee's move was expected by the student body, for the two junior students were in line for the positions. They will assume their duties in September.

Charleville's election to the editorship of the POTPOURRI was due mainly to his fine work as business manager of the 1935 book. Pierson has trained the new editor this year and did not hesitate to recommend his promotion to the publication's committee. Charleville is a non-fraternity man on the hill.

Ray Winn was re-elected editor of the CURRENT SAUCE, because of his good record in handling the paper this year. Winn enlarged the Normal sheet from five to six columns and received statewide praise on the paper's general appearance and content. The reelected editor is a member of the Phi Kappa Nu fraternity, a member of Alpha Phi Gamma, and president of the Press Club.

The Southern College Press Convention, which the local students are attending this week-end, is not the first meet of its kind either has attended. Charleville was a delegate to the same meet last year at Birmingham, Ala., and Winn went to Chicago, Ill., during October to an Associated College Press convention.

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., April 11-12

"Chu Chin Chow" with Anna May Wong. News and Mickey Mouse in "Giantland." 10 & 25c.

Saturday, April 13th

Zane Grey's "West Of The Pecos" with Richard Dix and Martha Sleeper. Cartoon and "Rustlers Of Red Dog" No. 8. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, April 14th

Claudette Colbert in "The Gilded Lily" with Fred MacMurray. News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Monday, April 15th

"Secret Of The Chateau" with Claire Dodd, Alice White, Jack Larue and George E. Stone. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, April 16th

"Mills Of The Gods" with May Robson, Fay Wray and Victor Jory. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, April 17th

"Behind The Evidence" with Norman Foster, Donald Cook and Shelia Mannors. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., April 18-19

"We Live Again" with Anna Sten and Fredric March. "Resurrection". News and comedy. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, April 20th

"Sequoia" with Jean Parker. "Rustlers Of Red Dog" No. 9. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, April 21st

Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy in "Babes In Toyland" with Charlotte Henry. News and Walt Disney's "Big Bad Wolf". 10 & 25c.

Monday, April 22nd

Claude Rains in "The Man Who Reclaimed His Head" with Joan Bennett and Lionel Atwill. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, April 23rd

"By Your Leave" with Frank Morgan and Genevieve Tobin. Dumbell Lettre and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, April 24th

"The World Moves On" with Madeline Carroll and Franchot Tone. Comedy and cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., April 25-26

Joan Crawford, Clark Gable and Robert Montgomery in "Forsaking All Others". News and Walt Disney's "Night Before Christmas." 10 and 25c.

tion
re-
RENT
blica-
nnual
Thurs-
s were
cations
oucher,
rd, Ed-
Winn
e com-
by the
junior
e post-
eir du-

o the
OURRI
e work
ne 1935
he new
ot hesi-
otion
mittee
aternity
d editor
because
anding
nn en-
om five
d state-
s gen-
nt. The
nber of
nity, a
ma, and
b.

Press
al stu-
ek-end,
ts kind
arville
he meet
n, Ala.,
ago, Ill.
sociated

RE

12
n Anna
Mickey
& 25c.
h. Of The
nd Mar-
Rustlers
and 15c.
e Gild-
Murray.
25c.
h" with
e, Jack
e. Com-
15c.
h May
Victor
10 and

h" with
ook and
y and

-19
h Anna
"Resur-
edy. 10

h Parker.
o. 9. 10

r Hardy
h Char-
alt Dis-
& 25c.

an Who
th Joan
Comedy

rd Frank
Tobin.
toon. 13

h" with
ranchot
toon. 10

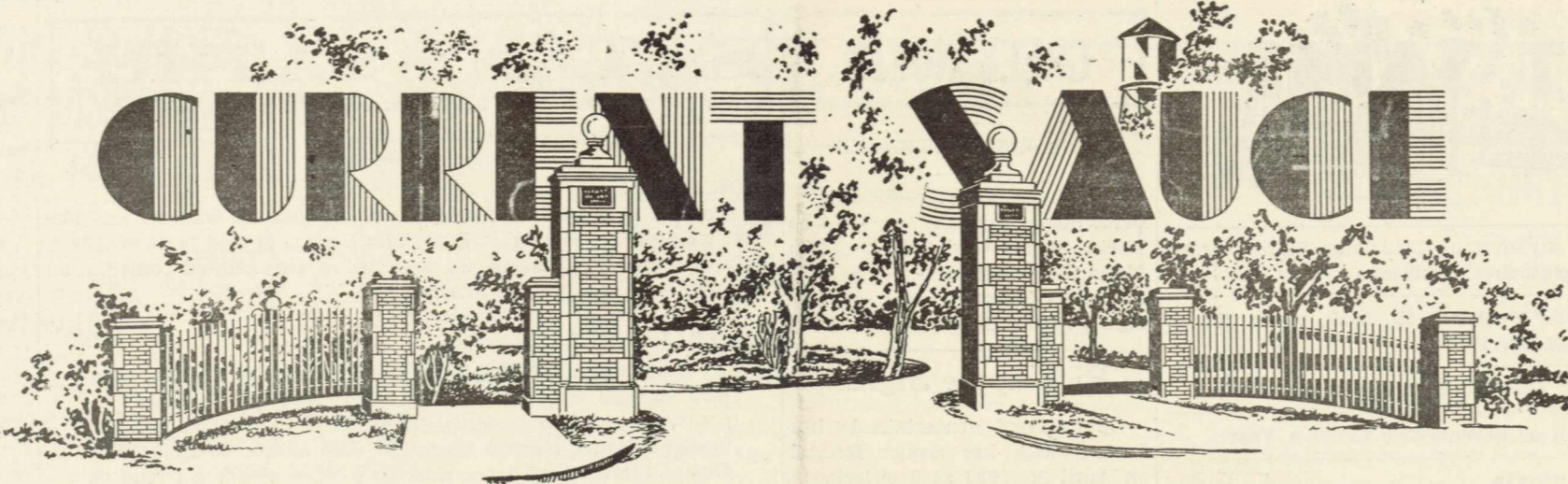
-26
able and
orsaking
alt Dis-
ristmas."

e

There is another thing that met

When Talking
With High
School
Graduates At
Home, Boost
Your
Alma Mater!

CURRENT SAUCE



PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE.

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1935

NUMBER 13

Newman Club Delegates Convene Here

Purple Jacket Club Honors Sixteen Women Students At Annual Membership Calling

Miss Shirley Jamison Of Shreveport Named President Of Club For 1935-36

Sixteen of the outstanding women students on the campus were honored Tuesday morning, when they were named members of the Purple Jacket Club, an honorary organization whose purpose is to promote good-will on the campus, for the 1935-36 school year.

Tuesday's calling was the first in the history of the club in which the number of new Purple Jackets called exceeded the active membership. Because there will be only one calling each year in the future, the calling this spring was larger than usual.

With President A. A. Fredericks appearing as speaker the program was an extensive one. Miss Dorothy Lowery, accompanied by Miss Madeline Williams, presented a vocal solo and Miss Johnnie B. Tanner, accompanied by Mrs. Frances Phelps, rendered a violin solo.

The Purple Jacket club is an honorary organization whose members are chosen for scholastic achievements, willingness to serve the college, and their participation in extra-curricular activities. The members act as assistants, hostesses, ushers, and extenders of good will and hospitality whenever the college calls upon them. The club has just finished its 8th year of service.

The officers for next year are: President, Shirley Jamison of Shreveport; Vice President, Marjorie Escude of Mansura; Secretary, Jane Shell of Bastrop; Treasurer, Alice Harkins of Haynesville; Reporter, Dorothy L'Herisson of Natchitoches.

The new members are Virginia Butler of Coushatta, Sibyl Lucy Dore of Crowley, Elizabeth Leonard of Shreveport, Mary Katherine Woodyard of Natchitoches, Miriam Himel of Port Allen, Rushia Mae Butcher of Oak Grove, Hazel McGhee of Ville Platte, Betty Voorhies of New Iberia, Dorothy George of Welsh, Alice Walsh of

(Please turn to Page 4)

Adult Education Rally Is Held In Men's Gymnasium

More than 300 teachers and principals of adult education in 500 schools representing seventeen parishes in northwest Louisiana attended the first district adult education rally of emergency education teachers in the men's gymnasium of the Louisiana State Normal College here Tuesday.

President Albert A. Fredericks of the State Normal College gave the welcome address at the opening of the conference here Tuesday morning. Mr. M. S. Robertson, state director of emergency education of Baton Rouge, gave the principal address at the morning session. A panel discussion of projects was led by Miss Dorothy Freeman of Natchitoches, district supervisor of adult education.

In the afternoon session the teachers were addressed by State Superintendent T. H. Harris of Baton Rouge and J. S. Jones, assistant supervisor of Emergency Education for negroes in Louisiana. Superintendent E. A. Lee of Natchitoches parish presided at the meetings.

(Please turn to Page 4)

Normal College Honor Students



Pictured about are Miss Maryingrid Nelson, left, of New Iberia, Louisiana valedictorian of the four-year class, and Miss Doris Major of Kilbourne, Louisiana, honor student of the two-year class. Both students were elected at a special faculty meeting this week. They will deliver papers at the annual spring graduation exercises at the college on June 3.

Miss Maryingrid Nelson, on the basis of 190 term hours has 743 quality points. Miss Major, on an average of 90 term hours has 319 quality points. Both representatives have taken an active part in extra-curricular activities.

Faculty Selects Senior To Receive L.S.U. Scholarship

Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne of Houma, Louisiana, was selected by the faculty of the State Normal College last week to receive the annual Louisiana State University scholarship.

Miss de la Bretonne has pursued a Mathematics Science curriculum at the State Normal College and expects to major in mathematics and minor in speech for her M. A. degree at the University.

In addition to excelling in her academic work at the Normal, Miss de la Bretonne has taken an active part in extra-curricular activities. She has been a member of the varsity debate team for two years, each season being declared a member of the state champion women's team. She has also been active in journalistic and dramatic work at the college. She holds membership in Alpha Phi Gamma, co-educational journalistic fraternity; Lambda Delta Lambda, chemistry-physics fraternity; Alpha Psi Omega, dramatics fraternity; Theta Sigma Upsilon, educational sorority, and Kappa

(Please turn to Page 4)

Treble Clef Club To Give Concert On Monday Night

The annual concert of the Treble Clef Club will be held on Monday, May 6 at eight p. m. in Caldwell Auditorium. This concert climaxes a year's appearances, including those at commencements, the P. T. A. carnival, the Christmas pageant, and the Lesche Club. The program will not only feature choral singing, but will offer the innovation of choral reading, in which the club has been assisted by Miss Annetta Wood.

The regular attendance throughout the year consists of forty members. The officers for the year are:

Dorothy Lowery, president; Velma Nichols, vice president; Kathryn Gates, secretary; Mary Corley, treasurer; Dorothy L'Herisson, reporter.

Mrs. Frances Phelps acts as accompanist for the club, which is under the direction of Mrs. Lillian Gerow McCook.

Normal Catholic Organization To Be Host To Annual Gulf States Province Conference

Delegates From Oklahoma, Alabama, Arkansas, Texas, And Louisiana To Be On Campus

The Newman Club of the Louisiana State Normal College will be host to the seventh annual conference of the Gulf States Province this week beginning Thursday, May 2, closing May 5. As yet response has been had from six of the eleven clubs which are to be represented. Those sure of being represented are: Oklahoma University with a delegation of seven, Louisiana State University with a delegation of eight, University of Alabama with a delegation of eleven and Southwestern Louisiana Institute with a delegation of four. The Louisiana State Normal College will have twenty-one official delegates. The Newmanites regret very much that Texas A. and M. and Texas University are unable to be represented because of examinations. The club is anxiously awaiting response from the other clubs.

Pierson Wins Second Place In Peace Contest

Edgerton Pierson of Natchitoches, senior at the State Normal College, was awarded second place and a prize of \$30.00 in the annual State Peace Oratorical contest held at Centenary College, Shreveport, on Friday, April 26. The subject of Pierson's oration was "Let There Be Light."

The manuscript has been submitted to the donors of the prize, the Misses Mary and Helen Seabury of Boston, Mass., who will pass it on to a committee for consideration in the national prize of \$60.00. The oration also has a chance of being selected by the Ohio and Illinois Council of Churches as a declamation to be used by contestants in these churches.

Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne, also a senior at the college and member of the Louisiana Championship Debate Team, was awarded third place in the women's division with an oration entitled "A Plea for Peace."

Four colleges of the state had entries in the contest: Louisiana College, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Centenary College, and

(Please turn to Page 4)

The opening meeting will be held in Y. W. C. A. House at 10:00 o'clock Friday, May 3 with the Right Reverend Bishop Desmond of Alexandria, La., as outstanding speaker. Among those to deliver greetings are: President A. A. Fredericks, Mrs. K. Buchannan of Oklahoma University, Chairman of Gulf States Province, Amanda Sagara, Jessie Boucher, Mrs. O. F. Himel, Mr. John Cunningham, Mayor Dismukes, and Mr. J. D. Rusca. Rev. M. Schexnayder of Baton Rouge is to be one of the outstanding participants of the convention. The theme of the convention is "Catholic Leadership."

The program for the convention is as follows:

May 2, 6:00 p. m. to 10:00 p. m. Registration and Informal Reception.

May 3, 8:00 a. m. Solemn High Mass, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Reverend M. Schexnayder, Celebrant.

10:00 a. m. Greetings—Y. W. C. A. House.

11:00 a. m. Discussion—Y. W. C.

(Please turn to Page 4)

English Professor Releases

Example Of Frosh's Poor Themes

The following theme was submitted to a teacher of freshman English. The theme expresses better than words why Normal professors have a wild forlorn look in their eyes. The following is a true copy of the original manuscript. No one can maintain that this is not an original composition:

By First Expression of College

The first day I saw at the Louisiana State Normal College my expression was that it is beautifully situated and its surrounding of the beautiful shrubbed added to the attraction of the buildings. The vine running up the sides of the buildings also adds attraction.

When I entered the library I had many things to fine out about it but the books expressed me very much because I had been looking for something to read.

The students were the one that surprise me because of their been so friendly to every one and to us new students. They help us to get classified and showed us where ever buildings is.

There is another thing that met

with my approvely very much, is that we can do whatever we wanted during our vacant periods during the day, so most students does to the Corner or Denison Den where they can by Cold drink and candy.

Something else which expressed me, but probably would not interested most student, is that before the Louisiana State Normal College was established there was a convention established where Caldwell is standing now, which since has been moved to a location that is behind the Baptist Church. The four columns are the remains of it which is a very important thing to noted about the college. They have been freshly been white-wash, they are taken care of every year so they will not crumbly and fall.

The theme is just an example of some of the work received each semester by Normal teachers. The recipient of this particular "masterpiece" plans to use it in an address before high school teachers in the near future to show the type of high school graduates being sent here and elsewhere.

Dr. E. H. Herrick Resigns Position At State Normal

Dr. E. H. Herrick, head of the department of biology at the Louisiana State Normal College for the past six years, has accepted an offer to become a member of the teaching staff of Kansas State College at Manhattan, Kansas. He will leave the Normal College at the end of the spring quarter to take up his new duties as Associate Professor of Zoology and Experiment Station Mammalogist. Dr. Herrick is well qualified to fill this position, having earned a Bachelor's and Master's degree in Science and having had considerable experience in that field. He holds a Doctor's degree in Philosophy from Harvard University.

Dr. Herrick came to the State Normal College in 1929 from Harvard University and has served the college well since that time, both as head of the department of biology and as a teacher.

Normal Music Students Make N. O. Convention

Louisiana State Normal College was represented by four members of the music department at the annual Southern Conference for Music Education at New Orleans, April 10-13. Miss Paula Potts of Natchitoches high school also attended the meet.

Besides faculty members of the Normal music department, Mrs. Lillian Gerow McCook and Gilbert T. Saetre, Misses Dorothy Lowery and Johnnie B. Tanner, music majors, were delegates to the conference.

Mr. Saetre, director of instrumental music here, received the praise of Dr. J. E. Maddy, conductor of the all-Southern high school orchestra, for his fine work in rehearsing violas, cellos, and basses in their sectional rehearsals.

Miss Potts was outstanding with her work in the first violin division of the all-Southern orchestra.

Current Sauce Staff Meeting

Is Hectic Affair For Scribes

Giggle! Giggle! Giggle! "Hey, somebody! When is this meeting supposed to start anyway?"

Mr. "Eddie Torr" comes down from his place of high honor behind the desk and counts dramatically, "One, two, three, four, five, six, seven . . . ten! At six-thirty, my DEAR lady! Grrrrrr!" Smiles.

"Now please, girls." "Ahem," I said, "Please girls! Shut up! I want order!"

"Why don't you use a catalog?" Giggle!

"OOOOHHHHH! Puh-leeze! Who wrote that lyceum number last time?"

"I did!" shouts a lady six feet two. "Whatsa madder wit it, mug?"

"Nothingsa matter, you; I just want a follow-up story on it."

"Oh, dat's better. O. K. by me." "Will somebody take the story about Mr. Miller's and Mr. Webb's trips? I said, Will somebody. . . ."

Hey, shut up giggling, Dot. Ahhhhhhh. Gladys, my standby, says she will give it her consideration.

Amanda yells, "Hey, what about MY convention?"

Ed, I mean, Ray says, "What convention?"

"Pass the smelling salts, somebody. No, she is not going to faint."

She is going to argue!"

Amanda: "I want a big write-up for MY convention, and lots of room on your old front page. That's what I want, and you know it too."

"Will you write the article?"

"No!"

Groans from the desk.

"Now I have here a nice story on—"

"Pardon me," I said, "I have here a lovely story on—"

"What! No one will take this luscious story? Oh, well, Fran Stevens is not here, but I'm sure she'll be delighted to have it." Check!

"Naow, my little chickadees . . ."

OOOOHHHHH! AAAAAWW WWW! OOOOOUUUUCCCHHH!

"I beg your pardon. Calm yourselves, please. Straw, am I glad to see you. These ladies are about to drown my voice. Now, girls, will someone write up the honorable honor students? Come on . . ."

Trio: "Come on and hear; come on and hear; Alexander's rag time band!"

"GIRLS DON'T! Somebody throttle 'em quick! I'm nearly exhausted! Just a moment, here's a lovely article on . . ."

And so on far into the night the Current Sauce staff meeting continues.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
—1934 Collegiate Digest 1935—
HARSON WISCONSIN

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JANE SHELL.....Clubs

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Gladys Sirmon Marjorie de la Bretonne
Amanda Sagrera John Makar Garland de Moss
Dorothy George

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher Dorothy Aden Dolores Bordis
Gloria Griffin Corine Fournet Sibyle Lucy Dore
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Marguerite Porter
Frances Norman Bernadine Haggart Dorothy L'Herisson
Larona Spencer Mary Morgan Marguerite Hanley Cecile McSmith

THURSDAY MAY 2, 1935

Constructive Criticism

When the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools sent an investigating committee to the Normal campus several weeks ago, we were asked by three members of this body whether or not the CURRENT SAUCE was free to criticize the college administration and faculty. Although we had never done so, we confidently replied in the affirmative.

Long ago we could have taken our stand with the student body and denounced conditions in certain departments of the college. Long ago we could have expressed objections to the meals set before students who live in the dormitories. More recently we could have assisted practice teachers in asking for a large and more comfortable bus for transportation to and from the high school, instead of the rough-riding one now used.

But, "No!" We have appreciated the many improvements made by the new administration in its first year here. The drive sponsored by President Fredericks for new buildings on the campus, his efforts to improve living conditions for the students, his use of federal funds to beautify the campus, and his irreproachable friendly attitude toward the student body as a whole, has convinced us that he will not hesitate to remedy every objectionable fault to be found in administrative and academic affairs of the college.

We are confident that in due time he will find that something should be done about certain faculty members who conduct classes in such a manner as to make their courses unpleasant and non-beneficial to the students. We are certain that should our genial president take time off from his many other duties to observe certain classes, he would understand the student's unfortunate predicament.

We are able to understand the difficulty incurred in successfully conducting the dining hall with the large rise in prices of food and no increase in prices of board at the college. The entire student body will welcome the announcement that there will be a two-dollar increase in the price of board during the summer term, for it will mean more and better things to eat. If conditions in the dining hall are to exist in the future as they have in the past, the students would welcome even a higher board fee.

In regard to the high school bus, action is expected to be taken by the authorities within the next few days. The bus now in use has a new motor, but rides uncomfortably. After a tiresome hour of teaching in the high school practice teachers are entitled to a more comfortable ride back to college in a new bus, equipped with large cushioned seats and a radio.

We were justified in informing the Southern Association's investigating committee of the freedom of the press on the Normal campus. We knew that we were justified in this statement, for we realized that constructive criticism would be welcomed by an administration that has displayed a sincere willingness to provide for the betterment of student body conditions and a desire and determination to make administrative and academic departments more efficient.

Christian Leadership

The Gulf States Province conference of the Catholic students being held here this week-end is symbolic of what should be developed to a greater extent in the colleges and universities throughout our country. A gathering of this type is of value not only to the organization taking part but to the colleges as well. By such meetings and discussions the religious group is stimulated with new interest and the exchange of different ideas makes the organization as well as the individuals within the organization stronger and more harmonious.

The theme of the convention is "CATHOLIC LEADERSHIP" which means student leadership on the campus and in everyday life. The essence of leadership in the religious student's life is very much in need and should be developed to an advantage. A student's life should not be one-sided. Some may become too academic; while others may become too athletic. The well-balanced student is one who is "spiritually, mentally, morally, and physically developed."

It is quite likely that the spirit developed this week-end will be everlasting. Many of the ideas and examples presented at this conference will influence the group in one way or the other.

"Current Sauce" congratulates the Newman clubs from the different states for the movement and hopes that others may profit by the example.

GREEK NOTES

SORORITY AVERAGES

Winter Quarter—1935	
Delta Sigma Epsilon	2.81
Theta Sigma Upsilon	2.76
Alpha Sigma Alpha	2.72
Pi Kappa Sigma	2.63
Sigma Sigma Sigma	2.06

Pi Kappa Sigma

Opal Perot entertained her friends with her Senior Recital on April 25, 1935 at 8 o'clock.

Members report that the Pan-Hellenic dance held on Saturday night, April 27, 1935 was enjoyed very much by all members attending.

A professional meeting was held on April 30, 1935. President Fredericks was our guest speaker and his talk was enjoyed very much.

Refreshments were served to all the members following the talk.

Lambda Zeta

Officers for 1935-36 school year were named at the regular meeting of the Lambda Zeta, local fraternity Wednesday night. Sam Aaron of Natchitoches, a junior student, was named head of the organizations.

Other officers include: W. O. Jackson, vice president; Bill Hage-wood, secretary; Charles DeBlieux, treasurer; Paul Piazza, sergeant-at-arms.

Sigma Tau

At the last regular meeting of Nu Chapter of Sigma Tau Gamma the following men were elected as officers for next year: Woodrow Waller, president; Jack Small, secretary; Murray Woodyard, Jr., treasurer; Sam Miller, chaplain; Talmadge Bradford, conductor; and Obie Scott, sergeant-at-arms.

Sigma Tau held its initiation ceremonies Sunday, April 28. Robert Easley, Lloyd Warner, Harry Mock, and John Wayne Givens were initiated at that time.

The fraternity's annual banquet is scheduled for May 18 at the Nakatosh Hotel. Many old Taus from all sections of the State are expected to attend.

Sigma Sigma Sigma

On April 13 Sigma Sigma Sigma celebrated their Founder's Day with a banquet at the Nakatosh Hotel. The theme of the banquet was the correlation of the sorority with the nation. The placards were small American flags, and the programs and menus Uncle Sam faces. The color scheme of red, white, and blue was carried out in the floral decorations. During the banquet toasts were made to the sorority and the nation.

Guests at the banquet included Miss Dean Varnado, Miss Johnnie Bowles, Miss Esther Cooley, Miss Corinne Statler, Mrs. Alvin Good, Mrs. Palmer, Mrs. Sam Sheppard, Mrs. W. B. Butler, Mrs. J. L. Christopher, Mrs. Sam Levy, Mrs. Peyton Cunningham, and Misses Willie Lou Talbert, Dorothy Aden, Connie Escude, Marjorie Escude, Ruth Pelegram. Alumnae present were Misses Anna Holmes Hinckley, Valerie McIntosh, Roberta Reese, Tommie Goddis and Allene Holland.

The following officers have been elected for next year:

Frances Houston, president; Thelma Hickman, vice president; Virginia Butler, treasurer; Sophia Ramirez, recording secretary; Ethel Good, corresponding secretary.

Sigma Sigma Sigma is happy to announce the formal pledging of Dorothy Aden, Connie Escude, Marjorie Escude and Willie Lou Talbert.

Women Debaters Tie For Second In Speech Meet

A Louisiana State Normal Women's debate team composed of Miss LaVerne Whitener and Miss Marjorie de la Bretonne tied for second place in the annual debate tournament of the Southern Association of Teachers of Speech held in Spartanburg, South Carolina on April 15-18.

There was no separate tournament for women. The Louisiana Normal team met and defeated men from University of Alabama, Southern Methodist University, Wofford College, and women from Berea College. They were defeated by Baylor University and Charleston.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

DEDICATION!

Today's column is dedicated to those readers who do not like what we do or what we say. Especially if what is said is about them. With this thought in mind, we print below an unedited contribution to our pillar. We hope you like it.

PLEASE NOTE.

The "poem" APPLE-SAUCE was sent in by a young man who claimed the author to be a girl who was "popped" in a previous issue of Satan's Satire. As is our custom, we investigated and learned that the real author is not "Miss Out of Circulation" but a married woman who is a friend of the young man mentioned in the "poem". The "poem" is obviously directed at the person mentioned in the second stanza of our reply. Thus far we have been placing the word poem in quotation marks to indicate the following stanzas because we might be accused of actually believing that the "poem" is really a poem. It isn't—the meter, rhythm, rhyme, and scansion are off—if it is meant to be doggerel, it is a poor imitation. In order to keep the discussion on an equal basis, however, we shall reply in a similar style.

APPLE-SAUCE

When love comes your way
Just keep cool—
It's just a miss-understanding
Between two fools.
Don't let it get you
Cause it might fret you,
You might wanta break its rule.
Oh! Just remember June or December
Love is just a miss-understanding
Between two fools.

The one who wrote it in the "Current Sauce"
Is out of circulation,
Barton is the boss.
If you don't like this
Break up its rule.
Love is just a miss-understanding
Between two fools.

Can you play the game?
Why keep so cool
Get in circulation
Don't be a fool.
Why sit and whine,
When you lose your gal?
Where are your tools?
Get ahead of the miss-understanding
Between two fools.

Sincerely,
"Miss Out of Circulation"

WHAT'S SAUCE FOR THE GOOSE IS SAUCE FOR THE GANDER

The "poetic" creation printed above,
Expounding the various features of love,
Assumes incorrectly this column's position;
We're not a victim of spring time's affliction.

This column says and means it aplenty:
It's another case of mistaken identity.
Makar, who often has been made the goat,
Had nothing to do with the last-issue jolt.

Further than this, "Apple-Sauce" is "baloney".
The author, we think, must be rather phoney.
She's married, meddlesome, and thinks she is cupid
But the methods she uses are more than just stupid.

She and friend Barton seem to have planned
That the romance in question is easily canned.
Barton and Barton's queer married friend
Have made Barton "boss" and they think that's the end.

They've left the young lady out in the cold,
They made all their plans and she's not even told.
But Barton, the confident, self-styled "boss"
May suddenly be thrown for a 15-yard loss.

For the gal's in the habit of picking her own.
When she wants a boss, she'll not have to be shown.
The misunderstanding between the two fools
Is 'tween Barton and "Cupid" who don't know the rules.

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE.

May just as well start this off with Easter vacation and what a few people were doing at that time. Shreveport was undoubtedly the mecca of more Normalites than any other town in Louisiana. . . . That is where Helen Cavender had Charlie Meadows doing a little high-jumping to say nothing about the inspiration she gives him for floating over the pole in track meets. . . . 'Tis a tall dark genius that appeals to Theolyn Dienst whenever she goes to the city. No wonder she gives the boys on the hill cold stares. . . . Why didn't Florence McIntyre go to Baton Rouge, the home town, for vacation? Perhaps James Warner, who most girls erroneously think is rather conceited, could shed a little light on the subject. . . . A few more others seen here and there in the big city were: Jean Johnson, riding around with a dark chap who surely was not Joe Jordan; Thelma Hickman, doing her own driving-alone; Wilburn Slack, shopping with his little brother; "Strawberry" Thomas, tripping, gaily bedecked, across Texas street; Nalda Averett without Emily McDade; Kay Johnson, hidden behind bundles; and Henry Wimberly, head man in a shoe store.

Now to Alexandria. . . . Anne and Elizabeth Pender surely came in late Sunday night, or should we say Monday morning. . . . From that spot, Rufus Walker put in a long distance call to Jean Hall at Lake Charles to warn her not to get married as was reported that she might. We have a hunch that she won't. We can now understand why Rufus was able to run the mile and two mile races at the track meet and still be able to "trip the light fantastic" at the Pan-Hellenic Ball for three hours. . . . A few other track men will have to be patted on the back for endurance as well—Woodrow Turner for example—he actually felt like doing a jig. Wonder why? . . . The dance must have inspired Gaennie Hyams to engage in tantalizing pastime with Dorothy Le Blanc whose lips were just too tempting for Gaennie to resist. Dot was just teasing him when we espied them but whatever the result may have been, we should like to point out that according to a North Carolina college report a "kiss is a symbol of pure affection, or a blister of burning passion, or a smoke-screen of evil design." . . . And (we don't believe it) eighty per cent of the girls at Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. refuse to admit they have ever been kissed. . . . Was Bee Amy mortified when she fell during one of the fast numbers? . . . We note also that Instructor Cunningham is becoming aware of the fact that Dorothy Lowery has but a few more weeks at Normal, and so he is making up for lost

(Please turn to Page 4)

Shack NOTES

(By GARLAND DE MOSS)

Dog Jones, it is rumored, is seriously considering a transfer to Tech. All of his sympathies lie in that direction — especially since there is a cute little blond involved—and how! It is seriously rumored, also, that Dog Har-grove's arithmetic grades are suffering from keeping a snapshot of the same little blond too much company—of course when Jones is absent.

C. A. Martin made a trip to Baton Rouge and came back minus parts of his wardrobe. This is especially unbelievable since it was connected with church work.

Tar Caldwell, the Normal rabbit back, will have to find another way to train for football, since the bunnies have disappeared.

Dog Hilbourne is proud of his sore muscles since it points him out as a track man.

Bobbie Montgomery, Elizabeth Durham, and "Zasu" Pitts seem to have been broken of the habit of using "Okey Tannei" as a by-word. Ask 'em!

From a force of habit or maybe the influence of some sweet smile Glynn Corley has started wearing a sack on Saturday.

James Halbert has a good deal of trouble in getting his white suit exactly white for Sunday.

Dudley Fulton claims that George Heard is pure hard-headed for leaving him out in the hall—fully attired in a birth-day suit.

Brandenburg claims it's quite a calamity to be found in a place where no men of any description may be found.

Ed Ricketts is practicing to be a moving picture operator but Ed is not crazy about winding film by hand.

Now that elections are over Rip Odom finds it again easy to lapse into the habits of ordinary life—and to visit Haynesville every week-end.

Red Loftin and Jack Clayton
(Please turn to Page 4)

Newman, Junior Dance To Be Held Saturday Night

The May dance of the Newman club and the Junior class will be held on May 4, in the women's gymnasium, it was announced by Billy Baucum and Amanda Sagrera, presidents of the Junior class and Newman club, respectively. The dance is to be held during the Newman club's convention on the Normal campus, and the club convention delegates are to be guests at the dance.

The committees working out the details are:

Invitation—Dorothy L'Herisson, Lucille Castille and Amanda Sagrera.

Decorations — Miss Catherine Winters, Henry Ford Glass, Billy Baucum, Mary Legendre, and Sam Mistretta.

Finance—Iris Schoenstein, Billy Baucum, Evelyn Anderson, and Alice Harkins.

Normal Faculty Members Speak To H. S. Students

Eleven Louisiana State Normal professors have been carrying on a speaking program in the high schools of thirty-five Louisiana parishes. These professors are given a week's absence and speak in a number of high schools.

The subject of the talks is vocational guidance, the helping of high school students who are about to graduate, to decide upon a career, and to encourage them in pursuing their studies in college. The talks are being enthusiastically received by the various high schools as guidance for high school graduates has been sadly neglected in the past.

Those engaged in the program are E. B. Robert, J. A. Guardia, N. B. Morrison, J. W. Webb, L. S. Miller, F. A. Ford, J. T. Hooker, J. B. Aycock, A. G. Fournet, J. S. Kyser, and R. L. Ropp.



SS)

is, is ser-
nfer to
e lie in
ly since
ond in-
seriously
g Har-
napshot
o much
n Jones

trip to
ck min-
This is
e it was
ork.
al rab-
und an-
Football,
appear-

of his
nts him

Elizabeth
s seem
e habit
s a by-

maybe
st smile
wearing

od deal
white
nday.

that
hard-
out in
birth-

quite a
a place
ription

to be
but Ed
g film

er Rip
o lapse
y life
every

Clayton

er
ld
ight

ewman
will be
omen's
ced by
a Sa-

Junior
spect-
e held
s con-
mpus.
egates
nce.

ut the
rison,
a Sa-

herine
Billy
d Sam

Billy
and

k
ents

ormal
ng on
high
siana
are
speak

s.
voca-
ng of
are
upon
them
col-
thous-
high
saddy

gram
rdia,
L. S.
oker,
J. S

NORMAL TRACK SQUAD TO MEET LA. COLLEGE CINDERMEN IN FINAL DUAL MEET OF SEASON

Demon Netmen To Play Louisiana Tech
Racquet Wielders At Ruston
Saturday

Saturday, May 4th, will see the activity of two of Normal's teams, one squad, the netmen, playing Louisiana Tech at Ruston at three p. m., and the track squad, which will go to Pineville to engage in a dual contest with the Wildcat trackmen. The varsity and freshman squads will both make the trip according to the plans made by Coach Harry Turpin.

Saturday, May 4th, will see the activity of two of Normal's teams, one squad, the netmen, playing Louisiana Tech at Ruston at three p. m., and the track squad, which will go to Pineville to engage in a dual contest with the Wildcat trackmen. The varsity and freshman squads will both make the trip according to the plans made by Coach Harry Turpin.

The Normal track team is once more on its feet, having most of its injured men back in the line-up. George Heard, the ace 440 man and half-mile is back in competition after a week lay-off with a serious injury. Marvin Wyatt, pole vaulter and hurdles man will be back in the running, although he is expected to do very little as a pulled muscle in his leg is still bothering him.

The meet with the Wildcat marks the fourth inter-collegiate contest for the Demons so far this season, and the third contest in the Little Four division. To date, the Demons have defeated the Stephen F. Austin team from Nacogdoches, and fallen victim to the Southwestern and Tech onslaught.

On Saturday afternoon, at Louisiana Tech the local tennis lads will make their eighth seasonal match. The tennis squad that intends to go is composed of Elton Bordon, Edgerton Pierson, Bill Charleville, and either Malcom McLean, Kier Maddox, or Henry Ford Glass. The latter three men, have not played off for the number four position as yet.

So far this season the Normal tennis squad has won four of their contests, and lost three. They have won two matches from the Louisiana College Wildcats, one from Stephen F. Austin, and one from Mississippi State Teachers College. The local netmen have been defeated by Tulane University, Millsaps College, and Louisiana State University.

NORMAL NETMEN BEAT WILDCATS FOR SECOND TIME

Sweeping through the Louisiana College netmen, the Normal Demons hung up another victory by the count of 6-1. The only match that was dropped on the Normal Court to the visitors was the contest in third position between Bill Charleville of Normal, and Hixson of Louisiana College. Charleville, not having played any tennis for a week was off style and fell before a weak opponent.

The four other singles matches, proved to be hard fought contests, and all of them went to three sets before the matches were finished. Elton Bordon, after dropping his first set 4-6, came back with a strong service to down Taliaferro of the Wildcats by 6-1, 6-0 scores.

Ed Pierson, playing Crowell, went to three long matches, winning the first set 6-2, losing the second 9-11, and taking the third and deciding set 7-5. Ed witnessed a little trouble in driving high lobs over the net, but in the last set mastered the tricky shot to set Crowell down.

Kier Maddox after winning his first set by a 7-5 score, lost his second 3-6, only to come back in the deciding set to win 6-2. Kier played a steady consistent brand of ball that had Temple of the Wildcats running hard.

Malcom McLean dropped his first set to Cagle 4-6, and then steadied to win from his opponent by two 6-2 scores.

The doubles matches were both won by the Normal squad, with the Pierson-Bordon combination going to three sets. The scores in sets were 6-3, 1-6, 6-4. Maddox and McLean found easy going in the combination of Hixson and Temple, and took them in easy fought sets by scores of 6-3, 7-5.

The Louisiana College tennis squad proved as a whole to be a

MILLSAPS SCORES VICTORY OVER NORMALITES

Winning three out of four singles matches, the Millsaps Majors of Jackson, Mississippi, swept through the Demon netmen with easy winning fashion, with the one match of third position excepted. William Charleville, who has now regained some of his predicted ability, took his opponent easily winning in straight sets, 6-2, 6-2. This proved to be the only win in the singles matches. Lauderdale was unable to stand up to the fine backhand shown by the number three player from Normal, and fell down in easy sets.

Elton Bordon, ranking player on the squad was given a decisive defeat by McDonald who showed Normal's number one man, the finest bit of tennis he has seen since his defeat by Cram of Tulane. Bordon, unable to steady in his service fell down in three sets, by scores of 3-6, 7-5, 4-6.

Edgerton Pierson, playing in number two position for the Millsaps meet, proved to play the thriller for the match, although losing 3-6, 7-5, 1-6.

Henry Ford Glass, playing in his first inter-collegiate match, dropped a hard-fought contest in three sets, 7-5, 1-6, 2-6. Throughout the entire three sets, Glass played a fine brand of tennis and was more consistent in his drives and services than Carmichael, his opponent. The difficulty with Ford lay in his inability to make good his kill shots.

McDonald and Cross, playing first doubles team for the Majors took Bordon and Pierson with ease in straight sets, 6-2, 6-2. Although Bordon and Pierson played a good brand of ball, the Majors doubles team was too good for the local racketeers.

Kier Maddox and Bill Charleville took their match with Lauderdale and Carmichael in three sets, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1. Charleville was ably assisted in this victory by his running partner, Kier Maddox, who played a "bang-up" net game throughout the entire match.

DEMONS LOSE TO BULLDOG TRACK SQUAD

Running roughshod over the Normal Demons, the Louisiana Southwestern Teachers Institute Bulldogs trimmed the local lads in a one-sided track meet last April 17 at Lafayette, Louisiana, by the score of 104-8.

The Southwestern Bulldogs boasts the strongest track squad in the Little Four, and has the great possibility of being crowned S.I.A.A. champions. The rivals from Lafayette swept through every event but the high jump and the two-mile run.

Charlie Meadows, lanky high jumper from the State Normal was the only man on the squad to take a first place. Meadows jumped six feet two inches to defeat his Southwestern rival. Turner, losing to his ancient rival, placed second in the two mile run. The points of Meadows and Turner were all the Normal squad received.

Coach Harry Turpin's charges were badly crippled for the meet, and a number of men were out of the running with injuries. Boucher, Heard, Wyatt were all out of the meet. Turner suffered weak arches, and undoubtedly caused his defeat, for he was looked to as a first place winner.

hard fighting bunch of netmen, and drove the local lads to the utmost of their ability during the entire meet. The style of playing of Crowell, the ace man of Louisiana College was something to be admired, and it was only with difficulty that Pierson managed to win the match.

- SPORTS HOKUM - By HAROLD MITCHELL

The article in this issue may digress somewhat from the theme of existing athletic interest, but in a manner, it pertains to athletic activity. Therefore, it accounts for the writing.

While glancing through the last issue of Current Sauce, an article in the Satan's Satire column showed a bit of thinking. It pertained to the fraternities on the hill, and suggested that the animosity that now exists, and especially so at times of elections, could be done away with by the simple application of getting together more often, and it was suggested that athletics was the way in which the fraternities could be brought closer together. Baseball is a game which could prove the medium. Offered in the Physical Education curriculum this spring is a course in indoor baseball, and with a little persuasion on the part of the fraternity heads, the material that is used in the classes, could be used for inter-fraternal baseball games.

Also suggested in the Satan's Satire was the thought that perhaps a plaque or cup, or even such a minor thing as a pennant could be the prize for the winning fraternity. Each week, the various fraternities could meet on the baseball diamond, to battle for honors, and after a certain number of weeks, the play-offs for the championship of the hill could be conducted, and the winner, endowed with the prize, to retain until the following year, when it could once more go into competition for the winning fraternity.

This was only a suggestion in the last issue, but it looks as though it might be the remedy for the ill-feeling that exists on the hill today.

Normal Baseball Fiends Prepare For Busy Season

The Louisiana State Normal Baseball team coached by Dr. C. C. Stroud, and captained by Duke Porter will participate in their first contest this spring when they meet a local CCC camp nine on the Normal field this evening at three o'clock.

Red Wimberly is slated to take the mound against the Woodsman with Duke Porter at the backstop position. The Normal team this year has the material for a good ball club, but as yet, nothing definite can be determined as no contests have been played.

Men out for the team, are Jack Clayton, Buddy Smith, "Rabbit" Caldwell, Charley Hebert, Maurice Halbert, Williamson, Cooley, Scott, and Williams.

The whole team at the present time is weak at the bat, and looks fair in the field. The shortstop position is the one which is causing most of the trouble. Dr. C. C. Stroud is trying Caldwell, Halbert, and Smith out at this position, and it looks as though Buddy will go in at this position when the demon nine takes to the diamond this evening. Duke Porter seems to be the likeliest prospect at the bat for the nine this season. Duke has been the only man this season to knock the ball over center field fence in batting practice.

The State Normal Demons have a new baseball diamond this year, situated at the rear of the Warren Easton Hall. The work for this field has been carried through under the supervision of Dr. Stroud. The field is a bit rough in spots, and the center field fence seems to be rather short, but as yet only Duke Porter has been able to rap one over the fence.

The Normal nine is not expected to do very much this year, due mainly to the reason that the Normal College has not had a ball team for the last two years, and this year's ball team is only a method of getting material together to whip a good team in shape for next year.

A few contests are being scheduled with various colleges including the strong Ruston nine from Louisiana Polytechnic Institute. The Ruston Bulldogs have defeated the Purdue University squad from Lafayette, Indiana in a contest earlier this spring, and the chances for the Normal nine against this team are very slim. However, a few contests may whip them into presentable shape.

Last Saturday, George Heard, the old fox of the Normal track squad, lived up to his ability to that title. In the half mile run, George was considered by the Tech cindermen to be the real threat. As it happened, Jimmy Austin was also in the event. At the crack of the gun, Austin stepped out in front and finally got a long lead. Heard was satisfied with running third, allowing the Tech contestant to hold second position. The Tech contestant, sensing that Austin would soon tire, stayed close to Heard when the local lad stepped ahead of him. Austin finished in first position way ahead of either contestant, and in the final spurt, Heard, having saved his energy stepped out in front of the Tech man by about six feet to win second place, and allowing the Normal squad to take eight points in that event. Rather foxy, George, old man.

Muddy Waters, of the Louisiana Tech track squad nearly got himself in trouble by insisting that he be allowed to dig up the turf on the gridiron where his javelin landed after traveling some 175 feet. According to Waters, this was his longest toss in competition, and he wanted to preserve the dirt where the javelin landed. We cant blame him very much for that when it is considered that the javelin record of the S.I.A.A. is 186 feet, held by Clayton Cornish, a former Normal trackman.

Rufus Walker is the lad on the track squad that deserves some mention. Has it ever occurred to anyone that Rufus runs the mile and two-mile, and has placed either first or second in most of his events. Three miles to run in one track meet is plenty long, on any man's track.

Desoto Parish Wins High Honors In Annual Rally

DeSoto parish represented by Mansfield high school was awarded the trophy for the parish having the highest points in Class A schools in literary, athletic and music events in the annual Northwest Louisiana high school rally held at the State Normal College here last week, it was announced by Professor F. G. Fournet, chairman of the rally committee. An official count of points gave the DeSoto parish school 111 and 1-3 points with 97 and 1-3 in literary and 14 in athletics.

Beauregard parish represented by DeRidder high school was second in number of points made by class A schools with 108 and 1-3 points. Natchitoches parish represented by Natchitoches high school was third with 106 and 1-3 points; Bossier parish represented by Plain Dealing and Bossier City high schools was fourth with 82½ points; Red River, represented by Coushatta high school was fifth with 55 points; Caddo parish, represented by Fair Park and C. E. Byrd high schools was sixth with 36 points, and LaSalle parish, represented by Jena high school was seventh with 11 points.

In class B schools Natchitoches parish represented by Campti, Marthaville, Provencal, Readhimer, Robeline and St. Mary's Academy ranked first with a total of 77 points. Beauregard parish, represented by Merryville high school was runner-up in the class B schools with 72½ points. Other class B schools ranked as follows: Red River, Grand Bayou and East Point schools, 66 points; DeSoto, Pelican, Longstreet, and Grand Cane, 35½ points; Vernon parish, Orange and Pickering high schools, 33 points; Tensas parish, Waterproof high school, 25½ points; Bossier parish, Elm Grove, Haughton and Benton high schools, 21 points; Caddo parish, Greenwood high school, 20 points; Grant parish, Verda and Montgomery high schools, 19 points; and Ouachita parish, Calhoun high school, 3 points.

Cups will be presented winning parishes in each class, Prof. Fournet revealed.

Classes Plenty Stiff

First student: "Do you know why Dr. Hooker's classes in Education 237 are so stiff?"

Second student: "No, why?"

First student: "Because he puts so much 'Starch' in them."

COUSHATTA HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM WINS FIRST PLACE IN ANNUAL NORTHWEST LA. RALLY

Coach L. C. Curry's Charges Double Points
Of Second-Place-Winner,
Waterproof

After qualifying for the final events on Friday, April 12, during one of the coldest snaps this spring, the Coushatta Choctaws, coached by L. C. Curry swept to a victory on Saturday by piling up 50 points in competition with 13 squads participating.

LA. TECH WHIPS NORMAL SQUAD IN TRACK MEET

The powerful Louisiana Tech Bulldogs, sweeping through track and field events, trounced the State Normal Demons here on the Normal track last Saturday afternoon to the tune of 72-40. The Normal Freshman, however, defeated the Tech Pups by the narrow margin of four points, winning by the score of 46-42.

The Tech cindermen were prominent in the dashes and field events, while the Normal Demons took every distance event from the 440 yard dash to the two-mile run. Charlie Meadows, jumping six feet two was the only Normal contestant to place first in the field events.

Outstanding in the track meet for Normal was the work of James Austin, sophomore, who took first place in both the one-mile and half-mile runs. Heard romped to first place in the 440 yard dash, and Turner took the first place honors in the gruelling two-mile grind.

The Normal Imps displayed their power in the distance events and on the high jump and pole vault standards. Dukes of Tech proved the outstanding of the freshman meet, taking three first places, and making 10.1 in the hundred yard dash to beat the time of the varsity.

Results of the meet are as follows:

Varsity
Tech, first; Garrigus, Tech, second; first; Carrigus, Tech, second; Meadows, Normal, third. Time 15.9 seconds.

100 Yard Dash — Kidd, Tech, first; Thomas, Normal, second; Lowery, Tech, third. Time 10.2 seconds.

One Mile—Austin, Normal, first; Walker, Normal, second; Hughes, Tech, third. Time 4:71.1.

Discus—Lowery, Tech, first; Lee, Normal, second; Neal, Tech, third. Distance 138 feet 7 inches.

440 Yard Dash—Heard, Normal, first; Colvin, Tech, second; Cheshire, Normal, third. Time 52.6 seconds.

Pole Vault—Crawford, Neal and Coody, Tech, tied for first. Height, 11 feet 6 inches.

220 Yard Dash — Kidd, Tech, first; Thomas, Normal, second. Time 23-3 seconds.

High Jump—Meadows, Normal, first; Coody, Tech second. Height, six feet.

220 Low Hurdles — Garrigus, Tech, first; Lowery, Tech, second; Meadows, Normal, third. Time 25.4 seconds.

880 Yard Run—Austin, Normal, first; Heard, Normal, second; Hudson, Tech, third. Time 3:03.4.

Broad Jump — Coody, Tech, first; Woodard, Tech, second; Meadows, Normal third. Distance 20 feet 11 inches.

Two-Mile Run — Turner, Normal, first; Walker, Normal second, Barton, Normal, third. Time 10 minutes 46.2 seconds.

Shot Put—Lowery, Tech, first; Turner, Tech, second. Distance 44 feet 2 inches.

Javelin — Waters, Tech, first; Turner, Tech, second; Heard, Normal, third. Distance 175 feet 4 inches.

Freshman Results
100 Yard Dash—Dukes, Tech, first; Hilborn, Normal, second, Golson, Normal, third. Time 10.1 seconds.

One Mile—Pyle, Normal, first; Szczesiul, Normal, second; Lofton, Normal, third. Time 5 minutes 11.7 seconds.

Discus—Beaumont, Tech, first; Merrett, Normal, second. Distance 113 feet 8 inches.

440 Yard Dash—Dukes, first; Williamson, Normal, second. Time 52.4 seconds.

Pole Vault — Bryar, Normal, first; McGee, Normal, second. Height 11 feet.

220 Yard Dash—Dukes, Tech, first; Mitcham, Tech, second; Gol-

son, Normal, third. Time 24 seconds.

High Jump — McGee, Normal, first; Ross, Normal, second; Blair, Tech, third. Height 5 feet 8 inches.

220 Low Hurdles — Mitcham, Tech, first; Blair, Tech, second. Time 29 seconds.

Half Mile—Williamson, Normal, first; Scott, Normal, second; Har-

bour, Tech, third. Time 2 minutes, 9 seconds.

Shot Put—Giddens, Tech, first; Beaumont, Tech, second; Merrett, Normal, third. Distance 42 feet 5½ inches.

Javelin — Scott, Normal, first; Blair, Tech, second. Distance 159 feet 9 inches.

Besides the dash, the mile run and the mile relay were the most thrilling events on the rally card. Stenson of Haughton, Holland of Grand Bayou, and Bonds of Bossier fought throughout the entire race for the lead before they finished the final lap in the order named. The Coushatta relay team made a gallant bid for the breaking of the old relay record held by Byrd High School, but their time ran a little slow.

In the tennis division, Archie Holland of Grand Bayou came through with a 6-3, 6-3 victory to trim George Kilgore of Byrd in the boys' singles matches. Ursula Crawford of Byrd, avenged the defeat of Kilgore by coming back in her division to defeat Nettie Fay Cooper of DeRidder for the championship.

The DeRidder boys' doubles composed of Cline and Nichols defeated the Byrd men, Angle and Newman in straight sets, 6-1, 7-5.

The Byrd Hi, girls' doubles team composed of the Beddingfield sisters, Nelwyn and Bernice trounced the DeRidder pair, composed of Miss Cooper and Ruth Corbett, in three sets, winning 7-5, 5-7, 6-4.

Normal Track Squad To Take Part In Relays

Coach Harry Turpin will lead his entire squad of Normal tracksters to Pineville Saturday, May 11, to participate in the annual S.I.A.A. conference meet, which is sponsored by Louisiana College.

Although the Demons are not expected to carry away team honors, the Normalites probably will return to Natchitoches with several individual medals in their fold.

George Heard, conference half mile champion, Woodrow Turner, second place winner in the two mile run last year, and Charlie Meadows, second place winner in the high jump last season, all will defend their laurels in the meet. Meadows and Turner are favorites to emerge champions of their respective events next week.

son, Normal, third. Time 24 seconds.

High Jump — McGee, Normal, first; Ross, Normal, second; Blair, Tech, third. Height 5 feet 8 inches.

220 Low Hurdles — Mitcham, Tech, first; Blair, Tech, second. Time 29 seconds.

Half Mile—Williamson, Normal, first; Scott, Normal, second; Har-

bour, Tech, third. Time 2 minutes, 9 seconds.

Shot Put—Giddens, Tech, first; Beaumont, Tech, second; Merrett, Normal, third. Distance 42 feet 5½ inches.

Javelin — Scott, Normal, first; Blair, Tech, second. Distance 159 feet 9 inches.

Normal Alumni Units Are Being Organized In State

Forty-three Chapters To Be Established In Parish By May 10

Units of the Normal Alumni Association will have been established in 43 parishes of the state by May 10, it was announced this week by Mr. Leroy Miller, secretary of the State Normal College Alumni Association.

The following people have been active in establishing units in the following parishes:

Dr. F. A. Ford: April 29-May 3, in Calsieu, Jefferson, Evangeline, Cameron parishes.

Dr. J. T. Hooker: April 29-May 3, in Richland, West Carroll, Ten-sas, and Franklin parishes.

Mr. J. B. Aycock: May 6-10, in St. Mary, Terrebonne, Assumption, and Ascension parishes.

Mr. F. G. Fournet: May 6-10, in Iberia, St. Martin, and Vermillion parishes.

Mr. J. S. Kyser: May 6-10, in Iberville, Point Coupee, and Rapides parishes.

Mr. R. L. Ropp: May 6-10, in Bossier and Caddo parishes.

Mr. N. B. Morrison: Last week, in Washington, St. Hammy, Jefferson, parishes.

Dr. J. E. Guardia: Last week, in Caldwell, Catahoula, Jackson parishes.

Mr. E. B. Robert: Last week, in St. Landry, and Avoyelles parishes.

Mr. J. B. Webb: Last week, in DeSoto, Red River, and Bienville parishes.

Mr. Leroy Miller: This week, in Morehouse, Ouachita, Winn, La Salle, Grant, Natchitoches, and E. Baton Rouge parishes.

The Normal Alumni Spring Reunion will be held on June 1, 1935. Committees are working on arrangements for the day. Details will be announced later.

Newman Club Host

(Continued from Page 1)

A. House, Mrs. K. Buchanan, Faculty member of Oklahoma University presiding. Topic: "The Catholic Student on the Campus."

12:15 Luncheon, College dining hall, Miss Dean E. Varnado and Mrs. Hereford, hostesses.

1:00 p. m. tour college campus.
2:00 p. m. Discussion—Newman House. Topic: "The Catholic College Student in the Community" led by the Southwestern Louisiana Institute delegation.

3:30 p. m. Committee meetings.
5:00 p. m. Fish Fry, auspices Natchitoches Council, Knights of Columbus.

Saturday, May 4

8:00 a. m. Mass, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Reverend A. T. Hachett, Celebrant.

9:30 a. m. Discussion, Newman Club House. Topic: "The Catholic Student and His Obligation as a leader to Church, College, Country and Home."

11:00 Committee meeting and reports.

12:15 Luncheon, Social Hall, auspices, Catholic Women's Club, Mrs. R. O. Hicks, chairman.

4:00 p. m. Tours of Natchitoches, Mr. Charles Cunningham, Chairman.

5:30 Confession.

6:00 May Devotions, Church of the Immaculate Conception.

7:00 p. m. Banquet, College dining hall, auspices Louisiana State Normal College, Miss Estelle Cockfield, chairman.

9:00 p. m. Dance, College Gymnasium.

Sunday, May 5

6:30 Mass, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Reverend A. Piegay, Celebrant.

8:00 a. m. Communion Breakfast, Training School Cafeteria, Miss Inez Chaplin, chairman.

Headquarters of the convention will be established at the Newman House on the campus.

Pierson Wins

(Continued from Page 1)

The State Normal. Next year the contest will be held at Louisiana College on January 10.

The place won by Pierson Friday marks the fourth consecutive year that men orators from the State Normal College have won outstanding prizes in the State Peace Oratorical contest. In 1932, Henry Pierson, brother of Edgerton, won first place in the contest and a prize of \$60.00; in 1933, Elton Bordon of Marksville won first place and \$60.00; and last year Jack Murphy of Natchitoches was awarded first and a prize of \$50.00.

ORATOR



EDGERTON PIERSON

Edgerton Pierson, editor of the POTPOURRI and a varsity debater, turned orator last week to win second prize money of \$30.00 in the annual state oratorical contest, held at Centenary. His address entitled "Let There Be Light" will be entered in the national peace orations contest.

16 Honored

(Continued from Page 1)

New Orleans, Carrie Bonnie Newell of Newellton, Willie Mamye Sledge of Kaplan, Doris Shell of Winnfield, Melba Worley of Haynesville, Ollie Mae Duncan of Alexandria, and Sara Roach of Mansfield.

Education Rally

(Continued from Page 1)

Handicraft and other projects by the 20,000 pupils enrolled in this district were on display at the meeting here Tuesday. A feature of the rally was a demonstration of carding, spinning, knitting and crocheting by Mrs. N. F. Nabours, principal, and Mrs. J. L. Walker, teacher, of Many.

Following are the parishes represented in the district rally: Caddo, Bossier, Webster, Claiborne, Union, Ouachita, Caldwell, LaSalle, Jackson, Lincoln, Bienville, Red River, Natchitoches, De Soto, Grant, Winn, and Sabine.

Shack Notes

(Continued from Page 2)

advertise the new white shoes and socks. Take a good look!

Dog Mathis has been spending his time either in front of a mirror or in Social Hall lately. Van Austin claims he is trying to make himself "good looking."

Waller has been advised to use soap in his mouth—to eliminate the use of certain descriptive adjectives.

Corkern has succeeded in getting a complete selection of "wishbooks" which may be borrowed by special friends.

Dog Pearce has been giving the picture show Indians a run for their money. The patrons pay to hear this doggie imitate the bronze colored warriors.

For some unknown reason Mary Powell and Jim Corley get stage fright everytime they see a kodak. This thing needs explaining.

Red Wimberly has started the fad of sleeping with bullfrogs. Rather a good way of keeping cool in the summer—huh.

Dick Dupree finds it hard to find Jean when he turns up late for his date.

Roy Green has also been finding it necessary to spend his time at Social. What tales this ole place could tell!

Vaughn seems to take a special delight in imitations. And several young ladies have claimed that Wayne Givens looks cute as a farmer.

Jack "Dizzy Dean" Small warms up—and Normal's baseball team is on it's way—somewhere.

Hamilton has himself a very private fraternity meeting—several times a week. Interesting—these fraternities!!

Bill Chaney bribed some one to mention his name to the crowds—just to see how it feels to be a big shot.

And George Heard's most endearing name is "Georgie Porgie."

Upon leaving the show Saturday, Roy Green was heard saying the single word "DARLING." Maybe Roy meant the show and maybe not!

SATAN'S SATIRE

(Continued from Page 2)

time. It's a long drive to Morrow, Charles. . . . While on the topic of the dance one may as well mention the billboard advertising which the girls did. The gym looked like the Grand Ecore road leading into town—Colorful. . . . When the Junior Class-Newman Club dance gets under way, many of the boys plan to get even with the girls who came around only in "duty dance hour." . . . Doris McCreary and Johnnie Kirkland seem to be more than just interested in each other. . . . While Robert Rickey is a lot more than interested in the former Louise Charlton. We call her the "former" because we hear that the two have been welded. Quite a romance—we remember the days when Bob and Louise used to steal kisses in First Aid class whenever Doc Stroud's back was turned. . . . Now for the listing of a few inseparables: Duke Porter-Elizabeth Durham; Lloyd Camp—"Polly" Parrot; Billie Baucum-Ottie May Duncan; Wesley Vaughn-Anna Mae Lambeth; Paul Piazza-Catherine Beard; Opal Perot-and the man in town to whom she is engaged; Ivy Lee Bilbray-Faye Price; Bill Smith-Priscilla Pearman; and A. O. Kelly-Woodrow Waller. . . .

Freshman Velma Caston always tries to impress the visiting trackmen with her prowess. And to think that she has a handsome boy friend back home. . . . For diversion we suggest that Lucille Castille give you an imitation of a "Gee-gee" . . . And have Julia Ray give you the latest style in feminine dress by donning a short coat, preferably belonging to a male. . . . Word comes to our ears that Jesse Murray has one tough time keeping a secret. What's the trouble Jesse? Tongue trouble? . . . To the noise makers in the library, we give a dirty look; to the librarians who can't find the book we want, we wish seven semesters of Library Science.

A FEUD.

We have started a feud of some kind because of an item printed in this column recently. It all started when "Nicky" Prather made a garland wreath for Marvin Wyatt—that was okay except for one thing—Coach Nesom is a very good friend of Nicky's. The plot now thickens. Woe is Marvin, he has a class under the Coach. The very next day, sez Nesom, "Well, Wyatt, do you wish to resign from this class now, or do you wish to wait until the end of the term to flunk?" Marvin is thereby given a wonderful choice. He remained in class by consent of his classmates.

"Uneasy lies the head that wears the 'garland'."

WE'D BE TOO.

From the Collegiate Digest—wee bit old—but supposedly true:

The pious chaplain of a small, reverent college stopped his car beside a sweating, anguished gentleman who was trying to get a recently repaired tire back on the rim. The chaplain sat in the shade, on his running board and offered kindly, profuse advice. Nothing worked. Finally he suggested the sufferer pray a minute. Willing to try anything, the man did so. On his next attempt to put the tire on the rim, it went on easily. The chaplain scratched his head. "Well, I'll be d—d!" he said.

Editor Charleville Names Yearbook Staff For 1935

Bill Charleville, newly elected editor of the POTPOURRI for 1935, revealed the names of six members of the yearbook's staff this week, and announced that the remainder of the staff would be selected in the near future.

Charleville, who served as Business Manager of the 1935 POTPOURRI, named Miss Bill Peterson, Assistant Editor of this year's book, his assistant editor. A business manager has not been selected.

Other staff members are as follows: Art editor, Ann Cooper; Organizations, Alice Courtland Smith and Virginia Butler; typist, Shirley Jamison; sports, Henry F. Glass.

L.S.U. Scholarship

(Continued from Page 1)

Delta Pi, educational fraternity.

Miss de la Bretonne was awarded the quarterly Mattie O'Daniel Rinsland award for the outstanding student in education during the spring quarter. The award of \$7.50 was made by Prof. L. J. Alleman in assembly Tuesday.

COMMENCEMENT SCHEDULE

The following is the schedule for the various activities in connection with the Spring Convocation:

Baccalaureate Sermon—May 26, 11:00 o'clock

Reverend Roy Johns, Pastor Methodist Church, Monroe, La.

Commencement exercises—June 1, 10:00 o'clock

Senator Tom Holland, Greensburg, La., will deliver the address

Conferring degrees and delivering diplomas—Superintendent T. H. Harris

Alumni Spring Reunion—June 1

Registration and classification—June 4.

Robt. Zimmerman Appeared Here In Lyceum Number

Robert M. Zimmerman, noted lecturer and deep sea diver, appeared in a lyceum number in Caldwell Auditorium, Wednesday

Wins Scholarships



MARJORIE DE LA BRETONNE

Marjorie de la Bretonne, debater, president of Alpha Phi Gamma, and a Theta Sigma Upsilon, was awarded the annual scholarship to L.S.U. this week. She also received the Mattie O'Daniel Rinsland award.

C. O. Holland Makes Alumni Program Speech

Mr. C. O. Holland of Minden, La., president of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association, addressed the students and faculty members of the college on April 17, prior to the Easter holiday period.

Mr. Holland pointed out the importance of the State Normal College in the educational development of the schools in the state, and urged the students to invite high school students to attend the college here. He outlined the program of the alumni association and expressed hope that through the cooperation of members of the organization and others who are vitally interested in the college the enrollment at the Normal could be substantially increased at the opening of the fall quarter.

Mr. Holland commented on the spirit of cooperation that exists on the campus at present. He said that such a feeling among students, faculty, and members of the administrative staff is conducive to a higher type of work.

night, April 24. Mr. Zimmerman delivered a lecture entitled "Down, Down, Down to the Bottom of the Sea". His remarkable deep sea exhibit comprised of various forms of lore to which new specimens are constantly being added accompanied his talk. The lecturer has just returned from a cruise of more than four weeks on a private yacht in the Caribbean, diving for specimens for a museum.

In addition to being an intensely interesting speaker, Mr. Zimmerman holds several world records and thirty-three nation championships in swimming and diving. He is also a motion picture actor, having appeared in "Twenty-thousand Leagues Under the Sea" and other pictures.

Mr. Zimmerman has appeared in most of the schools and colleges in the country and school men have been unanimous in their praise of his presentation, both from educational and entertain-

Euthenics Club Enjoys Successful Year Of Work

This year has been a very successful one for the Euthenics club. During the fall and winter terms there were twenty-six members initiated. At the first meeting in October the constitution was amended so that all Home Economics students above the 1-1 rank are eligible to membership.

Olive Murry, president, attended the Home Economics convention in Shreveport during the State Fair and reported some interesting ideas she had obtained there.

Among the projects sponsored by the club were a Berea Hand Woven Exhibit and a Japanese Art Exhibit during the month of December. A Christmas box for the Community Christmas tree was prepared by the Home Economics girls. At present a Consumers' Project is being carried out by the club members. This is one of the requirements for the club to meet the Standard of Excellency. Funds were taken from the treasury for the girls who lost clothing and other personal possessions in the fire. Committees have been appointed to make and sell pop corn balls every two weeks—this money is contributed to the Scholarship Fund.

With as large a number of members as has been initiated this year the officers and sponsor Miss Cooley, expect every one to work and make next year even a more successful one than this has been.

Almost every illustration in the books published in the 16th or 17th centuries portrayed devils of every conceivable description—and it is no wonder that the poor humanity of those days not only saw but could hear devils buzzing around and witches abounding.

HORN'S PLACE

FOR

Regular Dinners
Sandwiches, Candy
Cigarettes, Cigars and
Cold Drinks

Home of Good Things to Eat

Open Until 11:00 P. M.

Across From President's Home

PROGRAM AMUSU THEATRE

Thur.-Fri., May 2-3

"The Good Fairy" with Margaret Sullivan, Herbert Marshall and Frank Morgan. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, May 4

"Enter Madame" with Elissa Landi and Cary Grant. "Rustlers of Red Dog" No. 11. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, May 5

"Marie Galante" with Spencer Tracy and Ketti Gallian, and Stepin Fetchit. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Monday, May 6

"I've Been Around" with Chester Morris and Rochelle Hudson. Comedy and Review. 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, May 7

"Death Flies East" with Conrad Nagel and Florence Rice. Comedy and Dumb Bell Letter. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, May 8th

"Wednesday's Child" with Edward Arnold, Karen Morely and Frankie Thomas. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., May 9-10

"Reckless" with Jean Harlow William Powell and Franchot Tone. Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Saturday, May 11

"The President Vanishes" with Edward Aronld, Arthur Byron and Paul Kelly. Cartoon and the last chapter of "Rustlers of Red Dog" 10 and 15c.

Sunday, May 12

"Ruggles of Red Gap" with Charles aLughton, Mary Boland, Charlie Ruggles and Zasu Pitts. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Mnoday, May 13

"Lightning Strike Twice" with Ben Lyon, Thelma Todd, Bert Kel-ton and "Skeets" Gallagher. Comedy and "Zion, Canyon of Color." 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, May 14

"The Casino Murder Case" with Paul Lukas and Alison Skipworth. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, May 15

"Unwelcome Stranger" with Jack Holt and Mona Barrie. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Hosts To Gulf States Province Convention



Pictured above are members of the Newman Club cabinet at the Louisiana State Normal College who will head the Catholic students at the Teachers college as host to the seventh Gulf States Province convention of Newman clubs this week-end. Back row, left to right: Rosalie Talbert, Napoleonville; Sam P. Mistretta, Donaldsonville; Elise Robicheau, Charenton; Frances Parr, Houma; Mary Legendre, Thibodeaux; June Periera, Raceland; Estelle Cockfield, Natchitoches, adviser; Inez Chaplain, Natchitoches, adviser; Paul Piazza, Abbeville; and Evelyn Chatelain, Mansura. Front row: Amanda Sagera, Chenier au Tigre; Ellen Dirman, Abita Springs; Clara Ellender, Houma; Mabel Fertita, Napoleonville; and Ruth Pellegrin, Houma. The convention will open on May 2 and close on May 5. Ten colleges and universities from seven states are sending delegates to the meeting.

Congratula-
tions
To You,
Normal
Graduates!
Don't
Forget Us!

CURRENT SAUCE

The Current
Sauce Wishes
The Student
Body An
Enjoyable
Summer
Vacation

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF LOUISIANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

VOLUME XXII

NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA, THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1935

NUMBER 14

Graduation Exercises To Be Held June 1

Students To Get 1935 Potpourri Saturday Morn

Ed Pierson To Dedicate Yearbook In 11 O'Clock Assembly

The 1935 Edition of the Potpourri, Yearbook of the Louisiana State Normal College, will be officially presented to the student body in a special assembly Saturday morning at 11 o'clock, it has been announced by Edgerton Pierson, editor of the book. The dedication of the book will be made at the special assembly.

An advance copy of the new annual received here early this week revealed that it is one of the most elaborate editions in the history of annuals here. There are many new cut designs, twenty pages of snapshots in the student life section, and an unusually fine athletic section. The general theme of the book is based on life at the college which Mr. Pierson terms a "new era" in the history of the institution.

Special features of the book will include the sections devoted to Normal's most beautiful co-eds, a group of outstanding seniors, who have been placed in a "Who's Who" group, and the dedicated page. Of course, classes, clubs, fraternities, sororities, and other organizations are pictured.

It is planned to distribute the POTPOURRI immediately after the assembly period. Only a limited number will be available to students Saturday, but, as long as they last, the annuals will be sold during the week-end. Present plans call for the Circulation Department of the yearbook to be established in the Publications office in Caldwell Hall.

Normal Teacher To Accept Post At University

E. B. Robert, Director Of Teacher Training Here, Will Go To Louisiana State

E. B. "Ted" Robert, director of teacher training at Louisiana State Normal college, has accepted a position with the Teachers College at Louisiana State university, the appointment to be effective September 1, according to an announcement confirmed by him Wednesday.

Mr. Robert, for seven years a member of the faculty at Normal, came here from St. Landry Parish in the summer of 1928, where he was assistant superintendent of schools and supervisor of schools.

Mr. Robert completed his undergraduate work here at the Louisiana Normal College, receiving a bachelor of arts degree. He received his master's degree from Peabody college, Nashville, in 1927, and has had a year of graduate work at Louisiana State university where he did field work with Dr. Irving P. Foote in the teaching of reading to foreign-speaking beginners.

He added a year of graduate work in 1931-32 at Peabody, and has completed preliminary examinations for his doctor's degree there. While at Peabody College for teachers at Nashville, Mr. Robert was awarded two fellowships by the general educational board for graduate study in education.

Mr. Robert's teaching experience has included work in St. Mary and Rapides parishes before he went to St. Landry.

Since his arrival in 1928, Mr. Robert has served as president of the Natchitoches Chamber of

Normal College Beauties of 1935 Named



Pictured above are the nine co-eds who will feature the beauty section of the 1935 Potpourri. Dedication exercises of the annual will be held at a special assembly Saturday. Selection of the beauties was made by Guy Lombardo, nationally famous orchestra leader. Top row, left to right: Miss Louise Sexton of Minden, Miss Jean Johnson of Shreveport, Miss Bea Amy of Opelousas. Middle row: Miss Kay Johnson of Benton, Miss Marjorie Hagler of Winnfield, prettiest, and Miss Edris O'Neal of Trees City. Bottom row: Miss Jean Hall of Lake Charles, Miss Frances Houston of Baton Rouge, and Miss Dorothy Lowery of Morrow.

Example Of Teacher's Poor Lectures Is Released In Response To Last "Feature"

In the last issue of the CURRENT SAUCE, an example of the type of work freshmen theme writers force English teachers to endure was run for the benefit of Normal students. The following "feature" is an example of the type of lectures, which are dictated from a notebook, students are forced to endure in certain classes on the campus.

"Please prepare for lecture.—Laboratory table and stool in—1. One manufacturer, 2. Catalogue number, 3. Name of table and stool, 4. Designed for how many sections of students, 5. Designed for how many students in a section, 6. Does each student have a private drawer, 7. Does table have seats, 8. Are seats adjustable, 9. Are seats swinging, 10. How many seats attached to each table, 11. How many private drawers does each table have, 12. What is height, 13. How wide is each drawer, 14. What depth is each drawer,

15. How high is each drawer, 16. What is length of table, 17. What

is width of table, 18. Of what material is table, 19. What is the finish of table, 20. What is finish of top of table, 21. How thick is table top, 22. What material and color are top of table, 23. What is width of table, 24. Does each table have gas hose cork, 25. Is hose cock two way long sport type, 26. Does each drawer have a separate kind of lock, 27. How many master keys are there for table, 28. What electrical connections has table, 29. Cost of table, 30. Is table top acid proof, 31. Is table top water proof,

32. Is table top lacquered, 33. Is inside of drawers finished with water proof varnish, 34. Is table material strong, 35. How are joints constructed, 36. Are steel bolts employed, 37. Is glue employed, 38. What kind of nails and screws employed, 39. How many pounds will a swinging adjustable chair support without harm, 40. Are drawers dovetailed in construction, 41. How thick is wood in drawer front, 42. How thick is wood in drawer side and back, 43.

Of what is bottom drawer made, 44. Does drawer have a center guide to prevent building, 45. Are drawers completely removable, 46. Does lip on front of drawer keep students from picking lock and prying open the drawer, 47. Does lip on front of drawer keep out dust and add to looks, 48. Are locks made of solid brass, 49. Do locks have solid brass tumblers, 50. How many keys does each lock have, 52. Does teacher keep a master key, 53. Are locks mortised into drawer front and secured with four screws, 54. Is the five-eighths inch key tube cast integral with tumbler box, 55. Is tumbler box of cast bronze, 56. Is table top made of strips of material, 57. What material composes the table top, 58. How wide are the strips of material on table top

59. How are the strips of material held together, 60. How is the underside of the table finished, 61. How are the ends of the table top finished, 62. Are the under-

(Continued on page 4)

Senator Holland To Deliver Fiftieth Annual Spring Graduation Exercise Address

One Hundred And Fifty-one Four-Year Students To Receive A. B. Degree On June 1 Program

One hundred and fifty-one four-year students and forty-eight two-year candidates will receive the A. B. degree and the two-year certificate, respectively, at the fiftieth annual Spring Commencement Exercises to be held in Caldwell Hall Auditorium at the Louisiana State Normal College Saturday morning, June 1, at 10:00 o'clock. Besides the Commencement Exercises, the graduates will take part in the first annual Senior Day program Friday night, May 31, and the Baccalaureate Services Sunday morning, May 26, at 11:00 o'clock.

DeBlieux Wins Lesche Award In Dramatics

Large Crowd Witnesses Eleventh Annual Lesche Contest

Charles DeBlieux of Natchitoches, a senior student, was declared the winner of the eleventh annual Lesche award for his play "Healin' God," presented before a large audience in Caldwell Hall Auditorium Tuesday night.

Raymond Haydon's "The Angelus" and Dallas William's "Vanishing Traditions" also were presented in the Lesche contest.

DeBlieux's play, a one-act drama whose setting was a cabin of the Black Lake fisherman, was the favorite of the crowd as well as the judges, Mrs. R. B. Williams, Mrs. J. E. Guardia, and Dr. Sarah S. Clapp. Henry Ford Glass played the part of Ed, a Black Lake fisherman, to perfection. He was ably supported by Miss Dorothy Lowery, who had the role of the fisherman's wife. The part of Dessie, a fate doctor, and Jim, the halfwit, were portrayed by Mary LeGendre and Henry M. Hyams, respectively.

Mr. DeBlieux received a ten dollar cash award for his winning play.

Honorable T. M. Holland, of Greensburg, state senator from the twenty-first district in Louisiana, will deliver the feature address on the Commencement program and the Reverend H. L. Johns, Presiding Elder, Monroe district, of the Methodist Episcopal church, will preach the Baccalaureate sermon, it was announced this week.

In order that the Commencement program may be shortened, several events, which usually are held at the time of the Graduation Exercises, will be included in a special Senior Day program Friday, May 31. Not only will the program be featured by the papers of the two honor graduates, Miss Maryingrid Nelson and Doris Major of New Iberia and Kilbourne, respectively, but there also will be music numbers.

The Commencement Exercises probably will be the most elaborate of the three programs for seniors. The Processional and Recessional marches will be played by the college orchestra, directed by Gilbert T. Saetre, and there will be several musical numbers rendered by graduates of the Music Department. President A. A. Fredericks will read the Honor Roll and, after the commencement address by Senator Holland, will award the degrees and certificates the Reverend Robert C. Fling, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Natchitoches, will pronounce the invocation and benediction.

Fredericks' Recommendations To State Board Of Education Are Accepted; Budget Passes

Fournet To Head Science Dept.; Alexander To Direct Language Dept.

With his recommendations to the State Board of Education accepted and passed without a single amendment, President Albert A. Fredericks returned to the campus from Baton Rouge Tuesday to announce that the faculty and administrative staff of the State Normal College would remain intact during the 1935-36 school year.

Although E. B. (Ted) Robert, principal of the Normal Training School and head of the Bureau of Placement, tendered his resignation to take effect September 1, and Dr. E. H. Herrick resigned to accept a position in a Kansas college, President Fredericks did not recommend the appointment of successors.

Several changes will be made in the administrative and academic departments, however, according to President Fredericks' minutes, which were accepted without de-

lay by the State Board. It is planned to have Dr. F. A. Ford, present Dean of Instruction, take over the duties of Professor Robert, and F. G. Fournet, present head of the Physics Department, will assume the position of head of Science Department, including

(Continued on page 4)

THE FREDERICKS TO ENTERTAIN

President and Mrs. Albert A. Fredericks will honor the graduates in the four-year and two-year classes at a reception in the president's cottage Tuesday evening, May 28, from 6:30 until 8:00 o'clock.

Besides the graduates, President and Mrs. Fredericks will have as their guests, the faculty and the administrative staff and their husbands and wives.

CURRENT SAUCE

Published Bi-Weekly by the students of Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

Entered as Second Class Matter February 29, 1919, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Official Organ of Alumni Association and Student Body.

Twenty-five Cents a Term or Seventy-five Cents a Year.

MEMBER
Associated Collegiate Press
—1934 Collegiate Digest 1935—
NATCHITOCHES

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RAY WINN.....Editor in Chief and Business Manager
FRANCES STEVENS.....Associate Editor
DEWITT GARRETT.....Assistant Editor
MADLYN KERR.....Assistant Business Manager

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

HAROLD MITCHELL.....Sports
JANE SHELL.....Clubs

SPECIAL WRITERS

Helen Cavender Gladys Sirmon Marjorie de la Bretonne
Amanda Sagera John Makar Garland de Moss
Dorothy George

REPORTORIAL STAFF

Emily Fisher Dorothy Aden Dolores Bordis
Gloria Griffin Corine Fournet Sibyle Lucy Dore
Miriam L. Himel Clifton Thomas Marguerite Porter
Frances Norman Bernadine Haggart Dorothy L'Herisson
Larona Spencer Mary Morgan Marguerite Hanley Cecile McSmith

THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1935

A Vote Of Thanks

As this is the last issue of the CURRENT SAUCE for the 1934-35 school year, we would like to grasp the opportunity to express our sincere appreciation to the Normal College student body for the privilege of editing its paper. We would also like to thank our staff and others connected with the paper for their whole-hearted cooperation during the past nine months.

To the staff, whose names appear in the masthead above, we have nothing but the highest praise to offer. Had it not been for their courage we could not have enlarged the paper to six columns. Had it not been for their timely and well-written articles, the CURRENT SAUCE would not have enjoyed the state-wide recognition it had during the year.

Professor R. L. Ropp, teacher of English and Head of the Normal Publicity Department, deserves especial attention and expressions of gratitude. Thrust into the editor's chair without previous experience in that capacity, we would have been completely lost without his words of encouragement and actual help.

Miss Frances Stevens, associate editor of the CURRENT SAUCE, has been "general flunky" on the paper during the past year. When the editor desired any type of work to be done upon a moment's notice, his first and only thought for the job was Miss Stevens. We do not hesitate to praise her admirable spirit of cooperation and outstanding ability.

We hope that the paper this year has been a source of pleasure and help to the students. It has been our desire to present campus news as timely and interesting as possible, and, if we have succeeded in pleasing the students, our efforts have been more than rewarded.

A Re-modeled Reception Room

President Albert A. Fredericks seems to be observing the policy: "Your every little wish is my command," in dealing with the student body this year. A hint from a representative of the students recently sent our genial administration head on an inspection tour of the Social Room of the Social Hall. Naturally, he was impressed in the same manner as all other visitors, and a \$3000 remodeling project is the result.

Not only will the Social Room be re-decorated, with new curtains, and furniture, but a new floor also is being built. Should the college join the city electric system, there is a possibility that a powerful radio will be installed during the fall term of 1935.

President Fredericks quick action in getting the remodeling project under way in the Social Hall was not a surprise to those who have followed his activities closely this year. His first move toward giving the student body a means of enjoying itself was made in the form of the Field House. Through his influence rules have been made more lenient. And other movements on our president's part, too numerous to mention, have made our surroundings pleasant ones.

For many years Normal students rightly have felt embarrassed when they were forced to have out-of-town guests visit with them in a poorly-furnished, out-of-date Reception Room. With the completion of the present project in June, students no longer will have to endure these conditions. They will enjoy a new and comfortable Social Room, which will be a credit to the college.

State Normal College Music Seniors



Pictured above are the eleven seniors in the department of music at the Louisiana State Normal College, who are giving a series of recitals on the campus before their graduation on June 1. Upper row, left to right: Miss Kathryn Gates of Oakdale, piano; Miss Madeline Williams of Montgomery, piano; Miss Julia Hoffpauir, of Leesville, piano; Miss Opal Perot of Campti, piano. Middle row: Miss Eloise Huber of Converse, piano; Miss Velma Nichols of Jena, piano; Miss Dorothy Lowery of Morrow, voice; Miss Johnnie B. Tanner of Vivian, violin. Lower row: Miss Theolyn Dienst of Shreveport, voice; Burton Youngblood of DeRidder, voice; Robert Rusca of Natchitoches, violin. Senior recitals are required by the music department at the State Normal College before the A. B. degree is awarded students who major in music. The four year students in music this year represent the largest number to graduate from the department in the history of the teachers' college.

SATAN'S SATIRE

By HORACE SENTZ and EDDIE KATION

FINALE.

With this issue comes the close of the school year, the close of our nefarious perpetrations for one year, and the close of the most liberal and harmonious administrative year in our four at Normal. With our departure we have no apologies to make, we have no axe to grind, and we are half decided to settle once and for all who writes this "gibble-gabble"—but we are also more than half decided to get our diplomas and so the better half wins.

EMBARRASSING MOMENTS.

Because of a printer's error in the last issue, Wesley Vaughn and Anna Mae Lambeth were listed as inseparables whereas, according to Wesley, they had never even dated. We wonder if they had any explaining to do to their respective heart interests?

Henry Ford "Twass back in '76" Glass takes the prize for embarrassing moments. At a dramatic club meeting in room 17 recently he was loudly denouncing one of the Detroit boys for being a "D—d Yankee. Why I wouldn't be a Yankee for any money, etc." This went on for a full fifteen minutes (all in fun, you understand). While in the auditorium Miss Wood was preparing a list of names for the cast in "Ten Nights in a Bar-room." Finally the list arrived. Sam Mistretta obligingly read off the names until he came to "Henry Ford Glass will play the part of Sample Swichell, a live Yankee."

"WAS I STUCK!"

We shall here endeavor to give you a faint idea of what a boy and a girl think about when each is "stuck" at a dance.

HE—

There's Estrelida—I ought to dance with her, she danced with me at the last dance—maybe I'd better wait for a dance or two—oh, oh, she saw me, nothing to do but take it—here goes (deep breath) "Hello, Estrelida. How are you. Gee, that's nice . . . Are you having a good time? . . . Uh, Huh." (5 minutes) to himself again: Now what should I say? . . . The heck on it . . . Phew, will I be glad when this is over? Holy man, this makes two dances with her already. (15 minutes) . . . I'd better dance over near the stag line once again. . . . Ouch, gee, there she goes on my toe again . . . To her: "Oh no! I didn't even notice that you touched my foot, did you?" . . . To himself: The clumsy thing—touch it, she crushed it . . . There's Harry, I'll dance over near him maybe he'll be sucker enough to tag her. . . . I'll pretend to be having a good time, even if it kills me . . . Oh boooooo, he looks as though he's gonna do it. . . . Well, I'll be. He walked right by and gave me a wise look, as much as to say "I told you so!" . . . Maybe I'd better ask her if she wants some punch . . . I wonder how many dances this makes with her? . . . I wonder who her date is? Probably some dumb cluck who doesn't know his business . . . INTERMISSION! . . . Hurray! To her: "Where is your date? In the other corner? Let's walk over—and thank you for the dance. I enjoyed it." (The big liar).

SHE—

"Hello, Jonathan. I'm just fine, thank you, and how are you? . . . Yes, the dance is lovely but don't you think the music is not so very good. It isn't so good as the Grad Prom was" . . . (about ten minutes later). To herself: Well, I'm lost for words—I suppose I've got to say something . . . "I don't like to talk and dance at the same time, do you Jonathan?" . . . To herself: Gee, I'm glad he doesn't want to talk, there's nothing to say anyhow. . . . I wonder when this piece is going to be over? . . . I wish someone would tag me. . . . I bet he'll never tag me again. . . . Well, I don't care anyhow . . . This guy gives me a pain. . . . The fellows up here are stuck up as the dickens . . . Oh, here comes Jimmie. I hope he tags me. . . . Well, I like that. Passes me and dances with that Jones girl—the hussy.

(Continued on last page)

GREEK NOTES

Alpha Psi Omega

Delta Eta chapter of Alpha Psi Omega announces the initiation of Dorothy Brann, Charles Cunningham, Marion Reeves, and Amanda Sagera on Tuesday, May 7.

For the fall term of next year the following officers were elected: Kier Maddox, president; Dorothy L'Herisson, vice-president; Amanda Sagera, secretary; Marion Reeves, treasurer; Dorothy Brown, reporter; Charles Cunningham, sergeant-at-arms.

Pi Kappa Sigma

The seventh annual Mother-Daughter banquet of Alpha Delta chapter of Pi Kappa Sigma was held on May 11, 1935 in the banquet room of the Hotel Nakatosh.

The banquet room was attractive in its decorations of pastel colored crepe paper. Great bowls of flowers lent an entrancing appeal to the setting.

The center piece was the Maypole which aided in carrying out the theme of the affair. Streamers of pastel shades were used by which the dolls, standing at the foot of the pole were to wind the Maypole. The nut cups were attractive May baskets in the dominant shades.

Corsages for the mothers were placed at the front of each plate. At the end of a ribbon attached to these flowers were the place cards. Dolls, attractively dressed, were placed in appropriate positions, appearing to walk up and take its respective place about the pole. Candles of various pastel shades afforded the illumination for the dolls as well as the guests.

Jane Shell was mistress of ceremonies for the affair. The theme of the toast program was "The May Pole." Emily McDade made the first toast which was to the grand officers. They were referred to as the base of the pole. Marguerite Hanley made a toast for the actives of the chapter. This group was represented by the pole. Freddie Williams responded. The streamers representing the actives, pledges, graduates, and alumni were toasted by Bobby Montgomery. Pope Adams (Pope Rickett) responded for the alumni. Gretchen Ortmeier for the graduates, Emma Lou Lassus for the actives, and Dorothy Bell Mading for the pledges. "To the Mothers of Alpha Delta," the mothers of the girls, was given by Melba Woodward. A toast to the Pi Kappa Sigma mothers, the patronesses, was given by Esther Anna Levy. Mrs. Ducournau responded to this toast. The concluding toast was to Miss Debbie Piaston, the adviser. She is the one who leads the girls of Alpha Delta on to success.

The dolls about the Maypole represented the local chapter members. This toast was entitled "Our dancing Master," and was given by Margaret Elston.

Alpha Sigma Alpha

Alpha Sigma Alpha is happy to announce the pledging of Minnie Merle Thompson, Tuesday, April 30, 1935.

On Saturday, May 18, members and pledges of Alpha Sigma Alpha were delightfully entertained with a fish fry given by Alpha Sigma Alpha patronesses at Mr. and Mrs. Pierson's camp on Cane River Lake. The hosts and hostesses present were Mr. and Mrs. Pierson, Mr. and Mrs. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. Hargis, Mr. and Mrs. Caraway, and Mr. Wagner.

Two Of College's Departments Leave Town

Two departments of the Louisiana State Normal College have taken trips recently to supplement their class-work. One trip was made to Pineville, the other to Shreveport.

Mr. Sudbury's education class recently made a tour of the state institution for the feeble-minded, located at Pineville. After a very educational and enlightening day spent in the institution, the class returned to Natchitoches late in the afternoon of the same day.

The second trip was made by the students of the commerce department to Shreveport where they visited the Meadows-Draughn business college and other places of interest.

The class was accompanied by Mrs. Hereford and Mr. Morrison, head of the commerce department here at the college.

Porter Elected President Of Phi Kappa Nu

Duke Porter of Mooringsport, a senior and star football player, was elected president of the Phi Kappa Nu fraternity at the regular meeting of the organization last week. Ray Winn of Shreveport will serve as vice-president of the fraternity in the list of officers for 1935-36, and James Hamilton and Sims Jackson of Dubach and Coushatta, respectively, will be the secretary and treasurer of the fraternity.

At the same meeting final plans were drawn up to make the fraternity's annual banquet at the Nakatosh Hotel Saturday night an outstanding success. Porter will serve as master of ceremonies of the banquet, which will begin at 8:00 o'clock.

Besides the regular members and pledges and their dates, members in the faculty and their wives, and representatives of the other two fraternities on the campus, a number of Phi Kappa Nu alumni from all over the state probably will attend the affair.

Davis Players Will Not Give Spring Play

The Davis Players, senior dramatic organization, will not present the usual term play because of the numerous players participating in the Lesche plays as announced by Miss Annette Wood, faculty adviser. The members of the club feel as though their year's work has been most successful and wish to congratulate the play writers and the members of the Junior Dramatic club for their successful presentation of "Chintz Cottage."

The Junior Dramatic club is a young organization which was introduced two years ago by Miss Wood for the purpose of discovering individuals who were talented in dramatics and who may become a Davis Player. The play presented May 17 was their first presentation even though the members have taken part in many one-act plays.



NORMAL PLACES FOURTH IN S.I.A.A. CONFERENCE TRACK MEET AT PINEVILLE; MEADOWS IS STAR

Turner, Meadows, Barton, Wyatt, Heard, Thomas, And Austin Win Points For Demons In District Meet

The Southwestern Bulldogs, amassing 75 points and breaking four of the old meet records ran off with the competition at Alexandria during the S.I.A.A. meet last Saturday, May 11. The Bulldogs came through in both track and field events to take the top honors. Louisiana College came second in the running with a total score of 33½ points.

Loyola placed third, Normal fourth, Mississippi College fifth, and Louisiana Tech, sixth in the meet. Eight varsity records fell during the contesting of more than one hundred athletes representing the six schools.

In the freshman division, Louisiana College nosed out Loyola for first place while S. I. A. took third, Normal fourth and Tech sixth. Centenary, entering only a track team took seventh in the scoring. The outstanding Normal athletes in this competition were Douglas Williamson, who ran the half-mile event in two minutes and four tenths seconds, and McGee and Bryar of Normal who tied for first place in the pole vault event.

Roy of Loyola cleared the bar in the pole vault at fourteen feet to set a new record and to break his old record in 1934 of 13 feet one inch. Hart of Louisiana College broke the shot put record held by Yeldell of Tech of 43 feet by a shot of 47 feet 1 3/4 inches. Hart also broke Clayton Cornish's record in the javelin by making a throw of 185 feet seven inches, five feet seven inches better than the old Normal record set in 1932. The Southwestern relay team ran the mile relay in 3:23.6 to beat the old Normal record set in 1931 of 3:23.7. The time was only one tenth of a second faster than the old record held by the Normal College. The half mile, the mile, the discus, and the high hurdles records were also broken during the contesting.

In the high jump contest, Charlie Meadows, ace Normal high jumper, tied the record of six feet one to take Normal's only first in the meet. After tying the record, Charlie unofficially jumped to a height of six feet three inches, failing to make another inch in two more trials. Nervousness was credited to Meadows for having failed to break the record.

George Heard, quarter and half miler failed to do anything but place as third in the quarter. Heard's defeat was due to serious trouble with his legs, having suffered with them in earlier seasonal matches, and having burst a blood vessel a few days before the match. Normal was banking on Heard's performances to score points until his recent trouble overtook him.

Woodrow Turner and Curtis Barton placed second and third in the two-mile event, following Zock of Southwestern across the finish line. Turner led the field for seven laps, but Zock, after fouling Walker out of the race, sprinted the eighth lap to take the first place position.

Marvin Wyatt, Normal sophomore pole-vaulter, placed as a tie for third position and won the medal in a draw. Marvin cleared the bar at 12½ feet before dropping.

During the running of the track events, Al Moreau, former Louisiana State University athlete, and Johnny Morris, former Southwestern star, ran an exhibition

NORMAL TENNIS TEAM DEFEATS TECH BULLDOGS

The Louisiana State Normal tennis squad, minus the services of two of their regular players, came through in winning style, turning in a 4-2 victory over their rivals, the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs here on the Normal courts last Tuesday, May 14.

The services of Elton Bordelon, number one man on the squad, and Bill Charleville, number three man were not needed to humble the Techmen, by winning three of the singles matches and one of the doubles contests.

Ed Pierson playing the number one position defeated his opponent, Sims of Tech, in three matches, losing the first set by a 6-4 score. After dropping the first tilt, Ed rallied, found his service and bore down with hard drives, and excellent net-playing to take the two final sets by scores of 6-2, 6-3.

Kier Maddox, playing number two position found easy going in the new position and took Hogan of Tech in straight sets, 6-2, 6-2.

TRACK STAR



Charlie Meadows, Louisiana Normal high jumping flash, who leaped six feet one inch at the S.I.A.A. track meet May 11.

Kier showed a fine brand of tennis, with his services and drives being consistent throughout the match. His form in this game gives rise to the feeling that his next year's performance at this position will be good.

Malcom McLean playing in Charleville's usual position took

ONLY EIGHT NORMAL TRACKMEN AND FIVE TENNIS PLAYERS ARE AWARDED LETTERS BY COUNCIL

Edgerton Pierson To Receive Only Letter Sweater Among Group Of Star Racquet Wielders This Season

In a meeting of the Athletic Committee this past week, eight trackmen and one tennis athlete were awarded letter upon the action of the committee and the recommendation of Coach Harry Turpin and Coach Lee H. Prather.

Those men who earned the monogram this year in track are Jimmy Austin, sophomore, Rufus Walker, sophomore, Cheshire, senior, Curtis Barton, sophomore, Lee, junior, Thomas, junior, and George Heard, senior.

STRICKLAND IS PRESIDENT OF N.W. RALLY COMMITTEE

New Rules And Regulations For 1936 Rally Are Discussed

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Northwest Louisiana Rally, this past week, the committee elected new rally officers for the next rally, and considered a few changes in the rules and policies of the past.

In consideration the candidates for the election, the committee voted that more high school principals should be considered instead of representatives of the Louisiana State Normal College.

The officers elected for the next Northwest Louisiana Rally were: Mr. I. C. Strickland, Principal of the Mansfield High School as the Rally chairman; vice-chairman, Mr. A. B. Simpson, Principal of the Natchitoches High School; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. J. E. Guardia, Director of Extension at the Normal College; Chairman of the Athletic Committee, Dr. C. C. Stroud, of the Normal College; Chairman of the Literary Committee, Mr. A. G. Alexander, of the Normal College.

Other members of the Executive Committee are as follows: A. A. Fredericks, President of L. S. N. C.; H. R. Sylvest, principal Read-himer High School; Lloyd Johnson, principal Grand Bayou High School; L. E. Frazer, principal of Merryville High School; W. D. Walker, principal Winnfield High School; W. C. Honeycutt, principal Leesville High School; J. T. Leopold, principal Many High School; F. G. Phillips, principal Plain Dealing High School; L. B. Rusheon, principal Greenwood High School; V. G. Hartwig, principal Dry Prong High School; E. L. Reding, principal Bossier City High School; C. B. Coney, principal Sicily Island High School; H. H. Turpin, Louisiana Normal College; H. L. Prather, Louisiana Normal College; Inez Allen, Louisiana Normal College; R. L. Ropp, Louisiana Normal College; Catherine Winters, Louisiana Normal College; Mrs. T. Z. Kyser, Louisiana Normal College; A. L. Ducournau, Louisiana Normal College.

New rules and regulations were considered for the conducting of the next rally, but were postponed as being the business of the new Executive Committee at its Fall meeting.

Thomas, his opponent in two straight sets, the first one going to the overtime count of 7-5 and the final going to McLean in easy winning fashion, 6-2.

A few other track athletes were eligible for letters but as a letter is given for one sport only, only those that have not participated in any other sport received the recommendation of the committee.

Although Elton Bordelon, Bill Charleville, Malcom McLean, and Henry Ford Glass lettered in tennis, only Edgerton Pierson, as a senior, will receive an "N" sweater.

Last week, the "N" Club held a meeting for the election of new officers for the coming athletic year, and for the consideration of new lettermen into the club. Billy Baucum was re-elected to the presidency of the club for his excellent leadership played in the past year. Stoner Moss was elected vice-president, Bill Carlton was chosen as secretary, and Leroy S. Miller was again re-elected to the position of treasurer, because of his faultless services of long standing.

Numerous men who have lettered in basketball and football, along with those in track and tennis will be given invitations to join the "N" club this week according to a statement by "Cotton" Carlton, the "N" club secretary.

Athletic Teams Here To Have Student Manager

The faculty committee on Athletics at a meeting this week passed the following vote of recommendation unanimously:

Whereas the duties related to the conduct of intercollegiate athletics are numerous and increasing and

Whereas these duties offer a field for the development and exercise of initiative and responsibility on the part of the student, and

Whereas they are of such a nature as to appeal agreeably to the student, offering a line of promotion for satisfactory service, honorary distinction, and certain current prerequisites, and

Whereas the proposed plan has been in successful operation in other institutions,

It is moved that a plan of student managership be recommended for adoption at Louisiana State Normal College to function under the direction of the College staff conducting intercollegiate athletics.

GOLFERS PLAY MANSFIELD

Several members of Professor Winstead's Golf class have been invited to play with the Natchitoches Country Club team Sunday in a match against the Mansfield Country Club team.

A tournament among the student golfer is being conducted to determine the class champions.

SPORTS HOKUM

By HAROLD MITCHELL

This issue of the sports page will again act as a curtain that falls on two of the major sports here at the Normal College. The track team has finished its tough schedule, and the tennis squad has also completed the matches of the season. The records of both these teams bring credit to the athletic side of the Normal College.

Coach Harry Turpin has nursed his track team through various injuries and has left a fair record to go down in track history. It is most unfortunate that some of Mr. Turpin's charges had to fall down before injuries, else the Normal track team might have gone a good deal farther in competition at Alexandria when they clashed with the S. I. A. A. contestants. The Normal College was banking heavily on George Heard to bring home the "bacon" in the quarter and half-mile events, but injuries to the old "Fox's" legs kept him from winning in these events. It is a pretty tough break to have something pop up to spoil a man's chances to win a few firsts in the provincial tournament while in the senior year.

This column voices its sympathy to an excellent track man, and only hopes that it could see more of men like Heard in action. The Normal track and football teams will miss the services of George Heard when they take to their contests next year.

Many people are of the opinion that it will be a tough job for the lad that has to fill Heard's spikes on the track, but there is a certain freshman coming up next year that will not find his shoes too big. That boy is Douglas Williamson. His time in the half mile event at Alexandria was almost as good as that of the varsity, and with three years of track

high hurdles race in which Moreau came ahead in the last ten yard sprint to defeat Morris by a step. The time was 14.5 seconds.

Guy Nesom, former L. S. U. athlete, and present coach of the Bolton high school staff threw the shot 48 feet 7 inches, and the discus 147 feet 8 inches in exhibition events.

ahead of him, will have the op-man's varsity track team. Coach Harry Turpin has valuable material in Williamson for the next year.

Woodrow Turner should have an easy time in the two-mile event next year, as the only man in the circuit that has beaten him this year has been the "one and only" Zock of Southwestern. With Zock and his unusual style of running out of the way, Turner should have at least an even chance of winning. While speaking of the two-mile event, credit is due Curtis Barton. Barton has been plugging away at the two-mile grind all season long, sometimes placing third, and at other times not placing among the winners at all, but at the recent S. I. A. A. meet, Barton kept a steady pace throughout the heart-breaking event, and won the third place medal, defeating a number of men that were rated as real threats. We must admit that it showed a certain amount of perseverance to keep up in the face of the odds that Barton has seen this past season.

Hart of Louisiana College must have broken the "heart" of one Bossier City high school coach who formerly held the javelin record. Clayton Cornish, who has held the javelin record since 1932, is a former Normal trackman, and was plenty proud of his record that had stood the gaff for three years of competition. Hart threw the javelin five feet and seven inches over the mark set by Cornish. The javelin was not the only record held by Normal that was broken two weeks ago. The Normal track squad of '32 boasted a pretty fast mile relay team, but the Southwestern mile relay team of '35 boasts one just a shade faster. The Southwestern relay team broke Normal's old record by one tenth of a second to set a new record. To win by this margin makes us believe that there event. "Doug" Williamson has run the half mile in two minutes flat this season, and that time is good for any coach's freshman team and also plenty good for any opportunity to go places in this

"just ain't no justice."

Tough luck dogged Charlie Meadows all during the track meet. Charlie finally won his event by jumping six feet one and tying the old record, but everybody around knew that Charlie could leap higher than that. He tried six two three times and failed, but when he tried it unofficially for the fourth trial, he cleared it with ease. The bar was raised to six three, and on his first leap, Charlie cleared it with inches to spare. The bar was hoisted to six four, but Charlie worn out from competition failed to gain that height. All of this only makes us believe that Charlie will break the record by inches when the next S. I. A. A. track meet rolls around.

While all the other members on the track team were laboring under old man jinx, Marvin Wyatt was blessed with an unusual streak of good luck. Marvin had tied with two other boys for third place in the pole vault. The only way to decide as to who would get the medal was to draw for it. Marvin won. Marvin also tells us that this is the second time in his athletic pursuits that he has done such a thing, the former being during a high school rally meet.

Now on to a few comments about the tennis team. Considering everything as a whole, the Normal racketeers have had a very successful season. They lost three games this season. Two of these games were lost to L. S. U. and Tulane respectively, and the third was lost to the Millsaps team, which happens to be the champions of Mississippi. So considering these opponents, Normal has fared well in tennis matches.

The tennis team will lose two very valuable men this year in the form of Elton Bordelon and Edgerton Pierson. These two lads have been number one man and number two man alternately throughout the season and have lost few matches. The tennis team of next year will feel the need of the playing form of both Pierson and Bordelon who have been playing bang-up ball since their sophomore year.

Summer Specials

—AT—

S. & H. KAFFIE'S DEPT. STORE

ANYTHING - EVERYTHING - ANYTIME

UNDIES

Rayon Pajamas\$1.00 to \$1.95
Panties25c to \$1.00
Satin and Crepe Slips.....\$1.00 to \$1.95
Rayon Gowns\$1.00 to \$1.95

DRESSES

A Complete Line of
New Spring Styles
SPECIAL
PRICES

HOSE

Shorties, pair50c
Full Fashion All Silk, pair69c
Knee Length Archerettes, pr...\$1.00

AGENTS FOR MUNSINGWEAR AND ARCHER HOSIERY

Annual Spring Homecoming Is Set For June 1

Lengthy Program Is Planned By President Holland

Louisiana State Normal College will again, on June 1, open wide its doors officially to its many alumni and friends in the annual Spring Homecoming. This day will be set aside for the pleasure and entertainment of the college guests.

A lengthy program is being planned which will include the usual noon banquet. The principle speakers of the day will be President A. A. Fredericks of the college and Mr. C. O. Holland of Minden, Louisiana, President of the Alumni Association.

Annual Spring Homecoming was celebrated last year at the occasion of the fiftieth birthday of the college. It is a day that has been set aside for years by the college as the time when Alumni and friends come back for a day as guests to observe and enjoy Louisiana State Normal College's progress as the leading educator of the state.

Visiting Alumni To Find Campus Re-Landscaped

"We found, just for the first shock, that the 'R. O.' is now called the 'Field House,' and do you know what we discovered in the 'Field House'? Boys and girls dancing together! And a smoking room! And a menu to suit even the most gluttonous college group—and you know that's saying a great deal. And my dear, the Social Hall! I'm not asking you to believe me when I say it is being painted and refurbished, but I'm saying it just the same.

"In back of Dining Hall—yes, it was a surprise to find it in the same spot—there is a new road that leads to the Lake, and on that road we saw Normal girls galloping by on horses, real flesh-and-blood animals. Well, we drove down the little road and I nearly had apoplexy when I saw some students out playing golf! Do you remember the arbor where we had summer assemblies? The arbor is no more. There is a beautiful, sweeping terrace, but no arbor. Yes, I'm quite sure, I took a good look.

"We wanted to visit Main, but if the columns hadn't been there we wouldn't have known the place. The pergola has been taken down, and on both sides of the building are lovely shrubs.

"Right at the moment I can't think of any other changes, but I'm here to tell you that Normal isn't what it used to be. Is it improving? Stay on the lovely campus just ten minutes and even you will notice the difference!"

Mitchell Posts Schedule For Examinations

Final examinations for the Spring quarter are to be held Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, May 29, 30, and 31, it has been announced by W. S. Mitchell, registrar. Seniors, who are to be graduated in the Spring quarter, will take their examinations this week-end.

Grades will be due in the registrar's office Monday, June 3, Mr. Mitchell revealed, and the students' records will be mailed to them at their home address immediately. Students planning to enter school for the summer term may acquire their grades from advisers Tuesday, June 4.

Examination schedule:

Wednesday, May 29
8:00-9:25—1st Period Monday
9:25-10:50—2nd Period Monday
10:50-12:15—3rd Period Monday
1:00-2:35—4th Period Monday
2:35-4:00—5th Period Monday

Thursday, May 30
8:00-9:25—6th Period Monday
9:25-10:50—1st Period Tuesday
10:50-12:15—2nd Period Tuesday
1:10-2:35—3rd Period Tuesday
2:35-4:00—4th Period Tuesday

Friday, May 31
8:00-9:25—5th Period Tuesday
9:25-10:50—6th Period Tuesday

State Normal Musicians Give Concert In Shreveport



Pictured above is the Louisiana State Normal College band which gave concerts at the Fair Park, C. E. Byrd, and Mooringsport high schools last week. The concert at Fair Park was given at 9:30 a. m. and Byrd high school students heard the band at 10:30. The band appeared at the Mooringsport high school at two in the afternoon, and gave a concert at a meeting of the Caddo parish alumni of the State Normal college at the Byrd high school at 7 Wednesday night. Twenty-five musicians under the leadership of Prof. Gilbert T. Saetre comprise the band at the teachers' college.

Newman Club Convention Is Big Success

James Arceneaux Of Louisiana State University Is Elected President

The Gulf Province of Newman Clubs, comprising the clubs of Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas, Mississippi, Arkansas and Alabama, met May 2-5 at the Louisiana State Normal College for their seventh annual conference for the purpose of discussing the problems of the clubs and advancing their plans for the coming year. The clubs that were represented in response to the invitation issued from the local club and A. A. Fredericks, President of Louisiana State Normal College, were: Oklahoma with delegation of 3; Alabama with delegation of 3; Louisiana State University with delegation of 4; Louisiana State University with a delegation of 13; Southwestern Louisiana Institute with a delegation of 4, and the State Normal College with 22 delegates. Over 100 college students took part in the discussions.

The theme of the conference was "Catholic Leadership." Right Reverend M. L. Desmond, Bishop of Alexandria diocese honored the Newmanites by delivering an inspiring message on the value and need of religious education. Other outstanding speakers were: Reverend M. Schexnayder of Baton Rouge, Reverend A. T. Hackett, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and Mrs. Kathryn Buchana, faculty member of Oklahoma University. Greetings were extended to the Newmanites by President A. A. Fredericks, Mrs. Kathryn Buchanan, chairman of Gulf States Province, Miss Amanda Sagera, president of the local club, Mr. Dallas Williams, student body representative; Mrs. O. F. Himel, Mr. F. Gahagan, Mr. J. D. Rusca of Natchitoches.

Outstanding features of the conference were: Luncheon, college dining hall, Miss Dean E. Varnado, and Mrs. Ethel Herford, hostesses; fish fry, K. C. hall, auspices, Natchitoches Council Knights of Columbus, John H. Cunningham, chairman; luncheon social hall, auspices Catholic Woman's Club, Mrs. R. O. Hicks, chairman; banquet, college dining hall, auspices Louisiana State Normal College, Miss Estelle Cockfield, chairman; dance, Men's gymnasium. The conference closed with a communion breakfast held in the training school cafeteria. Miss Inez Chaplin, chairman.

Very interesting discussions were led by the Oklahoma University delegation on "The Catholic Student on the Campus"; Southwestern Louisiana Institute delegation on "The Catholic Student in the Community"; Louisiana State University delegation on, "The Catholic Student and his Obligation as a Leader to Church, College, Country, and Home."

The officers for the ensuing year are: James Arceneaux, Louisiana State University, chairman; Miss Estelle Cockfield, Natchitoches, honorary chairman; Thomas Arceneaux, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, honorary vice-chairman; Leon Piceau, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, vice-chairman; William McGough, Alabama University, recording secretary; Amanda Sagera, Louisiana State Normal College, treasurer.

The next conference will be held in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. The Gulf States Province plan to have a representation taking part in the National Conference which meets at Toronto, Canada, July 14, 15, 16, and 17.

SATAN'S SATIRE

(Continued from page two)

And after the way I rushed him at the last dance. Wait until the next girls' tag. I'll get even with him. . . I wonder where my date is? . . . He's a fine fixer. . . He can try to get a date from me again. . . INTERMISSION. . . What a relief! Wait 'til I see that boy friend. . . "Thank you Jonathan, I enjoyed it too." (Oh, yeah!)

PESTIFEROUS PIFFLE!

We've been prying around once again to get the lowdown on a few of you who haven't been attended to properly in the past few months. . . One characteristic of many people at the present time is a facial expression of pained happiness. Happy because school is about over—pained because it's a long walk if the girl friend lives in Alexandria and the boy friend lives in Shreveport. . . Charlie Hebert who lives in Lake Charles will find it hard to see Alida Desselles who lives in Jacoby. . . And while Edris O'Neal is off in Trees City, Jesse Boucher is busy making Bea Amy forget her studies. . . And if the flood keeps up Dick Dupree will have to swim over to Grand Cane from Coushatta to see Jean Courtney. . . An incident which occurred several weeks ago but one which might be classed as a rather embarrassing moment happened one day when Fanny Lou McClendon and Doris McCrery decided to skip a class and visit the corner. When they got to the gate, however, Miss Bowman came along and asked if they had missed the high school bus. The girls gulped and said they had. The result: they sat through a whole hour at the high school. . . Speaking of Fanny, just recently she was advertising for a husband—just any man with \$7.50. She still looks single to us. . . In one of the classrooms, we found a note which read: "Payne Mahfouz has green striped shorts." Rather revealing. . . It was told to us as being the gospel truth—a boy at the shack after dressing, noting that he hadn't shaved, hastily undressed, lathered, shaved, dressed again and then noticed that he had used his toothpaste with which to lather. . . For a girl with a classic profile: Willie O'Neal Townsend. . . And for a lovely complexion: Julia Ray. . . And for a person who can take it without squawking: Curtis Barton. In the last issue if you recall, we popped him harder than we have ever popped anyone, but things have been patched up and we admire him for it. What is more than that, he has nothing but the friendliest feeling for his "rival."

CARNATIONS AND ONIONS.

A carnation to Dr. Webb who administers to the ills of the boys who call at his office. Rarely does Dr. Webb charge for his services in such cases. . . To Miss Wood for her painstaking work in dramatic productions. . . And now for a few onions: a juicy one to the person who stops to read his mail in front of twenty-five others desirous of getting their mail. . . Another one to those who cut articles out of newspapers and magazines in the library. . . And still another to that boy in a seventh hour gym class who is always gripping and getting into other peoples' hair. . . Once again we pass out a carnation: to the Potpourri staff for the yearbook. . . To President Fredericks for having the much needed changes made at the Social Hall. . . And last but not least, we would like to tie a whole string of onions around the neck of Jack Sandlin, the night watchman, for his lack of tact in approaching and pestering students.

A FINAL SUGGESTION.

May we suggest that all the prospective rooming houses for Normal students be inspected periodically to determine whether or not they are suitable for occupancy from the standpoint of cleanliness, ventilation, and sanitation. Some of the places we have visited could hardly be called hovels.

AND A FINAL WORD.

Now that we are leaving, our one hope is that we have given you at times something to read, at other times something to talk about, at other times something to kick about, and at other times something to think about. Our wish for next fall is that someone will take over our work for the purpose of entertaining you with

Thirty-Seven New Alumni Units Are Established

Since April 29, 37 units of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association have been established in the state, it was announced this week by Mr. Leroy S. Miller, secretary of the Association. The committee that has been active in establishing these units is composed of Mr. Leroy S. Miller, Dr. F. A. Ford, Dr. J. T. Hooker, Mr. J. B. Aycock, Mr. F. G. Fournet, Mr. J. S. Kyser, Mr. R. L. Ropp, N. B. Morrison, Dr. J. E. Guardia, Mr. E. B. Robert, Mr. J. W. Webb, Mr. Loraine Brittain.

The purpose of these units is to form a more tangible connection between the college and the alumni in the state, and to secure help from them in carrying on the program of improvements un-

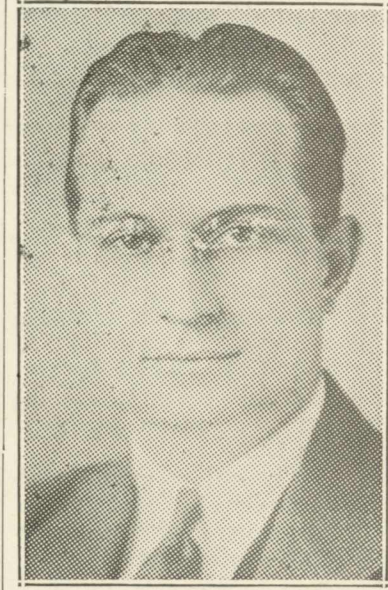
Y.W.C.A. Cabinet Is Installed In Colorful Service

The members of the Y. W. C. A. cabinet were installed Sunday night, May 5, in the Y. house. All of the members were dressed in white, this and the candle light added to the impressiveness of the installation.

Those installed were: President, Ruchia Mae Butchie, Oakdale, La.; Vice President, Bill Peterson, Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.; Secretary, Sybil Lucy Dore, Crowley, La.; Treasurer, Carrie Bonnie Newell, Newell-

ton, La.; Recording Secretary, Anna Mana Lambeth, Bossier City; Morning Watch Chairman Dorcas Gidlaw, Kinder, La.; Program chairman, Wanda Kunts, Kinder, La.; Prayer Meeting Chairman, Jewel Bruner, Haughton, La.; Publicity Chairman, Elizabeth Leonard, Shreveport, La.; Social Chairman, Rogenia Greene, Newellton, La.; House Committee, Ernestine Miller, Minden, La.; Social Service Chairman, Virginia McKinney, Minden, La.; Orphan Chairman, Hazel McGee, Ville Platt, La.; Arrangement Committee, Doris and Dorothy Shell, Winnfield, La.; Pianist Dorothy Douglas, Gillingham, La.; Choirister, Ethel Good, Natchitoches, La.; World Fellowship, Myrtis Garlington, Oakdale, La.; Reporter, Miriam Himel, Port Allen, La.

Accepts L. S. U. Job



E. B. Robert, principal of Normal Training School, who has accepted a position in the Teachers College, Louisiana State University. Mr. Robert's new duties will begin in September.

Robert to Leave

(Continued from page 1)

Commerce, (1934), and has been on the board of directors for two years. He was on the board of directors of the Community Chest drive one year and chairman of the parish Red Cross during 1933 and 1934.

At Louisiana Normal Mr. Robert has been engaged with the program of teacher training—especially the problem of revising the elementary curriculum for the training of teachers, and has assisted in the reorganization and carrying on of the work of the Parent-Teacher association in the parish.

During the past school session, he has been in charge of the placement service at the college, and has placed several hundred graduates in the educational field and in other responsible positions.

At present, Mr. Robert is a member of the committee on vocational education of which Dr. J. E. Guardia, of Louisiana Normal, is chairman. He is also a member of the committee on research of the Louisiana Teachers' Association.

President A. A. Fredericks, of Louisiana Normal, recently appointed Mr. Robert to work with A. M. Hopper, head of the elementary division of the state department on the organization and direction of the summer school for school supervisors which opens here June 10 and closes July 20.

ton, La.; Recording Secretary, Anna Mana Lambeth, Bossier City; Morning Watch Chairman Dorcas Gidlaw, Kinder, La.; Program chairman, Wanda Kunts, Kinder, La.; Prayer Meeting Chairman, Jewel Bruner, Haughton, La.; Publicity Chairman, Elizabeth Leonard, Shreveport, La.; Social Chairman, Rogenia Greene, Newellton, La.; House Committee, Ernestine Miller, Minden, La.; Social Service Chairman, Virginia McKinney, Minden, La.; Orphan Chairman, Hazel McGee, Ville Platt, La.; Arrangement Committee, Doris and Dorothy Shell, Winnfield, La.; Pianist Dorothy Douglas, Gillingham, La.; Choirister, Ethel Good, Natchitoches, La.; World Fellowship, Myrtis Garlington, Oakdale, La.; Reporter, Miriam Himel, Port Allen, La.

Shack NOTES

(By GARLAND DE MOSS)

The recent showers have made young ducks out of Normal's students and has also sent some of the boys back to their barefoot days on the farm. One fellow even went so far as to get himself stranded, minus the pantaloons in the ball park during the worst possible downpour. Is his face red!

Rip Odom recently celebrated his twenty-sixth birthday with a private party in the dining hall. Among the gifts received were two mousetraps, a bubble blower, a pacifier and a rattler. Everyone present reports a good time—and Rip is still entertaining himself with these useful gifts.

The track season has come to a close and George Heards' name has been changed to "Also Ran."

Several students in Ed. 437 have expressed doubt as to their ability to pass their own tests—and we think they have nothing on the profs this term!

Red Loftin made a slip in class one day and called a little girl "honey." Red may have made a "slip" that time but seems as though Red has had some practice sometime.

Among visitors to the campus during the week were Charlie Monday and Fred Rowzee—both of whom cheered the hearts of several ladies.

It is reported that Iddo Cockern sleeps through a picture show to get his money's worth and that Carlton Caldwell cannot enjoy a show for thinking of the money he spent.

Glyn Corley indicate, his ability to outdo Ripley by saying that in the backward country of China the men wear the pants.

Recommendations

(Continued from page 1)

Physics, Chemistry, and Biology Prof. A. G. Alexander, head of the English Department, will become head of Languages, including English, French, Latin, and Spanish. The budget for the school year 1935-36 was accepted as suggested by President Fredericks.

Besides President Fredericks, Mr. Sydney Kaffie and Mr. Sam Sibley, member of the local college Executive Board and treasurer, respectively, also attended the State Board meeting.

Example Lectures

(Continued from page 1)

side and ends of the table top water proof, 63. Are the underside and ends of the table top acid proof."

This lecture was given less than two weeks before final examination and the professor closed with this statement: "I want you to know, students, that this lecture is my original idea!"

AMUSU THEATRE PROGRAM

Thur.-Fri., May 23-24

Clark Gable and Constance Bennett in "After Office Hours" with Stuart Erwin and Bill Burke. News and Musical Review. 10 and 25.

Saturday, May 25

"The Best Man Wins" with Jack Holt, Edmund Lowe and Florence Rice. Cartoon and "Call of the Savage" No. 2. 10 and 15c.

Sunday, May 26

"Lottery Lover" with LeRoy Ayres and "Pat Paterson. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.

Monday, May 27

"The Winning Ticket" with Leo Carrillo, Louise Fazenda and Ted Healy. Cartoon and "Zeeland. Hidden Paradise." 10 and 15c.

Tuesday, May 28

George Burns and Gracie Allen in "Love In Bloom" with Joe Morrison and Dixie Lee. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Wednesday, May 29

"Grand Old Girl" with Mary Robson, Mary Carlisle and Fred MacMurray. Comedy and Cartoon. 10 and 15c.

Thur.-Fri., May 30-31

"David Copperfield" with W. C. Fields, Lionel Barrymore, Madge Evans and an All-Star Cast. News and Cartoon. 10 and 25c.